



**Drugs: we've never had it so bad**

THURSDAY REVIEW FRONT

**Godzilla as the 400ft turkey**

**EDUCATION**

**The model way to beat dyslexia**

**EDUCATION**

## Huge deficit looms, warn City experts

By COLIN BROWN  
and LEA PATERSON

the rate of inflation for the next three years.

Warning that Labour intends to make the issue part of its election strategy for a second term, Mr Blair told MPs: "The Conservative Party, having decided to oppose our plans now, will be going into the next general election saying that what we're doing for the schools and hospitals in providing more - they would be providing less. That is their choice and they will have to live with it."

The Tories used the figures

to increase of more than £5 in income support for the poorest pensioners to be announced tomorrow.

PricewaterhouseCoopers said the Government's forecasts rely on a number of crucial assumptions about the development of the economy, including the likely rate of economic growth over the next three years.

If the economy slows faster than the Chancellor is expecting, the Government will receive less in tax receipts and will have to lay out more on social security benefits. PricewaterhouseCoopers has estimated that if economic growth stagnates next year, and only recovers slowly in 2000, the Government could be running an annual budget deficit of £20bn by 2001-02.

The Government, by contrast, is predicting that, in 2001-02, its books will balance and it will not have to borrow to finance its spending plans.

Rosemary Radcliffe, head of economics at PricewaterhouseCoopers, said: "The Chancellor is taking a calculated gamble on a reasonably soft landing for the economy. If there is a hard landing, tax revenues will fall and cyclically sensitive social security spending and debt-interest payments will rise. This could blow something of a hole in the Chancellor's fiscal arithmetic."

PricewaterhouseCoopers also criticised the presentation of the new spending plans.

John Hawksworth, head of macroeconomics, echoed concerns expressed by numerous MPs, saying: "The figures are not transparent. There are many unexplained differences in definition as well as accounting adjustments. It makes it difficult for people to see the true picture."

Despite these concerns, the FTSE-100 powered to a record close of 6151.5 yesterday, partly helped by positive sentiment in global stock markets.

to claim that the Chancellor's spending plans were already beginning to unravel, just 24 hours after being announced in the Commons. It raises fears that the Government has run into trouble over its plans for reforming the welfare state, although the savings have not been included in the Chancellor's spending plans.

The Cabinet welfare reform committee, chaired by the Prime Minister, met last week to thrash out solutions to the intractable rise in housing benefit, but any prospect of action has been stalled until autumn at least. There are also delays in announcing radical reforms to the state pension, child benefit and disability benefit.

The Prime Minister spent the day strongly defending the rise in spending on welfare, insisting that it included in

that the Government will be increasing spending over the next three years by £27bn on the welfare state, with £14bn extra on pensions, £7bn on disability, £4bn on children, and £2bn on the unemployed and income support. The Tories said the figures showed an additional £10bn had been concealed in the Treasury figures for working family tax credit.

The row overshadowed the announcement by David Blunkett, Secretary of State for Education, that the Government was bringing forward its pledge to reduce class sizes by 2000. It also threatens to cloud the announcement today of the extra cash for the NHS by Frank Dobson. The Secretary of State for Health will say that exemptions to prescription charges will be protected, and that charges will be raised by no more than



Tony Blair addressing parents, pupils and staff during a visit yesterday to a nursery school in Canning, north London. New funding announced yesterday aims to double the number of nursery places for three-year-olds by 2002. John Voss

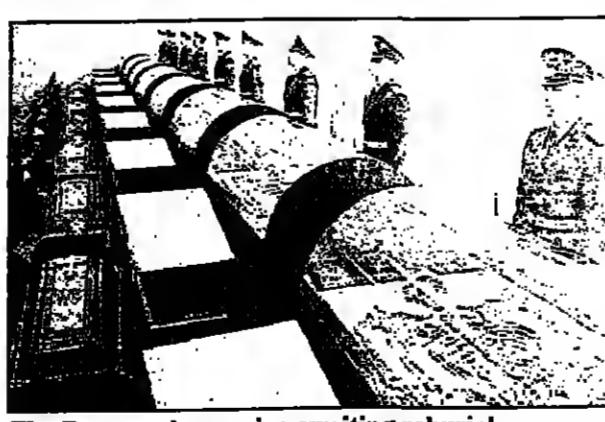
## After 80 years, the Tsar's final journey

By PHIL REEVES  
in Yekaterinburg

THIS morning, at 8am local time, the startlingly small oak coffins containing the bones of the Romanovs will be carried out of a building in Yekaterinburg where they have lain in transparent plastic containers for seven years, next door to the morgue, while politicians, scientists, clerics and their own relatives wrangled over their authenticity and fate.

A military band will strike up as Nicholas, his wife Alexandra, and daughters Olga, Tatiana and Anastasia are carried across the newly laid tarmac drive and loaded into a minivan followed by coffins containing the family doctor, their cook, valet and chamber maid.

These acid-charged royal remains will be driven to a faded Orthodox church where, as bells chime, they will be carried inside and placed by the altar. There will be two 15-minute litanies, separated by two hours, when the citizens of



The Romanov's remains awaiting reburial

until a few years ago a closed city because of its weapons plants. But you would not know it. The place will crack on as usual, concentrating on frantic renovations for next month's 275th anniversary.

Conversation after conversation yesterday revealed that Yekaterinburg is either indifferent to its past, or largely ig-

norant of it (the history of the Romanovs got short shrift in Soviet classrooms), or quietly, reluctantly uneasy about it. Some are relieved to see an end. Yet most seem oblivious to the enormity of the events that underpin today's proceedings.

Evidence of this lies at the site of the murders. It is a weed-choked vacant lot, sur-

rounded by a makeshift wall of concrete blocks.

There is a rusting iron cross, painted white, on which roses, carnations and lilies have been entwined. But yesterday there was only a handful of flowers, no more.

Next to it stands a rickety wooden pavilion in front of a patch of mud, rutted by truck wheels. "You should have seen this place a couple of years ago," said Anatoly Gomzikov, a worn-looking 54-year-old with a large ginger-white beard who goes to the site every day to do what he can. "There used to be rubbish everywhere."

Trash is still easily found, though not on the ground. Fly posters bearing the red swastika-like symbol of the neo-fascist Russian National Unity party have been stuck on the concrete fence, in case visitors should need reminding of the ugly fractures within the new Russia.

There are, it must be conceded, plans by the region to build a church on the site of the Ipatiev house, which was demolished in 1977 by Boris Yeltsin, then the local party boss, acting on the orders of the head of the KGB, Yuri Andropov. But they have been around for years, and nothing has happened yet.

All there is to be found is a tiny wooden shrine next door, presided over by a middle-aged woman who simply calls herself "Lyubov". Love. It is dedicated not to Nicholas and Alexandra, but to the former empress's elder sister, Elizabeth. Six months ago, Love explains, it was bombed. "There will always be people who are hostile to all this," she says quietly. As Russia's politicians and clerics scurry to distance themselves from today's events, the start of the Romanovs' tawdry journey to St Petersburg, Love is proving spot-on.

## INSIDE

FULL CONTENTS  
PAGE 2TODAY'S TV  
REVIEW, PAGE 24

### HOME NEWS

Two homeless managers may be charged with allowing their centre to be used for the drug supply

PAGE 5

### POLITICS

MPs with free parking passes for the House of Commons may have to pay for the privilege

PAGE 8

### FOREIGN NEWS

Four years of effort to set up a credible international criminal court is on the brink of collapse

PAGE 12

### BUSINESS

The FTSE 100 index shrugged off renewed rate rises to close at a record high

PAGE 16

### SPORT

Rangers have signed Andrei Kanchelskis, the ex-Manchester United winger, for £5.5m

PAGE 28



For more information, simply call 0800 380988 during working hours. Or visit our web site at www.lexmark.co.uk/optioncolour anytime.

**LEXMARK**

Lexmark Printers. So good, you'll want to stay together forever.

## INDEX

### HOME NEWS

PAGES 2 - 11

**Drumcree Orangemen cleared**  
The Orange encampment at Drumcree was dramatically cleared, with doubts raised as to whether the marchers will be allowed back.

**BBC pleads for licence fee rise**  
The BBC is to beg the Government for a hike in the licence fee despite announcing record returns from its commercial operations and revealing above-inflation pay rises for its management.

Page 4

**Warrington baby to be buried**

The anonymous corpse of a baby boy will be buried this month, 136 days after his still unsolved homicide ended a life which had lasted only hours.

Page 6

**Greenpeace takes on the oilmen**  
The annual battle of the Atlantic between Greenpeace and the oil industry has taken off.

Page 9

### FOREIGN NEWS

PAGES 12 - 15

**UN urged to visit East Timor**  
Bishop Carlos Belo has urged a UN observer to postpone a visit to East Timor amid reports of rising tension in the Indonesian-ruled territory.

Page 12

**SA troops to quell Zulu clashes**  
South Africa has flooded troops into KwaZulu-Natal province to quell an explosion of violence between rival parties ahead of next year's elections.

Page 15

**US Right offers to 'reform' gays**  
A coalition of more than a dozen conservative and religious organisations has launched a sweeping new campaign against homosexuality.

Page 15

### BUSINESS NEWS

PAGES 16 - 21

**Safeway and BP in petrol tie-up**  
Safeway, the supermarket group, is extending its link-up with BP to create a chain of 100 mini-supermarkets on petrol forecourts.

Page 16

**SIB boss's £288,000 pay-off**  
Andrew Winckler, the former chief executive of the Securities and Investments Board, was given a golden goodbye of £288,000 when he left in January.

Page 17

### SPORTS NEWS

PAGES 22 - 28

**O'Grady takes the yellow jersey**  
The Australian rider Stuart O'Grady took the yellow Jersey of Tour de France leader after the fourth stage, which was won by Jeroen Blijlevens of the Netherlands.

Page 22

**El Guerrouj aiming for new record**  
Hicham El Guerrouj, the Moroccan middle-distance runner, believes he can improve on the world 1500m record which he set in Rome on Tuesday.

Page 22

### THURSDAY REVIEW

24-PAGE BROADSHEET SECTION

#### David Aaronovitch

"Politicians are in business to do things that they think are necessary, not wander around the place listening."

Page 3

#### Hamish McRae

"The trouble is that there is no direct competition between countries in public services. If British universities were bad by world standards the Japanese couldn't easily come in and take them over."

Page 4

#### Bidisha

"People don't quite know what to do with female writers, so they're given to lowly female critics to deal with. When my first novel came out it was reviewed under 'women's fiction' or even worse, 'black fiction'."

Page 4

Letters	2	Fast Track	17-20
Leaders and comment	3-5	Listings	21-22
Obituaries	6-7	Games	23
Law Report	7	Radio, Satellite TV	23
Features	8-9	Concise crossword	23
Arts, film	10-16	Today's TV	24

Cryptic crossword, section one, page 28

# Robinson clear over Maxwell payment

BY FRAN ABRAMS  
POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

GEOFFREY Robinson, the Paymaster-General, escaped punishment last night after a committee of MPs ruled he committed only minor offences in failing to register two business interests.

He faces a nervous wait for this month's reshuffle, though he is expected to remain a minister. Last night the Conservatives called on Tony Blair to sack him. The most damaging rebuke in a report from the Committee on Standards and Privileges was not for the Paymaster-General's parliamentary conduct but for his firm's accounting practices.

Hollis Industries, of which he was chairman, had its accounts qualified by its auditors because of poor record-keeping, and Mr Robinson said he never received a £200,000 payment which appeared to be for further investigation, the committee decided not to press the issue.

Mr Robinson welcomed the chairman's decision. "The Tories should now withdraw their allegation. I am pleased that, after months of investigation and scrutiny into matters that go back in some cases to 1987, the committee has concluded that there is no evidence to justify any further action by the committee or the House of Commons."

David Heathcoat Amory, shadow chief secretary to the treasury, said Mr Robinson had issued false accounts.

Mr Robinson has therefore failed to register two directorships of one company, Agie UK, but said none of the other complaints was justified. Mr Robinson was director of Agie 1984-7, but did not register the interest until 1987. He apologised to Sir Gordon for the omission.

Sir Gordon also discovered

that Mr Robinson failed to register a directorship of Transfer Technology Limited, on which there had been no complaint.

Mr Robinson said he was led to believe he need not register the interest because he loaned the payment back to the company. The committee concluded: "Mr Robinson did not meet all the requirements of registration. His conduct as a Member of Parliament does not reach the threshold which would justify the imposition of any penalty by the House."

The Hollis administrators, Arthur Andersen, found no evidence of a £200,000 payment from Hollis but did find an invoice from another Maxwell company, Pergamino AGB, for £200,000 "paid to G Robinson."

Hollis, of which he was chairman, had its accounts qualified by its auditors because of poor record-keeping, and Mr Robinson said he never received a £200,000 payment which appeared to be for further investigation, the committee decided not to press the issue.

Mr Robinson welcomed the chairman's decision. "The Tories should now withdraw their allegation. I am pleased that, after months of investigation and scrutiny into matters that go back in some cases to 1987, the committee has concluded that there is no evidence to justify any further action by the committee or the House of Commons."

David Heathcoat Amory, shadow chief secretary to the treasury, said Mr Robinson had issued false accounts.

Mr Robinson has therefore failed to register two directorships of one company, Agie UK, but said none of the other complaints was justified. Mr Robinson was director of Agie 1984-7, but did not register the interest until 1987. He apologised to Sir Gordon for the omission.

Sir Gordon also discovered

that Mr Robinson failed to register a directorship of Transfer Technology Limited, on which there had been no complaint.

Mr Robinson said he was led to believe he need not register the interest because he loaned the payment back to the company. The committee concluded: "Mr Robinson did not meet all the requirements of registration. His conduct as a Member of Parliament does not reach the threshold which would justify the imposition of any penalty by the House."

The Hollis administrators, Arthur Andersen, found no evidence of a £200,000 payment from Hollis but did find an invoice from another Maxwell company, Pergamino AGB, for £200,000 "paid to G Robinson."

Hollis, of which he was chairman, had its accounts qualified by its auditors because of poor record-keeping, and Mr Robinson said he never received a £200,000 payment which appeared to be for further investigation, the committee decided not to press the issue.

Mr Robinson welcomed the chairman's decision. "The Tories should now withdraw their allegation. I am pleased that, after months of investigation and scrutiny into matters that go back in some cases to 1987, the committee has concluded that there is no evidence to justify any further action by the committee or the House of Commons."

David Heathcoat Amory, shadow chief secretary to the treasury, said Mr Robinson had issued false accounts.

Mr Robinson has therefore failed to register two directorships of one company, Agie UK, but said none of the other complaints was justified. Mr Robinson was director of Agie 1984-7, but did not register the interest until 1987. He apologised to Sir Gordon for the omission.

Sir Gordon also discovered



Kenan Ipek, of the Turkish Embassy in London, holds one of the Castor Marbles, found in the Channel in 1995, which is being returned to Turkey John Vooz

## All three-year-olds to have nursery places

BY JUDITH JUDD  
Education Editor

parenting classes. Mr Blunkett said: "All the evidence is that children learn most in their formative years, even before they start school. That is why it is crucial that where parents want nursery education... there should be places." Places for all four-year-olds will be available from September.

Mr Blunkett gave details of how the £19bn for education announced in Tuesday's spending review would be spent. Against the Tories average of

1.4 per cent, it would rise by an average of 5 per cent a year. Over the three years, £560m would be spent to reduce class sizes for infants by providing 6,000 more teachers and 2,000 extra classrooms by 2001.

Higher education would get an extra £280m next year, a rise of 5.7 per cent and further education £225m, up 8.2 per cent, exactly what they asked for.

David Willetts, the shadow secretary of state for education, said: "May I congratulate the Secretary of State on... a great hotchpotch."

Education tabloid

## Labour activists flood NHS trusts

BY FRAN ABRAMS

SEVEN TIMES as many Labour activists have been appointed to NHS trusts since ministers moved to ensure better local representation, the Commissioner for Public Appointments said yesterday.

Sir Leonard Peach said there was no evidence of ministers trying to pack trust boards and there was no issue of patronage on behalf of individuals.

The change was caused by the decision of the Secretary of State for Health, Frank Dobson, to change the recruitment criteria to encourage more local people and patients to sit on trusts.

During the last financial year 206 self-declared Labour activists were appointed to NHS trusts, compared to 28 Conservative and 27 Liberal Democrats, Sir Leonard said in his annual report.

"There has been no patronage that we can see. Looking from a distance I have perceived that the quality of some of the appointments has been very high," he said.

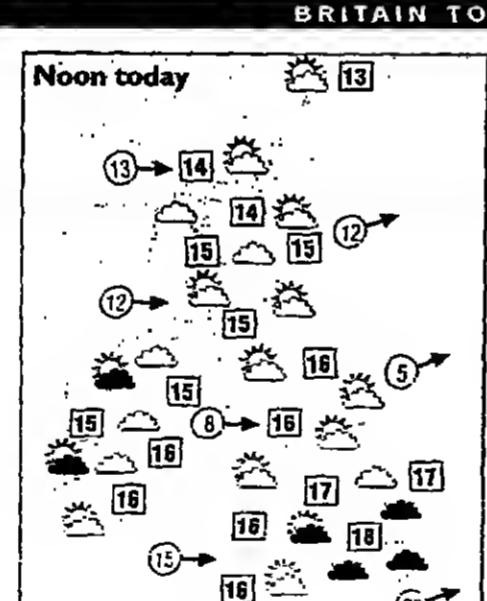
Sir Leonard investigated one complaint on Labour appointments to NHS boards in the North-east, where 11 out of 16 places went to party activists, but rejected it.

Of the new trust chairmen appointed, 23 were Labour compared to just eight Tories and three Liberal Democrats.

Sir Leonard investigated one complaint on Labour appointments to NHS boards in the North-east, where 11 out of 16 places went to party activists, but rejected it.

The shadow Health Secretary, Ann Widdecombe, said: "Large numbers of experienced people with health, financial and business skills have been pushed aside to make way in many cases for a dubious collection of Labour activists and Tony's cronies."

### BRITAIN TODAY



### OUTLOOK

The southern half of England and Wales will have outbreaks of rain at first. The rain may linger into the early afternoon across south-east England, but other southern areas will turn brighter with sunny spells and a few showers. The northern half of England and Wales, and eastern Scotland, will have some sunshine, but showers are possible. Western Scotland and Northern Ireland will have isolated showers for much of the day, but showery rain will spread from the west by evening.

### NEXT FEW DAYS

Tomorrow will be cool and showery in many parts of the country, and some longer spells of rain are likely in northern and eastern Scotland for a time. The best of the sunny breaks are likely to be in southern and central Britain. On Friday night and Saturday, southern and central Britain will be cloudy with spells of rain. Scotland will be brighter but quite cool with some showers, heavy in the north.

### YESTERDAY

**BRITISH ISLES WEATHER**  
Most recent available figure at noon local time  
KEY: C, cloudy; C, clear; F, fair; FG, fog;  
H, haze; M, mist; R, rain; S, sleet;  
Sl, sleet; Sh, showers; Sn, snow;  
T, thunder.

**HIGH TIDES**  
AM HT PM HT

London	07.21	6.7	19.31	6.6
Liverpool	04.37	8.9	17.09	8.4
Aberdeen	11.45	8.2	20.30	7.5
Glasgow	05.54	3.5	18.31	3.3
Dun Laoghaire	05.01	4.0	17.52	3.7

**AIR QUALITY**  
Today's readings

London	NO <sub>2</sub>	Pollen	O <sub>3</sub>
S E England	Mod	Low	Mod
Wales	Mod	Low	High
C England	Mod	Mod	Mod
N Ireland	Mod	Mod	Mod

**SUN & MOON**

Sunrise	05.02	Sunset	21.11	Moonrise	13.16	Moonset	13.16
Sunrise	05.02	Sunset	21.11	Moonrise	13.16	Moonset	13.16
Sunrise	05.02	Sunset	21.11	Moonrise	13.16	Moonset	13.16
Sunrise	05.02	Sunset	21.11	Moonrise	13.16	Moonset	13.16

**WEATHERLINE**  
For the latest forecasts call 0891 5009  
Followed by the two digits  
representing the hour  
indicates the  
time of the forecast  
Source: The Met Office  
Call charge: 10p per second  
int'l rate: VAT free

**AIR QUALITY**  
Yesterday's readings

London	NO<
--------	-----





**BBC report:** With weak arts coverage, poor sitcoms and popular drama in crisis, governors demand drastic action

# Auntie told time to do much better

THE BBC'S end of term report resulted in a "could do better" from its board of governors in the key programme areas of popular drama, sitcom, entertainment and the arts.

The Corporation's annual report was presented yesterday to the public with a list of its key objectives for the next year. It must develop more long-running, "returnable" drama series such as *Casualty*; more new hit sitcoms and strengthen its entertainment shows.

The Director-general, Sir John Birt, said: "We have too few series like *Casualty* and we'd like more." Of sitcoms he said: "In the last 12 months, too few of our new comedies have been successes."

BBC director of television, Alan Yentob, conceded that the governors were right to demand better sitcoms, saying "we need to work harder but we do persist with things". Next year, the BBC will launch *Dinner Ladies* a new series written by Victoria Wood and *Heartburn Hotel*, a new sitcom from *Only Fools and Horses* creator, John Sullivan. There will also be a new sitcom on BBC2 from the writers of *Chancer* and *Father Ted*.

Mr Yentob defended the BBC's drama, though admitted there are gaps. He said: "We need to work harder at returning series. A drama department which can deliver *Jonathan Creek*, *Dalziel and Pascoe* and *EastEnders* is not without its hits but we can do better."

In radio, Sir John said that Radio 1, though competing well against its commercial rivals,

BY JANINE GIBSON  
Media Correspondent

needs to attract more female listeners in the 15 to 35 year old target audience.

Radio 3, which has struggled against commercial rival Classic FM, needs to attract new listeners - a pledge made by the BBC in its first statement of promises last year.

According to the governors, the BBC also "needs to improve its commitment" to produce high-profile arts programmes. Mr Yentob explained that arts coverage had yet to recover from the axing of the long-running *Late Show*.

"We had quite a lot of big series planned and they take a long time to generate. The ambition, having removed *The Late Show*, was to bring that [arts] coverage into the heart of the schedule which we did try on BBC 2 but people didn't notice."

The BBC governors also noted that the Corporation fell short of its commitment to represent all groups in society fairly and without reinforcing stereotypes.

The governors were referring to the episodes of *EastEnders* aired last September which showed a backwards Irish village where the people were regularly drunk, uncouth and dysfunctional.

The BBC also fell slightly short of the governors' targets for programmes produced outside London and the South East. Just over 30 per cent of programmes were made outside the capital, but the target is one third.



THE ARTS PROBLEM



THE SIT-COM PROBLEM



THE DRAMA PROBLEM

Since the demise of *The Late Show* (above) in 1995, the BBC has struggled to find new formats for arts programming. It feels that the "ironic young things" style of art shows have run their course; as the head of BBC2 said last year "when you deconstruct something it stays deconstructed". Since then it has tried one-off art shows and series mainly on BBC2 like *American Visions* and *Sound on Film*. Yet few have made an impact and now the BBC is returning to landmark series in the *Civilisation* vein. A major series on the Renaissance is planned and a history of the British theatre by Sir Richard Eyre.

Two of the biggest sitcom hits of the Nineties, *Men Behaving Badly* and *Absolutely Fabulous*, came from the BBC but the writers (Simon Nye and Jennifer Saunders) pulled the plug on nine new sitcoms launched last year, only two have so far been given a second season: BBC2's *How Do You Want Me?* and BBC1's *Kiss Me Kate*. *A Prince Among Men* (above) was pulled from its slot mid-run and moved to Sunday nights. *Blooming Marvellous*, featuring the can't-miss pairing of former *Coronation Street* star Sarah Lancashire and *Casualty* doctor Clive Mantle, also failed to draw in viewers.

The dream drama show is *Casualty*, above, a peak-time, 50-minute drama series that will bring in 10 million viewers and more every week. Returning dramas, as the genre is known, tend to run during the peak autumn and winter viewing seasons and have been successfully used by ITV with shows like *Heartbeat* and *London's Burning* which come back year after year. BBC drama, well respected for its specials, serials and costume dramas, has found the popular series more of a problem – particularly since losing key executives to ITV – and previous hits such as *Dangerfield* have now run their course.

## Licence fee hike demanded despite record returns

THE BBC is to beg the Government for a hike in the licence fee despite yesterday announcing record returns from its commercial operations and revealing above-inflation pay rises for its management.

The Corporation had an extra £6 put on the licence fee in April this year as part of a five-year agreement struck

BY PAUL McCANN  
Media Editor

with the previous Government that runs through to 2002. That deal will see the licence fee rise above the politically sensitive barrier of £100 next April.

Now it hopes to go to the Labour administration and argue that the Corporation will be on a cycle of decline unless

it gets more money in the last two years of the five year deal. If it gets its way the licence fee to more than £110 by 2002.

The Director General, Sir John Birt, said at the publication of its annual report yesterday: "The first thing we have to do is agree a vision of the BBC that we want. Does Britain want a BBC that is a civilising force in the age of digital television?"

Sir Christopher Bland, chairman of the BBC governors, pledged a campaign to prove to the public that the fee is good value: "You have to compare what you get for £97.50 from the BBC, the two national stations, the five national radio stations, local radio, and compare it to the Sky package which costs £300 a year ... the licence fee is bloody good value."

However the BBC's first open accounts showed that its commercial division, BBC Worldwide, gave £7m in cash to the BBC last year, an increase of 42 per cent on the previous year. It sold £23m-worth of Tellytubby merchandise alone.

The Corporation plans to argue to the Government that it will make £1bn in efficiencies

during the five years of the deal, yet its accounts also showed that the BBC spent £25m on yet another management restructuring of itself last year. It also spent £65m on its non-programme-making corporate centre. The corporate centre houses senior management, as well as legal, policy and planning departments.

Public sympathy for a li-

cence fee hike will also be undermined by the disclosure of a £34,000 pay rise for Sir John and £26,000 for Tony Hall, head of BBC News, taking their salaries to £390,000 and £223,000 respectively.

Other senior managers also received above-inflation pay increases and in response the BBC's technician's union, Bectu, yesterday announced a

ballot of its members on strike action to secure similar pay increases.

The BBC is offering its staff four per cent. Gerry Morrissey, Bectu's broadcasting supervisor, said: "It is hypocritical of the senior management to ask their staff to show restraint when they themselves are emulating the fatcats of private industry."

## Homeless centre heads set to face drug charges

TWO MANAGERS of a day centre for the homeless are today expected to be charged with allowing their premises to be used for the supply of drugs.

Homeless charities said it was the first time such workers had been arrested by police and predicted that it would place all managers of hostels and homeless centres in an impossible position.

The two were arrested after a two-month undercover operation by Cambridgeshire police in which officers disguised themselves as homeless people and secretly filmed inside the centre.

Ruth Wyner, 48, the director of the Winter Comfort homeless project, said that she was "shocked and very confused" to be arrested. She said she had been working with the homeless for 20 years and had never been arrested for any offence before.

BY IAN BURRELL  
Home Affairs Correspondent

Mrs Wyner, who has two children, said: "It's a known fact that around half of the people who are homeless are injecting drugs. We try to stop people bringing drugs onto the premises but we don't have powers to search people."

Mrs Wyner claimed that the centre had a "stringent policy" on drugs and that anyone found using or supplying illegal drugs was barred.

Also arrested and on police bail was John Brock, 48, a former college lecturer who has been project manager at the Overstream House day centre for seven years.

He said that he was "devastated" by the police's handling of the matter and was "very anxious" for his family.

The police operation, code named Wythall, was aimed at

tackling the growing problem of heroin use in Cambridge. After the undercover filming, officers raided six addresses in the city last May and arrested four men and two women. The six were charged with supplying heroin.

Five days later, Mrs Wyner was arrested and taken in for questioning before being released on police bail. Mr Brock was arrested the following week.

Yesterday, Kate Head, of the National Homeless Alliance, said that Winter Comfort was one of 1,000 similar projects around Britain and that the system would be thrown into "chaos" by the police action.

A spokeswoman for Cambridgeshire police confirmed that a file on the two homeless centre managers had been sent to the Crown Prosecution Service. She said the two currently remained on police bail and could not confirm that any decision had been taken to charge them.

"If directors of day centres are to be charged, then that has serious implications for prison governors and headteachers who are also in charge of premises where drugs are being supplied," she said.

Mike Goodman, of the drugs charity Release, said: "Not only does this appear to be an enormous waste of taxpayers' money and a misuse of police resources but it runs entirely contrary to current thinking on how we should be responding to drug prevention and the needs of marginalised groups such as homeless people."

A spokeswoman for Cambridgeshire police confirmed that a file on the two homeless centre managers had been sent to the Crown Prosecution Service. She said the two currently remained on police bail and could not confirm that any decision had been taken to charge them.

## McKenna plaintiff 'hears voices'

A MAN WHO CLAIMS hypnotist Paul McKenna turned him into a schizophrenic told a High Court judge today he was still hearing voices – more than four years after taking part in one of the star's stage shows. Christopher Gates, 30, who is suing Mr McKenna for £200,000 damages, said he would be on drugs for the rest of his life. "If I stop taking the drugs, I realise I will be ill," he said.

He told Mr Justice Tolson the "mumbling voices" came for up to two hours a day on two or three days a week. Sometimes, when he was feeling ill, they came from Moses or Jesus or other people.

Mr Gates, a furniture polisher of Malvern Close, Downley, High Wycombe, Bucks, is suing over psychiatric injuries he claims to have suffered

BY MIKE TAYLOR

through being hypnotised at the Swan Theatre at High Wycombe in March 1994. Nine days after the show, he was admitted to hospital as an in-patient suffering from an acute schizophrenic episode. His mental problems have continued, and he is now unemployed.

Mr McKenna denies negligence and contends Mr Gates's illness was not caused by being hypnotised.

Mr Gates said the theatre visit was a birthday treat arranged by his girlfriend Beverley Gibbs, now the mother of his two-month-old son. He never intended to volunteer to be hypnotised, but as soon as he heard the word "now" – a command used by his karate instructor – "it was just a

a quiet person. Flickering lights and 'spooky, dreamy' music mesmerised him, he said.

He enjoyed parts of the show – in which he and others were told, among other things, to prance around like Mick Jagger, dance ballet and imagine they were *Blind Date* contestants – but he came out in "a red-hot flush" when he was told to put on glasses that would let him see through people's clothes.

After the show, he had terrible headaches. "My mind was buzzing. It was ringing in my head," Mr Gates said he was still not well enough to go back to work, although he wanted to.

In a written witness statement read by the judge, Mr Gates said he had no fear about being hypnotised as he had not then heard of anyone being damaged by it.

Paul McKenna, accused

compulsion, and I shot out of my chair and went up on the stage. I was the first there". He agreed with Roger Henderson QC for Mr McKenna, that he became "the star of the show". But it was totally out of character because he was such

£269 a month including service and maintenance.

TAKE A SECOND LOOK AT OUR FINANCE DEALS  
From now until the end of August, private buyers and business users can drive away from just £269 a month including service and maintenance. So for a closer inspection call 0800 626 556 or visit our Website at [www.saab.co.uk](http://www.saab.co.uk)

**SAAB**  
beyond the conventional



FOR PRIVATE PURCHASERS. THE SAAB OPTION PLAN.  
\*Cash Price = £17,025 Deposit = £2,402 Advance = £13,622  
Monthly Rent = £94 + £269 + VAT. Total RENT = £18,332.97

APR = 9.9%. Total Finance Package = £19,639.97.

Subject to finance approval. Excludes VAT and insurance. Minimum Future Value subject to 10% wear and tear. Maximum mileage 12,000 miles per annum. Option to extend lease.

Includes £75 acceptance fee. Excess mileage charged at 10 pence per mile + VAT.

\*Total Example: New Saab 9-3 2.0i 5 door - list price £17,025 on the road incl £25 less registration fee for 30 months/30,000 miles, including full service & maintenance.

FOR BUSINESS USERS ONLY. THE SAAB CONTRACT HIRE SCHEME.  
\*Cash Price = £17,025 Initial Rental = £2140.54 + VAT. Monthly Rent = £94 + £269 + VAT.

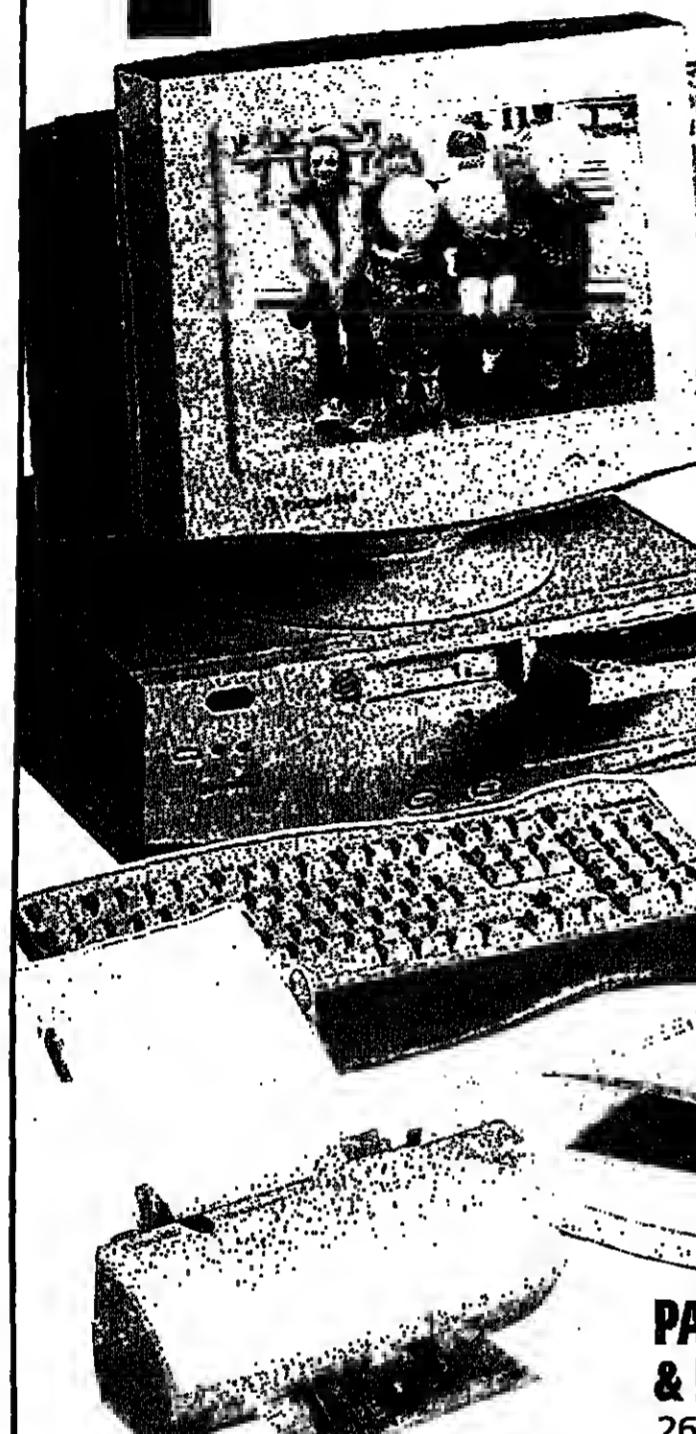
Includes £75 acceptance fee. Excess mileage charged at 10 pence per mile + VAT.

Total Example: New Saab 9-3 2.0i 5 door - list price £17,025 on the road incl £25 less registration fee for 30 months/30,000 miles, including full service & maintenance.

It's worth a double take.

# A PC, Printer & Scanner package at an amazing

# low price...



...and we'll also install it in your home



At PC World, the help continues after you have made your purchase. We'll send one of our experts round to your home to install your products and make sure they are running smoothly together and answer any questions you may have.

All this specialist assistance for under £40!

And that's just part of the PC World service.

#### 24 HOUR HELPLINE

With PC World, expert advice is always only a phone call away - 365 days a year.

#### FREE ON-SITE SERVICE

for the first year, with the option of extending it for up to 5 years.

#### PACKARD BELL PC, PRINTER & FREE FLATBED SCANNER

266MHz Intel Celeron™ Processor 32Mb SDRAM. 3.2Gb Hard Disk. 24x Multimedia. 2Mb AGP Graphics. 56k Modem. FREE over £1000 worth of software including Windows '95, MS Word, MS Works, Corel Print & Photo House SE, Kai's Power Goo SE and more. Windows '98 upgrade offer available. MODEL: Presario 2294.

**PLUS** Lexmark CJ1000 Colour inkjet printer.  
**PLUS** 1000 sheets of Logic 700 Premium paper.  
**PLUS FREE** Plustek Optic Pro 4831 Colour flatbed scanner.

**FREE FLATBED SCANNER** £1099 INC VAT

If you'd like to see how a scanner can revolutionise your work, we'll show you.

The specialists at PC World have put together this special package which includes a FREE colour flatbed scanner. Once images or text are scanned in, you can edit them on your PC. Then e-mail them to friends, incorporate them into documents, or print them out on the great quality colour printer.

£1099  
SPECIAL PRICE AT PC WORLD PRICES GUARANTEED

#### PACKARD BELL

ALL WITH OVER £1000 WORTH OF SOFTWARE

233MHz Intel Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology 32Mb EDO RAM. 2.1Gb Hard Disk. 24x CD. MODEL: 9033. £899

266MHz Intel Pentium® Processor 48Mb SDRAM. 4.5Gb Hard Disk. 32x CD. 56k Modem. 15" Monitor. MODEL: Presario 2294. £1299

333MHz Intel Pentium® Processor 64Mb SDRAM. 6.4Gb Hard Disk. 32x CD. 56k Modem. 17" Monitor. MODEL: Presario 2294. £1599

#### COMPAQ

233MHz AMD-K6 MMX™ Enhanced Processor

32Mb EDO RAM. 3.2Gb Hard Disk. 24x CD. 56k Modem. MODEL: Presario 2294. £899

300MHz Intel Pentium® Processor 6.4Mb SDRAM. 4.0Gb Hard Disk. 32x CD. 56k Modem. 17" Monitor. MODEL: Presario 2294. £1399

350MHz Intel Pentium® Processor 6.4Mb SDRAM. 4.0Gb Hard Disk. 24x CD. 56k Modem. 17" Monitor. MODEL: Presario 2294. £1999

#### ACER

266MHz Intel Pentium® II Processor

32Mb SDRAM. 2.1Gb Hard Disk. 24x CD. 56k Modem. MODEL: 5300. £899

300MHz Intel Pentium® II Processor

6.4Mb SDRAM. 5.2Gb Hard Disk. 32x CD. 56k Modem. 15" Monitor. MODEL: 5300. £1099

333MHz Intel Pentium® II Processor 6.4Mb SDRAM. 6.4Gb Hard Disk. 24x CD. 56k Modem. 17" Monitor. MODEL: 8595. £1399

400MHz Intel Pentium® II Processor 6.4Mb SDRAM. 6.4Gb Hard Disk. 32x CD. 56k Modem. 15" Monitor. MODEL: 8595. £1408.83

#### ADVENT

233MHz AMD-K6 MMX™ Enhanced Processor

32Mb EDO RAM. 3.2Gb Hard Disk. 24x CD. 56k Modem. MODEL: 5300. £899

300MHz Intel Pentium® II Processor

6.4Mb SDRAM. 5.2Gb Hard Disk. 32x CD. 56k Modem. 15" Monitor. MODEL: 5300. £1056.83

UP TO 12 MONTHS  
INTEREST  
FREE OPTION\*

WITH NO DEPOSIT ON ALL PRODUCTS OVER £200

FOR YOUR NEAREST STORE CALL 0990 464 464

\*A 12 month interest free option is available on purchases over £200. Subject to acceptance by finance company. Minimum order £200. Maximum £1000. Interest free period ends 12 months from date of purchase. APR 29.5%.

SPREAD THE COST WITH 48 MONTHLY PAYMENTS

Top example: £899.00 paid in full before the 12 month payment date. Cash value £890.71. APR 29.5%. £899.00 paid in full before the 48 month payment date. Cash value £854.05. APR 29.5%.

© 1998 PC World Ltd. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced without written permission from the publisher. The publisher reserves the right to accept or reject any order. The publisher is not responsible for any errors or omissions in the text or illustrations. The publisher is not responsible for any damage or loss sustained by the reader as a result of any information contained in this publication. The publisher is not responsible for any damage or loss sustained by the reader as a result of any information contained in this publication.

PC WORLD

THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

## 6/HOME NEWS

# Unsolved mystery of bin-bag baby

BY JONATHAN FOSTER

THE ANONYMOUS corpse of a baby boy will be buried this month, 136 days after his still unsolved homicide ended a life which had lasted only hours.

On a cold, dry night in March, someone took a clean black plastic bin-bag, placed the strangled 7lb 8oz new-born body inside, and crept into a copse. The package was abandoned alongside a footpath, a secretive act bound to be discovered. The body was found at 11 o'clock the following morning.

The subsequent homicide investigation by Cheshire police has been comprehensive – and inconclusive. Every recent local pregnancy notified to doctors has been investigated. Samples of DNA were taken from more than 300 teenage girls. Witnesses have been sought, people seen in the vicinity traced, and psychological profiles drawn. But nothing has led the 25 detectives involved in the inquiry to the baby's mother.

"This was a little baby boy whom we know from the post-mortem examination could have had a full and normal life," said Detective Chief Inspector John Hester, who is in charge of the investigation.

"We know it was an amateur delivery, we also know he could have lived, and we know he was strangled. Even after this time, I still have concern for the



Police at the spot where the body was found. Phil Noble

mother's well-being. She must have been in considerable mental distress and very probably in physical distress. Unsupervised births are especially traumatic, and often lead to complications.

"To have killed the baby is still more traumatic.

"We have a DNA profile from the body, which means the mother can be identified, but only an indication given of the father's identity."

Police data banks strengthened some of Det Ch Insp Hester's hunches. The killing of new-born babies is rare, but facts found in previous cases suggest that the child was born locally, in the Warrington area.

With a probably unwitting

tributing intent. The profile that detectives think most probably fits the mother – if not the killer – starts with a concealed pregnancy.

"That was what happened in a similar case a few years ago," Det Ch Insp Hester said. "A 13-year-old girl got pregnant and went full term at home with neither parent knowing. She carried on going to school and gave birth in secrecy. Then she killed the baby."

Det Ch Insp Hester thinks that the facts of that case may bear similarities to the killing of Baby Callum and the area of Warrington where he died, which was why DNA tests were run on girls absent from school around the time of the killing. Only one family refused to allow their daughter to be tested, and she was eliminated from the investigation after interview.

"By taking a scrape from inside the mouth with a small device like a toothbrush you avoid sitting down with girls asking them where they were and who they had been with," the Detective Chief Inspector said. "This is such a tragedy, particularly for the mother," he added. "What's driven her to it?"

Callum's funeral will take place on 27 July. The collection by Asda raised more than £1,500 and the supermarket has donated an equal sum for the burial of the tiny body found next to a children's playground.

## Police take too much sick leave, say MPs

BY IAN BURRELL  
Home Affairs Correspondent

SCOTLAND YARD came under fire from MPs yesterday as a Commons' committee revealed that London police officers were taking an average of three working weeks off sick a year.

The total cost of the Metropolitan Police's sickness bill was a staggering £96m. The 397,000 working days lost through sickness in the year 1996-97 represented a 25 per cent increase since 1991-92.

David Davis MP, Tory chairman of the Public Accounts Committee, warned Sir Paul Condon, the Met Commissioner, that he must do more to use sanctions against officers who took time off unnecessarily.

He said: "The cost of sickness absence is unacceptable high and the very high levels of absence in some areas must have an impact on the prevention and detection of crime. There are sanctions available to tackle abuse of sick leave and we expect them to be used."



Sir Paul Condon: urged to reduce police sick leave

Sir Paul has already warned his 26,700 officers that regulations are being introduced to check their sickness claims and any suspicion of malingerer could cost them their chances of promotion.

Undercover teams have been assigned to check on officers who are suspected of falsely claiming to be ill. One

constable was accused of operating a carpet-cleaning business while claiming to be off sick with a bad back.

The Met has set itself the target of making savings of nearly £10m during 1998-99 by reducing absence levels due to sickness.

A report issued yesterday by the committee stated that

much of the increase in officer sickness was due to long-term sickness, which accounts for 103,000 lost working days, almost double the figure for six years ago. In the same period, medical retirement has doubled.

In the three years to March 1997, 67 of the 1,345 members of the Met police who took ill-health retirement did so while facing disciplinary investigation.

The report found that uniformed constables, who took an average of 16 days sick a year, were more prone to illness and physical assault than detectives, who took an average of 11 days off.

But the most vulnerable group was police traffic wardens, who averaged more than 20 working days off a year, more than nine days more than the rest of the civilian staff.

The MPs noted: "The [Met] needs to reduce the number of assaults on traffic wardens, currently running at between 50 and 60 a year."

## Body's pain relief mimics cannabis

BY CHARLES ARTHUR  
Technology Editor

THE ABILITY of cannabis to control the pain of people suffering from illnesses such as multiple sclerosis and arthritis may arise because the body makes similar chemicals to control pain signals.

The findings could be important for research now underway in Britain, where the Home Office last month issued the first-ever licence to grow cannabis for investigation into the development of medicines.

That would tally with the preference of a growing number of people who are smoking cannabis to control symptoms from various illnesses. In California, a recent by-law allowed people to grow cannabis for medicinal purposes.

According to work published in the science journal *Nature*, "cannabinoid receptors" located outside the brain and spine are affected when the skin or flesh is cut or hurt. A cannabis-like chemical produced by the body, called anandamide, is released when cells are damaged and helps to ease the pain sensation.

Working together with another cannabinoid called PEA that the body makes, they re-

duce pain 100-fold, scientists found.

Antonio Calignano, at the University of Naples in Italy, found that rats which were treated with a chemical that blocked the action of anandamide showed longer and greater reaction to pain.

The findings could be important for research now underway in Britain, where the Home Office last month issued the first-ever licence to grow cannabis for investigation into the development of medicines.

Dr Geoffrey Guy, who is running the tests, aims to extract active chemicals from the plants and check their effectiveness as painkillers. "I'm interested in producing something helpful to certain people, such as multiple sclerosis sufferers, people with painful spinal injuries and pain from nerve diseases," he said last month.

The Italian researchers also noted that their findings could lead to new anaesthetics which will exploit the ability of anandamide and similar cannabinoids generated by the body to reduce pain without ... side effects and perceived abuse potential" of cannabis or opiates such as heroin.

"Normally the judge would look at photos and video evidence and decide the case, but in this case he felt unable to do that and when the defendants, Malta Sun Holidays Ltd, invited him to visit the hotel, he agreed."

## Judge to sample 'holiday hell'

BY KATIE WATSON-SMYTH

A JUDGE has adjourned a court hearing about a "holiday from hell" so that he can visit the hotel concerned – in Malta.

It is the first time that a case of this nature has been halted for a foreign visit.

Judge Anthony Cleary, presiding over the case, will travel to the Palm Court Hotel, St Paul's Bay, today with the solicitors for each side and return on Friday.

Ros Fernihough, representing the plaintiffs, said foreign trips were usually only made when millions of pounds were at stake.

Since this case is in the small-claims court, the plaintiffs will receive a maximum of £3,000.

"It is completely unprecedented under the package travel regulations that a court has been adjourned to travel to foreign parts," she said.

"Normally the judge would look at photos and video evidence and decide the case, but in this case he felt unable to do that and when the defendants, Malta Sun Holidays Ltd, invited him to visit the hotel, he agreed."

Ms Fernihough, who is paying for the cost of the visit out of her own purse, said there had been numerous complaints about the two-star hotel but none of them was out of the ordinary.

"It's what I call the usual grubby hotel case," she said.

"The families complained of cockroaches, dirty rooms, tatty and broken furniture, poor plumbing and a smell of sewage."

"They have video evidence and photographs but the defendants were so adamant that the hotel was fine and produced evidence to the contrary that it was impossible for the judge to decide the case."

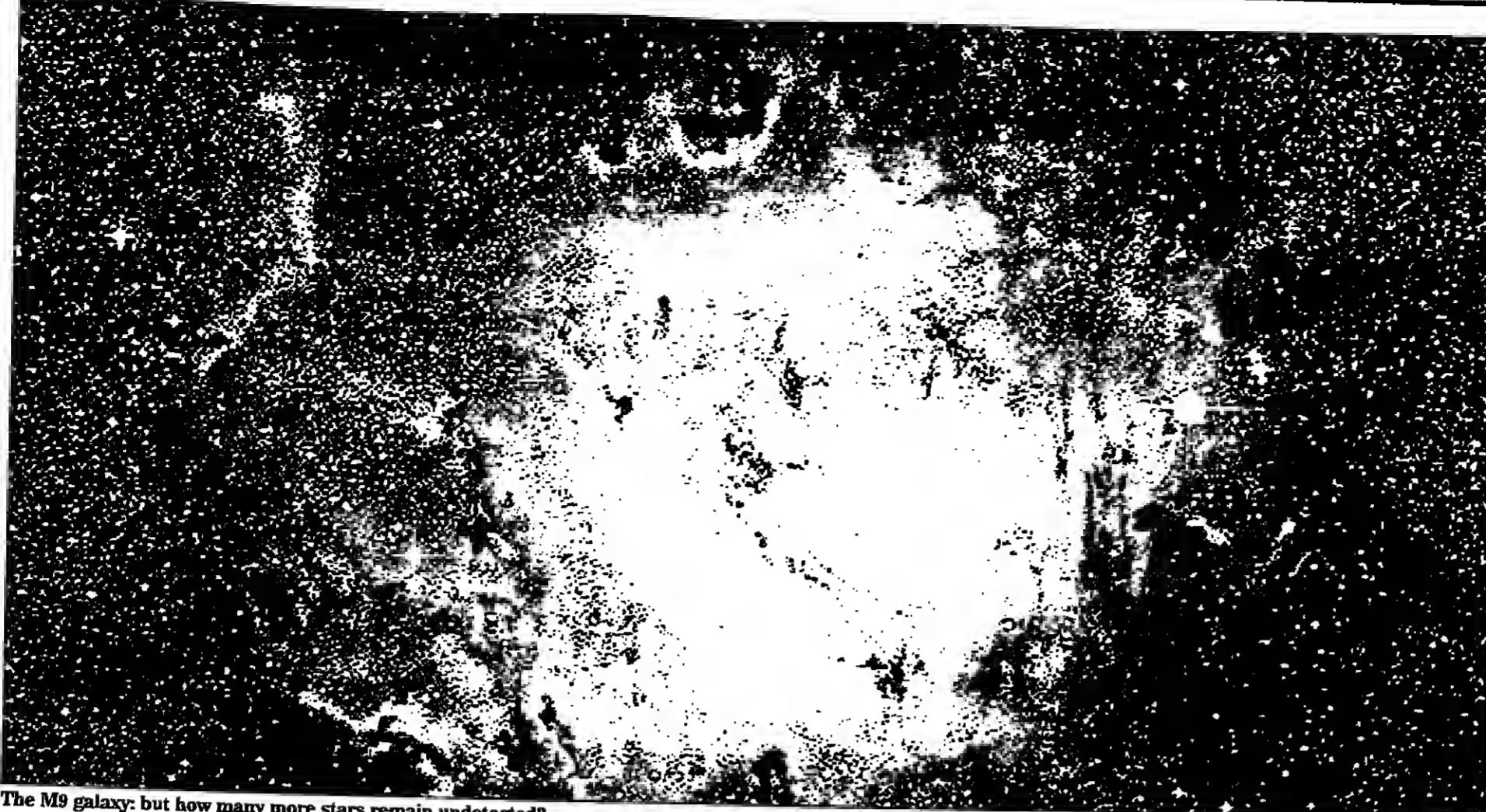
"But when they invited him to go to Malta and have a look we never thought he would even consider it."

But consider it he did, and Judge Cleary, Ms Fernihough and Tom Brown, representing the travel company, will depart from Birmingham airport for a 24-hour visit today.

However, Ms Fernihough said she would not be staying in the Palm Court Hotel.

"Certainly not. I don't know about the others but I have made my own arrangements," she said.

mystery  
baby



The M9 galaxy: but how many more stars remain undetected?

Royal Observatory Edinburgh, Anglo-Australian Observatory

## Heat reveals earliest stars

BY CHARLES ARTHUR  
Technology Editor

ASTRONOMERS ARE on the brink of a "true revolution" in their understanding of how many stars there are in the universe. The experts have realised that even the Hubble optical space telescope is unable to see a huge number of stars that have been burning brightly for billions of years.

The new findings have been described as "tremendously exciting" and a "true revolution" by Ian Robson of the UK's Joint Astronomy Centre, because they could force a revision of many ideas about when the majority of stars in our universe were formed. Before, astronomers had reckoned that many visible stars formed when the universe was about seven or eight billion years old, about half its present age.

But the new data would imply that many stars and galaxies formed when the universe was about one-eighth of its present age — perhaps just

two billion years old. "Understanding this new [star] population is essential in order to get a comprehensive picture of cosmic galaxy formation," said Richard Ellis, director of the Institute of Astronomy at Cambridge University.

The realisation that stars often form in thick dust clouds, which themselves absorb visible light, led two teams of British scientists and of American and Japanese astronomers, to wonder whether there might be a way of detecting any radiation put out by the dust clouds. Their work is reported today in the journal, *Nature*.

Though the dust absorbs visible light, it radiates it again as heat, or infra-red light that is "stretched" by the expanding universe, and so even harder to detect with optical instruments. But, by using the radio telescope Scuba, the Japanese and American team found that apparently dark patches of space were glowing with energy from galaxies formed when the universe was very young.

## Hoover loses out over free flights

BY ANDREW BUNCOMBE

THE SAGA of the Hoover free flights offer took a new twist yesterday when three customers who missed out on flights to America were awarded compensation against the electrical company.

Three men were each awarded more than £350 after District Judge Ivor Bennett ruled that Hoover had been in breach of its contract.

The ruling, which relates to a promotion dating from 1993 and 1994, follows a decision by the same judge on Tuesday, dismissing the claims of four other people. The judge ruled that those customers had turned down free flights offered to them as alternatives to their first choices.

Last night Harry Cichy, of the Hoover Holiday Pressure Group, based in Hemel Hempstead, Herts, said he was delighted by the rulings.

"After yesterday's results we were a bit downhearted," he said. "We will now sit back and take stock of everything that has happened, but we feel we have been vindicated and plan to fight on."

Yesterday at St Helens County Court, Merseyside, Judge Bennett dismissed Hoover's argument that the three claimants — David Albutt from Essex and Peter Madigan from Ayrshire — had not followed the competition's rules.

The electrical giant said the men had not submitted second choice dates for flights, should their first choice not be available. Judge Bennett decided

this was not the case and awarded Mr Albutt £388 and £374 for the other two men. They were also awarded some of their costs.

The judge yesterday rejected the claim of claimant Bernard Cramp, from Sussex, because he had failed to take up alternative offers.

Hoover said more than 220,000 customers flew to America as part of the promotion which offered free flights if they spent more than £100 on a Hoover product. Thousands of people bought items purely for the prospect of a free trip.

The promotion back-fired on Hoover and the company had to spend £20m on flights to satisfy demand. Several executives were sacked.

Thousands of customers claimed they did not receive the free tickets. More than 100 cases are still outstanding at St Helen's County Court.

Last night Hoover said it would probably be appealing against the three decisions which went against them.

"Whilst Hoover is pleased with the judgements in its favour in five cases heard yesterday and today, it is likely that we will be appealing the three judgements made against us," said a spokeswoman.

"Where the judgement was made in favour of Hoover it clearly vindicates the stance the company has adopted. Facts of these cases are common to other examples of free flights' litigation."

Judge Bennett has declined to award damages for general upset, distress or inconvenience.

## Al Fayed 'moved goalposts' on deal

BY STEPHEN HOWARD

MOHAMED AL Fayed refused to pay top broadcasting consultant Michael Hollingsworth £127,000 in fees after the Harrods owner lost interest in setting up a media empire, a High Court judge was told yesterday.

Mr Hollingsworth, husband of TV personality Anne Diamond, was brought in to run Mr Fayed's company, Liberty Broadcasting, after it bought the AM London radio station, Viva.

Philip Shepherd, representing Mr Hollingsworth, told Mr Justice David Steel that Mr Fayed had plans to expand in broadcasting and publishing but Viva had reception problems and his revamped *Punch* magazine failed to take off.

Mr Hollingsworth, who runs Venture Television representing a stable of presenters, accepted a job as consultant with Mr Fayed at an annual salary of

£170,000 with six months' notice.

But when the media projects were unsuccessful commercially, Mr Fayed's company "moved the goalposts" in its agreement with Mr Hollingsworth, said Mr Shepherd. He claimed that Mr Hollingsworth was not paid for several months and Liberty refused to pay him six months' money in lieu of notice.

Mr Shepherd said that Mr Hollingsworth knew when he negotiated his contract that it was "very easy to be flavour of the month one week and not the next".

"That was particularly so in this case because Mr Hollingsworth appreciated that this was something of a new venture for Mr Fayed and that to put it frankly, Mr Fayed was known for being keen on things at one moment and then to completely lose interest the next."



When I joined the Royal Air Force, it never crossed my mind that I would gain a commission, let alone reach my present rank.

Now, as the Director of Recruiting, I am thrilled to have a hand in the future of the RAF.

This is especially so this year, because we have over 4,000 vacancies for young men and women — the most for many years.

There are over 70 career paths to choose from, so we are likely to have something to suit most people, whether you have a degree, GCSEs or no formal qualifications at all.

At the end of the day, the most important qualifications are enthusiasm and commitment.

Whilst technology constantly changes, one feature of the Royal Air Force remains constant: our belief that people matter more than machines.

That is why we give our recruits the best training imaginable and why they become as proud as I am to serve in this modern and successful team — the Royal Air Force. If you are interested, write to us at Freepost RAF, call 0345 300 100 or visit us at:

<http://www.raf-careers.mod.uk>

Cynthia Fowler

Air Commodore Cynthia Fowler ADC RAF

ROYAL AIR FORCE

# Payback time as Blair makes capital out of spending spree

A WEEK is a long time in politics and the contrast between Prime Minister's question time yesterday and the previous week could not have been more marked.

After the pummelling given to Tony Blair by William Hague last Wednesday, the Prime Minister regained the initiative. Buoyed by the afterglow of Gordon Brown's old-fashioned spending spree, Mr Blair was determined to cash in on the moment, get in on the act and obtain his share of the limelight.

He had watched, silently, as Mr Brown and his acolytes stole the show the day before when oodles of doodle were sprayed all over schools and hospitals. He saw at

first hand how skin deep the New Labour philosophy of fiscal rectitude and monetary restraint really is when a taste of the old-fashioned medicine is tipped down grateful backbenchers.

The Labour Party was still in party mode and the hangover from the night before will be delayed many months. So it was a brazen and confident Prime Minister who was waiting with his playground mob of boisterous backbenchers to pay back the Just William gang who had thrown mud and other "Crony-gate" missiles at him earlier.

Mr Hague was in a stew about the welfare budget which he said was going up by £27bn over the next

three years, contrary to Mr Blair's promises at the last election.

The Prime Minister retorted that most of the increases were for child benefit, disability and pensions. The New Deal, he said, would reduce the remainder of the welfare budget as young people came off the dole and got real jobs.

Mr Blair was determined not to be mugged at the despatch box and managed a couple of hard left hooks which bruised young William but did no serious damage. When argument failed to convince either of the other's case they both resorted to insults. "He can dance around that despatch box with sixth-form debating points but he

## THE SKETCH



MICHAEL BROWN

doesn't have a clue," the Prime Minister ranted at Mr Hague.

The opposition leader returned to the fire with his own catapult - £14bn increase in the Depart-

ment of Social Security budget is hidden away as accounting adjustments; the Paymaster General [Geoffrey Robinson] would probably put this down as directors' fees". This got a good cheer from the Tories but they have been on the back foot these past couple of days.

Referring to the Tories' new "listen to the people" exercise, the Prime Minister said to Labour laughter: "You're on a listening tour, so listen".

Dennis Skinner (Lab, Bolsover) shouted from a seated position that it was time for Just William to go back to bed and so Paddy Ashdown, for the Liberal Democrats, tried to move things on without

much more success. Mr Ashdown asked, to laughter from all sides, "What happens if the unexpected happens?"

Mr Blair claimed to be prepared for all eventualities. If he is, this will be a first for any government or prime minister. Margaret Thatcher and Harold Macmillan both acknowledged the capacity of events and the unexpected to overwhelm them.

Mr Blair played his dirtiest trick on the hapless Michael Fabricant (C, Lichfield) who followed a long line of Tory backbenchers pursuing Mr Hague's theme inspired by an infants' school visit earlier in the day, the Prime Minister treated Mr

Fabricant like a three year old. Swinging himself to stage right and using his arms for emphasis Mr Blair said: "There is a part of the budget on pensions, child benefit and disability. Good. We like that spending."

Turning himself through 180 degrees, Mr Blair went on: "Now we've got this part that is about unemployed people on benefit when they should be at work. Bad."

Stage right again: "This bit we protect."

Stage left again: "But we use the New Deal to diminish this bit. Got it?"

Simplicity is always the best way and even I finally understood.

# Hague targets social security pledges

THE PRIME MINISTER strongly denied that his government was failing to control social security spending yesterday and accused the Conservatives of wanting to cut budgets of "front-line" services.

Following the Chancellor's Comprehensive Spending Review on Tuesday, the leader of the Opposition, William Hague, charged Mr Blair with failing to live up to his pre-election pledge to cut welfare spending - set to rise by £27bn over the next three years, according to Commons library figures obtained by the Conservatives.

During Prime Minister's Questions Mr Blair repeatedly challenged Mr Hague to say, on the record, which social service he would cut. He said that the Tories would go into the next election having opposed extra cash for health and education. "That's their choice and they

## WELFARE

BY DAISY SAMPSON

will have to live with it," he said.

Phil Woolas (Lab, Oldham E and Saddleworth), a former president of the National Union of Students, said his constituents wanted the extra money "translated into real hospital beds and real classrooms as soon as possible".

The Conservative Party, having decided to oppose our plans now ... will be going into the next general election saying that what we're doing for the schools and hospitals in providing more - they would be providing less."

Mr Hague said: "Having vowed to cut welfare bills, you have comprehensively failed to do so. Can you confirm that the social security budget will now rise by over £27bn over the next three years? And can you explain why the Chancellor didn't even mention this yesterday?"

Mr Blair said the £27bn was money spent on the whole of the social security budget. "The vast bulk is spent on pensions, child benefit and disabilities - and through the new deal we are cutting spending on social and economic failure as we promised. Perhaps you'll tell us which of those items - pensions, child benefit or disabilities - you would like to cut?"

Mr Hague said: "It's you who said new Labour is about cutting welfare bills. It's no good two years later asking other people how to do it ...

What's now happening is an increase in the rate of growth of welfare spending - £25bn extra next year, £28bn the year after, £24bn the year after."

"Will you now admit that you've failed and far and away the biggest increase in yesterday's announcement - bigger than education and health - was in welfare and social security spending?"

But Mr Blair would not be drawn, telling MPs: "That's our policy opposed by you. So not merely do you oppose us raising pensions, child benefit and disabilities, but you also oppose the measures that do cut the bills of economic and social failure."

But again the Tory leader accused him of disingenuous accounting. However, Mr Blair had the last backbench laugh, telling his opponent: "You're on a listening tour, so listen."



Tony Blair and David Blunkett, Secretary of State for Education, applauding pupils' singing at the Hawley Infant and Nursery School, north London, on the day the Government accelerated its pledge on class sizes John Voos

# Ulster killings condemned

THE PRIME Minister yesterday condemned the "appalling and evil tragedy" of the murder of the three young Quinn brothers in Ballymoney on the day that the Northern Ireland Bill was introduced into the Commons.

The Bill gives legal form to the peace Agreement that was negotiated on Good Friday and should go through all its Commons stages before the Summer.

He was responding at question time to Kate Hoey (Lab, Vauxhall) who condemned the sectarian firebomb attack.

Obviously deeply upset by the tragedy, Ms Hoey, who is Ul-

## NORTHERN IRELAND

BY DAISY SAMPSON

ster-born congratulated the way that the RUC had shown "they can be even-handed" and added: "Those who call for their disbandment are just plain wrong."

Mr Blair agreed with her saying: "I think that the RUC, in showing that they are prepared to stand for the rule of law in respect of intimidation from any quarter did a great service both to themselves and to the peace process in Northern Ireland."

He praised the recent behaviour of the nationalist SDLP and of Ulster Unionist Leader and First Minister of the Northern Ireland Assembly, David

(SDLP, Down South) asked Mr Blair to agree "that the right of a limited number of people to march in a limited stretch of road must be subjugated against the odds for death, terrorism, sectarianism, intimidation, road blocking, business destruction is the alternative we are now seeing."

Mr Blair said that "with a bit of goodwill and dialogue we can find a way round" the problems posed by the marching season.

He praised the recent behaviour of the nationalist SDLP and of Ulster Unionist Leader and First Minister of the Northern Ireland Assembly, David

Trimble who, he said, had with his SDLP deputy, Seamus Mallon, "shown what the future of Northern Ireland could be if people wanted it".

Eddy McGrady urged the Orangemen not to march down the Garvagh Road saying it would not be a defeat for them but a "massive contribution to the welfare of the people of Northern Ireland".

Mo Mowlam, Secretary of State for Northern Ireland, agreed that incredible progress had been made and acknowledged it had taken "a lot of guts of both" Mr Trimble and Mr Mallon to move forward to advance the peace process.

THE  
**SALE.**  
  
THE  
**FINAL**  
**REDUCTIONS.**

FINAL REDUCTIONS ON SOME OF THE FINEST MERCHANDISE IN THE WORLD.

Personal shoppers only. Subject to availability.

SALE OPENING HOURS:  
Today to Friday 17th, 10am to 7pm.  
Last day Saturday 18th July, 9am to 7pm.

Harrods  
KNIGHTSBRIDGE

Harrods Ltd, Knightsbridge, London SW1X 5AL Telephone 0171-736 1234

# Fare rise to pay for better Tube

## FARES

ON THE London Underground may have to be raised substantially and train services cut back, an influential Commons committee warned yesterday. Such drastic measures would be necessary, it said, to pay for the Government's ambitious modernisation plans.

Ministers propose a "public private partnership" with Tube trains, track and stations leased to private firms, which would then rent them back to London Transport. Money collected by private firms would be used to upgrade the ailing network.

However, the Transport Select Committee said yesterday

## TRANSPORT

BY RANDEEP RAMESH  
Transport Correspondent

It was "seriously concerned that in the event of a gap between income from fares and the payments to contractors" - there would be "pressure to raise fares and reduce service levels".

Campaigners said Londoners were already seeing "huge" rises. Ticket prices have risen by more than 40 per cent in real terms since 1985. "The most heavily used lines have seen some of biggest rises. About a third of all journeys are made in the central area of Zone 1 -

which last year saw fares rise by 8.3 per cent when inflation ... was 3.3 per cent," said Cynthy Hay, co-ordinator for Capital Transport Campaign.

Experts said that as the private sector expected "a higher rate of return than borrowing from the Treasury", fares were likely to go up. "The Government wants £7bn to be invested over 15 years ... about £500m a year extra. If it all came from ticket sales, it would see fares rise by 50 per cent," said Maurice Fitzpatrick, of accountants Chantrey Vellacott.

Gwyneth Dunwoody, the transport committee chair, said

government must "cap fare increases and set minimum service levels". MPs also called plans to lease Tube trains, track and stations to the private sector as a "convoluted compromise". Other "solutions might have been more cost-effective".

The report said Peter Ford, the former London Transport chairman, had estimated the plans would add £1bn to the cost of renewing the system.

The committee also called for the Government to release a report by accountants Price Waterhouse outlining the cost of alternatives such as floating the Tube on the stock market.

## QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

### Performers' right

JOHN DENHAM, a Social Security minister, said that performers, who have hitherto been treated as self-employed by the Inland Revenue and as employees for National Insurance purposes, will now be regarded as self-employed. He said performers who have incorrectly been paying NI contributions over the past six months can apply for a refund.

### Prison escorts

Lord Williams of Mostyn, a Home Office minister, said that only people subject to security arrangements are eligible for police escorts, or prisoners where such escorts are considered necessary.

# MPs 'should pay through the nose' for car parking

## MPS' PERKS

BY FRAN ABRAMS  
Political Correspondent

To work in the Commons each day. Of 521 spaces in the underground car park at Westminster about 400 are in use.

"This is not the sort of perk we should be encouraging. The public cannot be expected to change their attitudes towards transport if MPs continue to act in the same way," he told Mr Prescott.

Last night he said MPs should set an example by using public transport. "Westminster has a very good tube station right next to the Commons, and a very good bus service. There is no earthly reason why MPs should have to drive in, and if they do they should pay

through the nose for it like those who use the public car park opposite have to," he said.

Although all MPs are asked when they arrive if they want a car parking pass, Mr Baker has declined his. He uses the train to travel between his south-coast constituency and the house.

A spokesman for the Sergeant at Arms office, which allocates the passes, said it was starting to collect data on how many MPs used their car parking passes regularly.

"We have a sense that members are using their cars less. They just don't apply for the pass or they have one and they don't use it," he said.

A spokeswoman for Mr Prescott's department said he had not yet seen the letter.

## THE HOUSE



### Sorry speech

NICHOLAS SOAMES, the former Tory armed-forces minister, apologised to Labour for an "appalling" speech by his backbench colleague, Julian Lewis, for accusing the QC Baroness Kennedy, the Labour life peer, of being an ex-Communist supporter.

Mr Lewis, MP for New Forest East, called on the new British Council chairman, Baroness Kennedy of the Shaws, to "disavow the disgraceful political record she had of support for Communist organisations who supported regimes whose murderous activities left a blot on the history of the 20th century". Foreign Office Minister of State Doug Henderson said: "I think the House will appreciate the comments of Mr Soames, who set the record straight on the content of the speech ..."

### Rents to leap

COUNCIL HOUSE rents are to rise by 5 per cent above inflation over the next three years. The announcement - in the Lords on the day Chancellor Gordon Brown unveiled his Comprehensive Spending Review - was condemned by the Tories as "a new tax on hard-working men and women across the UK".

# Greenpeace urges UN to save St Kilda

THE ANNUAL battle of the Atlantic between Greenpeace and the oil industry began yesterday. Eco-activists in a tiny catamaran forced an exploration vessel off course and in a separate move the campaigners appealed to the United Nations to intervene to save the tiny islands of St Kilda from oil hazards.

Launched from the MV *Greenpeace*, which is trying to disrupt the search for oil in the "Atlantic Frontier", the catamaran with four protesters on board sailed into the path of a seismic testing vessel. The incident took place about 100 miles west of Scotland in a block licensed to Conoco. Robbie Kelman, a campaigner on board *Greenpeace*, said the *Atlantic Explorer* was forced to change course at the last moment.

Simultaneously, the environmentalists were also claiming a threat to St Kilda, the most isolated of the British Isles, far west of the Outer Hebrides and abandoned by its last permanent residents 60 years ago.

St Kilda has the world's largest population of the gannet and the UK's largest population

BY STEPHEN GOODWIN  
Scotland Correspondent

of fulmars. The clear waters around its rocky shores are rich in marine life including whales and dolphins. So important ecologically is St Kilda that it is Britain's only natural World Heritage Site - the highest United Nations designation.

*Greenpeace* says that this natural richness is threatened by oil exploration in the Atlantic Frontier and has appealed to the UN's scientific and cultural arm, Unesco, to put St Kilda on its "in-danger" list.

"St Kilda is part of our universal heritage; it belongs to everyone in the world," said Lord Melchett, *Greenpeace's* executive director. "It is a unique and terribly fragile in the face of oil. Since the British government care so little for it, we are asking the United Nations to save it."

If the cluster of four islands was listed as in danger, it would put powerful moral pressure on ministers not to take any risks in the granting of further exploration licences.

The industry denies that

there is any risk to St Kilda from its activities and sees the appeal to the UN as a *Greenpeace* stunt. "Greenpeace exists to campaign and Greenpeace will campaign. This is life," was the philosophical response of a BP spokesman.

The threat to St Kilda is difficult to judge. Though the Department of Trade and Industry has offered 22,000 square miles of Atlantic seabed for exploration, the map shows clear blue water for at least 100 miles around the islands with no company operating at all. The nearest serious activity is some 200 miles away in the Foinaven field, operated by BP and Shell.

The island of St Kilda, home to fulmars and gannets - and threatened, *Greenpeace* says, by the activities of oil companies David Lomax

## Childminder 'did not shake baby'

BY NATALIE MARTIN

A CHILDMINDER yesterday denied she had done anything to cause the serious head injuries which killed a five-month-old boy who was in her care.

Giving evidence on the third day of her trial at Norwich Crown Court, Helen Stacey, 41, of North Walsham, Norfolk, said she had never shaken the child. She denies murdering Joseph Mackin - the son of Anthony and Corinne Mackin, also of North Walsham - at her home on 13 May 1997.

Asked by Graham Parkins QC, for the defence, if she had shaken him on 13 May or at any other time, Ms Stacey replied: "No."

Mr Parkins asked: "Did you throw him down in a cot, or a mattress or a sofa?"

Ms Stacey replied: "No." Mr Parkins then asked her if she had done anything to cause injuries to the boy and she replied: "None whatsoever."

Ms Stacey said there had been no accident involving Joseph when he was in her care and no other adult had been with the baby in her absence.

She went on to explain that she had decided to become a childminder following the birth of her daughter, Monique, in August 1996.

"My husband had taken another job which did not pay so much. We needed the money

but I did not want to leave my daughter with anyone else. I wanted to be with her all the time so I decided to find something to do at home so I could be with her."

She said she had known one or two other childminders and had enjoyed looking after children. She said she had found out about childminding after Monique was born and was cleared to be registered at about Christmas-time 1996.

Before Joseph and his two-year-old sister Samantha went to her in May 1997, she had looked after another two-year-old with no complaints, the court was told.

Joseph died four days after Ms Stacey started to care for him when Mrs Mackin, 36, returned to work part-time. The jury has been told he suffered a severe head injury inflicted by the use of considerable force.

The prosecution alleges that Ms Stacey shook the baby after losing her temper and then failed to call a doctor.

Joseph was taken to hospital when his father Anthony arrived to collect him but died from his injuries. Mr Mackin has told the court he left Joseph and Samantha "perfectly well" and smiling. But when he went back to collect them it was obvious something was seriously wrong with the baby, who was grey and floppy.

The case continues.

## VIAGRA CORNER

DESPATCHES FROM THE FRONTIERS OF MEDICINE

WHAT IS England known for? Along with rain, roast beef and adulterous monarchs we can now include a small, blue, diamond-shaped pill designed to help men put the snap back in their celery. Viagra, it turns out, is a British invention, according to three patents filed by its manufacturer, Pfizer, whose laboratories are based in Sandwich, Kent.

The first, filed in June 1991, was for a new class of compounds, pyrazolopyrimidinones, to treat heart trouble. Its inventors are listed as Andrew Bell, Dr David Brown and Dr Nicholas Terrell. While these drugs were on initial trials for safety in healthy volunteers, its pleasing side effect was noticed. Volunteers began asking for extra supplies to take home.

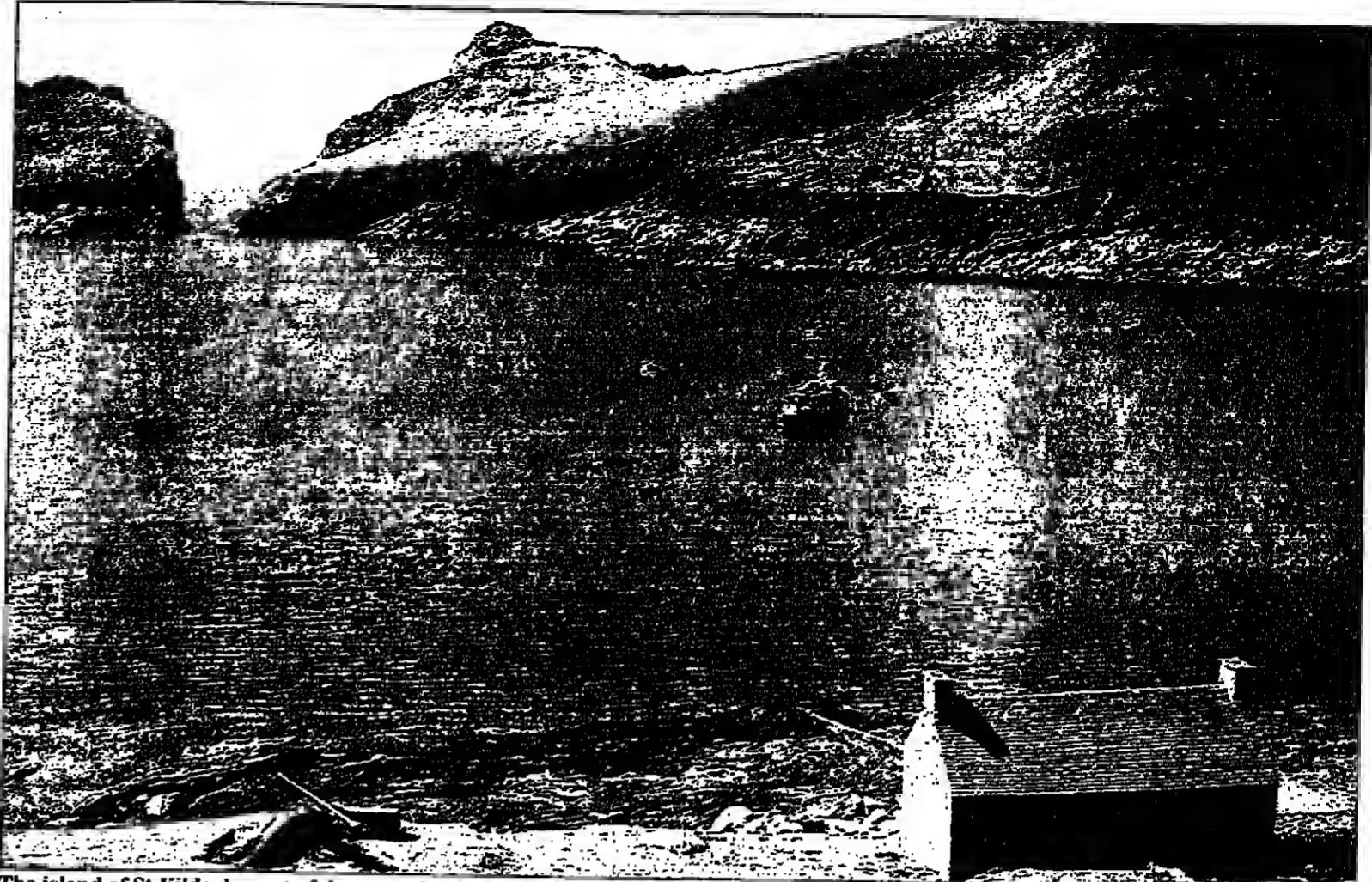
In May 1994, a second patent was filed for the same class of drugs but this time for impotence. The inventors were Dr Nicholas Terrell, again, and Peter Ellis.

A third patent, filed in June last year, discloses a process for preparing sildenafil, the chemical name for Viagra. The inventors this time were

Peter Dunn and Albert Wood. The inventors are unlikely to benefit directly - financially, that is - but Pfizer is expected to make millions. Viagra is already one of the fastest selling drugs in the US and is expected to be licensed in Britain in the autumn.

But yesterday the British Association of Urological Surgeons warned hospital clinics would be overwhelmed if Viagra was made available only via consultants. Alan Milburn, the health minister, earlier warned: "I am determined to ensure NHS resources aren't frittered away (on 'recreational' prescribing of Viagra)."

JEREMY LAURANCE



## A NatWest credit card at

# 12% APR

## with no card fee\*

Visit any NatWest branch or  
call 0800 616 848

MONDAY-FRIDAY 8AM-8PM, SATURDAY 9AM-6PM



# A winning formula

NatWest

More than just a bank

Credit cards are only available to persons over the age of majority and are subject to certain conditions. Written application and suitable documentation required. Most National Westminster Bank Plc. Ltd. London EC2P 2BP or from any branch. The 12% APR is for purchases of goods and services only. THE 12% APR IS FIXED FOR 12 MONTHS. The APR for the NatWest Combined Credit Account for average credit users, when using the MasterCard or £5. A cash or debit card held a 12% surcharge for purchases or £3.75 for cash advances including the purchase of foreign currency and travellers' cheques. Includes a cash handling fee of 1.5%, minimum charge £1.50. The APR quoted on credit cards is a credit limit of £1,000 per annum. The 12% APR is payable and the interest rate will revert to the maximum 12% APR if a Cash Advance or a Credit Card Account is used. If your outstanding balance on your monthly statement is less than £5, you must pay it off by the date shown on your statement. Otherwise you must pay the greater of £5 or 3% of the balance. There is an administration fee of 2.75% of the amount of each transaction of up to £1,000 for the first 12 months, only the cash handling fee is due. After the first 12 months, the monthly interest rate, the annual fee and the cash handling fee may vary. Credit card application forms are available from any NatWest branch. Closing date for credit card applications for this offer is 5 August 1998.

Ref no. 20133



Ten harpists from the BBC Symphony Orchestra rehearsing for the First Night of the Proms, held tomorrow. The orchestra, under conductor Andrew Davis, will launch the 104th season of the BBC Proms with a performance of Berlioz' "The Damnation of Faust". Andrew Buurman

## Adjudicator's hands tied on Ofsted reports

BY BEN RUSSELL  
Education Correspondent

THE ADJUDICATOR brought in to rule on complaints made by schools against inspectors criticised aspects of her job yesterday and admitted that she had no power to change disputed reports on schools.

Elaine Rassaby said the fact that she had been appointed by senior officials at the Office for Standards in Education (Ofsted) was "not entirely satisfactory".

Ms Rassaby told the Commons Education Select Committee that the appointment should have been made independently, preferably by the Secretary of State for Education.

Instead, Ms Rassaby was appointed by a panel which included Ofsted's head of resources and its director of inspections. She is paid by Ofsted under a one-year contract, which the agency has the power to renew.

The complaints adjudicator insisted that she would prove to be an independent figure, and as such could make public any disputes she might have with Ofsted or with its chief, Chris Woodhead.

The issue is an extremely sensitive one for Ofsted, which has been heavily criticised by teachers and heads.

Ms Rassaby said: "I think my jurisdiction and my remit are quite limited. I'm not in a position

to rule on complaints made by schools against inspectors criticised aspects of her job yesterday and admitted that she had no power to change disputed reports on schools.

Elaine Rassaby said the fact that she had been appointed by senior officials at the Office for Standards in Education (Ofsted) was "not entirely satisfactory".

Ms Rassaby told the Commons Education Select Committee that the appointment should have been made independently, preferably by the Secretary of State for Education.

Instead, Ms Rassaby was appointed by a panel which included Ofsted's head of resources and its director of inspections. She is paid by Ofsted under a one-year contract, which the agency has the power to renew.

The complaints adjudicator insisted that she would prove to be an independent figure, and as such could make public any disputes she might have with Ofsted or with its chief, Chris Woodhead.

The issue is an extremely sensitive one for Ofsted, which has been heavily criticised by teachers and heads.

Ms Rassaby said: "I think my jurisdiction and my remit are quite limited. I'm not in a position

to say why."

Ms Rassaby said she expected to deal with around 10 disputed cases a year, but admitted there were problems in Ofsted's complaints procedure for the 200 schools which complain about their treatment each year. "There are barriers in proceeding down Ofsted's own complaints procedure because of the time involved."

Teachers' leaders were sceptical. A spokeswoman for the Association of Teachers and Lecturers said: "Teachers fear that the appointment is no more than a PR stunt. ATL continues to call for the role to be set wider and to be properly independent."

Education tabloid

## Audience send off palefaced 'Al Jolson'

AN AL JOLSON impersonator was forced to go on stage with a white face because of politically correct council rules.

But Clive Baldwin's pale imitation was ended by Hull's New Theatre audience, who stopped the show, demanding his face be blacked up. So he defied Hull council guidelines and daubed on the greasepaint before continuing with "Mammy" - the song made famous by the "blacked-up" Jolson in the first talking picture, *The Jazz Singer*, in 1927.

Hull-born Mr Baldwin, 64, said: "I regard myself as the world's greatest minstrel with

the living voice of Al Jolson. I need to black up because it's the epitome of expression for love of a people who had no voice until Al Jolson gave them one."

Producer John Wray added: "Because of the rules I'd told Clive not to black up, but he got carried away... The crowd felt cheated and miffed. They demanded he put it on." The theatre's programme manager, Michael Lister, said: "(The rules) were introduced in an era of political correctness (12 years ago) after some people objected to (*A Black and White Minstrels Show*)... It's a difficult one, it really is."

**Low cost quality health insurance you can rely on.**

Call 0800 77 99 55

Prime Health Ref M11879NG

A member of the Standard Life Group

# Dixons

## Audio Show 98

**SOUND OUT THE LATEST TOP DESIGN HI-FIS**

**EXCLUSIVE AUDIO SHOW DEALS AT DIXONS**

**FREE** MINIDISC TITLE with all Minidisc systems and separates Ask in-store for details

**SAVE £30** ON SELECTED PORTABLE MINIDISC PLAYERS When bought with selected Minidisc systems Ask in-store for details

**HALF PRICE** PERSONAL CD PLAYER with all Hi-Fi systems over £100 Model LX1100A CDAD100 In-store Price £299.99 Offer Price £49.99

**PRICE CHECK** Every week, Dixons Price Check compares hundreds of prices in the national press, so that you know you can't buy better!

**MINIDISC OPTION AVAILABLE**

**INCLUDES STAND**

**MINI HI-FI** **SAVE UP TO £50**

**PIONEER NS7** **£549.99** **Dixons Deal** **£299.99** **NEW**

**CD MINI HI-FI** **HALF PRICE PERSONAL CD PLAYER**

**WHARFEDALE SY990** **MINIDISC OPTION AVAILABLE**

**YAMAHA CL9** **HALF PRICE CD PLAYER**

**KENWOOD HM701** **HALF PRICE PERSONAL CD PLAYER**

**Technics SC HD 95** **HALF PRICE PERSONAL CD PLAYER**

**SONY** **HALF PRICE PERSONAL CD PLAYER**

**Di** **Then** **Power**

# Fury at arrest of homeless centre staff

BY IAN BURRELL  
Home Affairs Correspondent

and anyone found using or supplying illegal drugs was barred.

Homeless charities said it was the first time such workers had been arrested by police and predicted it would place managers of hostels and homeless centres in an impossible position.

The two were arrested after a two-month undercover operation by Cambridgeshire police in which officers disguised themselves as homeless people and secretly filmed inside the centre.

Ruth Wynter, 38, director of the Winter Comfort homeless project in Cambridge, said she was "shocked and very confused" to be arrested. She said she had been working with the homeless for 20 years and had not been arrested for any offence before.

Mrs Wynter, who has two children, said: "It's known fact that around half of people who are homeless are injecting drugs. We try to stop people bringing drugs on to the premises but we don't have powers to search people."

She claimed the centre had a "stringent policy" on drugs

She also accused Cambridgeshire police of contradicting government policy on social exclusion, which stresses that the police should work in co-operation with homeless agencies in fighting drugs.

If directors of day centres are to be charged, then that has serious implications for prison governors and head teachers who are also in charge of premises where drugs are being supplied," she said.

Mike Goodman, of the drugs charity Release, said: "Not only does this appear to be an enormous waste of taxpayers' money and a misuse of police resources but it runs entirely contrary to current thinking on how we should be responding to drug prevention and the needs of marginalised groups such as homeless people."

A spokeswoman for Cambridgeshire police confirmed that a file on the two homeless centre managers had been sent to the Crown Prosecution Service. The spokeswoman added that the two remained on police bail and could not confirm that any decision had been taken to charge them.

دعا من الاردن

# Call to punish men profiting from sex trade

A LEADING children's charity has called for legislation to punish men making money from the burgeoning trade in child prostitution.

Barnardo's said men across Britain were exploiting children as young as 11 or 12 with little or no likelihood of prosecution. Those who are caught are often charged with no more than kerb-crawling.

"Men are getting away with it because it is considered prostitution when in reality it is nothing other than child abuse," a spokeswoman said. "The term prostitution and the accompanying mental images suggest that a woman has a choice in what she is doing ... [but] no girl aged 12 or 13 wakes up one morning and decides she is going to start selling sex."

The charity, which today launches a campaign entitled "Whose Daughter Next?", believes that many people are not aware of the problem because most children involved are not on the streets. Rather than selling themselves in public most child prostitutes are kept by pimps in flats and rooms.

BY ANDREW BUNCOMBE

often as prisoners. They may be moved from town to town as business demands.

Barnardo's, which has set up support groups for young girls in several cities, has highlighted a depressing picture in which young girls are lured into prostitution by pimps, themselves often aged between 18 and 25. Often a man will pretend to be the girl's boyfriend.

"Tanya" told the charity: "I was 14 when I met Barry. He was really nice and bought me clothes and presents ... He suggested that I earn some money by having sex with a friend who was in town. I refused, but he hit me until I said I would. I remember crying all the time."

Sara Swan, a national development officer with Barnardo's, said: "The abuse these girls suffer daily is physical and emotional as well as sexual. There are bruises, burns and broken bones. Rapes and sexual assaults have led to infertility, sexually transmitted diseases, abortions and still-born babies. Emotional abuse

has resulted in self-mutilation, overdoses, eating disorders and drug addiction."

The projects, one of which is run in Wolverhampton with the help of the Association of Chief Police Officers, have exploded many of the child prostitution myths. Of the girls helped by the support groups, only a third were previously known to the social services.

Barnardo's wants the Government to set up an inter-departmental task force to look at child prostitution, which it believes is a growing problem involving thousands of girls. It also wants Whitehall to review sentences for unlawful sexual intercourse and to issue new guidelines to the judiciary.

More than one million children are growing up with parents who suffer from serious alcohol abuse, a conference in London will be told today.

Organised by the NSPCC, Childline, NCH Action for Children and Alcohol Concern, the meeting, entitled Children of Problem Drinking Parents, will bear that such children are four times more likely to suffer from psychiatric disorders.



Maureen Lipman and Hugh Jackman, in a production praised by the family of Richard Rodgers Laurie Lewis

## Laws urged to catch the 'Mr Bigs'

BY JASON BENNETTO

AMERICAN-STYLE laws to catch back-room criminal "godfathers" who are evading justice, are being examined by police chiefs, it was revealed yesterday.

Dozens of major criminals are virtually untouchable because they have hired hands to carry out their dangerous work.

The police are aware of suspected criminal overlords who have vast assets obtained from law-breaking, such as drug trafficking, robbery and bootlegging, but cannot convict them of any offence. Some are living in huge houses, own expensive cars and go on exotic holidays, but have no obvious source of income.

Sir John Hoddinott, Chief Constable of Hampshire and member of the Association of Chief Police Officers' crime committee said: "We're talking about the people who finance it [crime], direct it, but can never be caught ... the person who allows or commits criminality but who never has his hand on the gun, the drugs or the money."

Superintendent Robert Golding of Hampshire Police said: "We're talking about the Mr Bigs who are very difficult to get. There are people who we are confident are involved in criminal activities who we can't touch."

In a policy document presented yesterday at Aspo's conference in Birmingham, the crime committee called for a review of the conspiracy law.

Sir John said that one possible change could be to adopt American-style laws which force suspected criminals to prove how they paid for their possessions. Failure to provide evidence of a legitimate source of income can lead to imprisonment and the seizure of assets.

At present the police rely on using the law of conspiracy in which they must prove that two people have organised a criminal act. This usually involves catching the offenders in the act, which can be extremely difficult. Any change would need legislation by the Government and would be strongly opposed by many lawyers who would argue that existing powers are sufficient.

Police chiefs have asked the recently formed National Crime Squad and the National Criminal Intelligence Service to draw up a list of suspects with vast unexplained assets. NCIS already has a list of about 400 key targets or "core nominals".

"We've got in mind the sort of people who have no apparent means of income but have three houses and drive several cars," said Sir John. He said that police chiefs in England and Wales knew of "two or three" suspects in each of the 43 forces. He added that the police would have to have some evidence of wrongdoing before asking them to prove where their assets came from.

"You would have to prove there was a criminal lifestyle," he added.

■ The bank accounts of all new recruits and many of the existing 1,450 officers in the National Crime Squad will be monitored to ensure they are not taking bribes, it was announced yesterday. A special vetting unit is to be established in the squad as part of an anti-corruption initiative.

## National's 'Oklahoma!' – what a beautiful evening

LAST WEEK the National Theatre appealed to its audiences for cash to keep going. Last night it staged the show that could help solve its problems and become its money-making blockbuster of the Nineties.

Trevor Nunn's revival of *Oklahoma!* has already taken £1.5m at the advance box office. It will now play at the Olivier Theatre every night until October.

The sumptuous revival, whose only household name was Maureen Lipman as Aunt Eller, featured much that was new: new choreography from Susan Stroman, the first time a change of choreography had been allowed; young unknowns in the lead roles and two Rodgers and Hammerstein songs not featured in the original stage production, nor in the Fred Zinnemann movie.

*Oklahoma!* first stunned the world in the Forties. When it opened in Britain in 1947 during the era of food rationing, pea-soupers and early show times to conserve electricity, it

### FIRST NIGHT *OKLAHOMA!*, NATIONAL THEATRE, LONDON

exhilarated audiences. A young Princess Margaret saw it 27 times. In theatrical history it was a seminal moment. It was the first musical to integrate songs and story, the first to have a dream ballet.

Nunn and Stroman made another first last night. Their actors were dancers too and danced their own dream sequence rather than the usual unsatisfactory staging of the lead actors watching two ballet dancers pretend to be them.

"You have to think of it as if it's brand new," Susan Stroman said in an interview. "That's certainly what we're doing with *Oklahoma!*, which is also about the building of a new America. On the surface it might seem to be a show about who gets the right picnic basket, but it's really much more than that. It's about a time

when everyone had the right to dream."

Trevor Nunn loathes the New York terminology which differentiates between musicals and "legitimate theatre." *Oklahoma!*, he has insisted, is a great piece of theatre as well as a great musical, and his hands it certainly becomes just that.

"It's about the experience of nature," he said recently. "These people find themselves settling in God's acre, in a kind of paradise. They must decide who is going to live there and do what terms. It's a turbulent of question. There's a kind of war going on, a war about fences between the cowboys and farmers. It's a very cowy time."

Hugh Jackman, an Australian, who plays the male lead Curly, adds to the insistence that this production redefines a classic. "People have a lot of preconceptions, but we're drawing on the play that the musical was based on – *Green Grow the Lilacs* by Lynn Riggs. It's harsher and the characters are harder-edged."

Nunn calls his production "dirty realist" and eschews the sunny optimism of Zinneman's 1955 movie. But as last night's audience found, an unforgettable score containing "O What a Beautiful Morning", "Surrey with the Fringe on Top", "The Farmer and the Cowman" and "*Oklahoma!*" itself, have more of an infectious optimism than realism, dirty or otherwise. One leaves this production happy and singing.

Preview audiences have already been showered it with ecstatic praise, among them no less a critic than Mary Rodgers, daughter of the musical's composer, Richard Rodgers. "The family is stunned," she said.

A blockbuster success will ease the National's financial problems; it will quietly please Trevor Nunn if his musical revival ends up out-gunning Richard Eyre's *Gays and Dolls*. And it will delight audiences to see this timeless classic back on the London stage.

DAVID LISTER

## Seventies phobia led to suicide

BY DAMIEN PEARSE

A "TRADITIONAL" publican whose bar was converted into a trendy 1970s theme pub killed himself after telling his ex-wife he could not bear to wear flares and a wig.

Donald Cameron, 39, believed he would be ridiculed if he ditched his snappy suits for the retro gear of his youth, an inquest in Birmingham was told. The coroner Dr Richard Whittington recorded a verdict of suicide on Mr Cameron after hearing how he was driven to despair when the Kaledoscope nightspot became Flares.

The inquest was told how the father-of-two was found dead in his fume-filled car days after a "dummy run" for the theme pub

in Birmingham city centre. He had been reprimanded for turning up wearing a suit and tie.

The hearing was told how staff at the new Flares club were expected to wear Seventies clothes after it opened last month.

Mr Cameron's former wife, Carol, told the hearing how in the days before his death he had become depressed because he feared he would lose the respect he had built up among the customers and his staff. "He did not want to stand in the pub wearing a 70s outfit and a wig. He said he could not do it."

"He said he would be made to look a fool if he wore the clothes and he felt he could not deal with any trouble in the pub. He thought people would laugh at him because he looked ludicrous."

## Tory seaside casino plan quashed by Government

PLANS BY the previous home secretary Michael Howard to transform the fortunes of some of Britain's seaside towns by encouraging them to open casinos have been quashed by the government.

Mr Howard had envisaged revitalising some of the nation's睡ier resorts by giving them some of the glamour of Las Vegas or Atlantic City.

But Home Office minister George Howarth announced last night that a review of casino regulations had concluded that "Great Britain is already well served with casinos and that there is not a compelling case for a large extension to that provision".

The government has consequently rejected proposals for

additional areas, particularly those which do not have a significant resident population," he said.

Other towns and cities refused were Bath, Croydon, Dartford, Exeter, Gloucester, Harrogate, Ipswich, Milton Keynes, Norwich, Oxford, Swindon, Telford and York. Proposals for casinos in the London districts of Redbridge and Docklands were also rejected.

Mr Howarth, responding to a parliamentary question, added: "We may wish to make proposals for a small number of additional areas in the future. There would need to be a good case on population grounds and any proposal would also need local authority and public support."

New Technology

**SONY MDR-310 CD MINI HI-FI WITH RECORDABLE MINIDISC**

CD player with MiniDisc recording and playback function. Surround sound and digital sound effects. Includes 10 CDs. Was £399.99. SAVE £50. 9 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION. £449.99

**SONY MDR-310 CD MINI HI-FI WITH RECORDABLE MINIDISC**

CD player with MiniDisc recording and playback function. Surround sound and digital sound effects. Includes 10 CDs. Was £399.99. SAVE £50. 9 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION. £449.99

**SONY MDR-310 CD MINI HI-FI WITH RECORDABLE MINIDISC**

CD player with MiniDisc recording and playback function. Surround sound and digital sound effects. Includes 10 CDs. Was £399.99. SAVE £50. 9 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION. £449.99

**SONY MDR-310 CD MINI HI-FI WITH RECORDABLE MINIDISC**

CD player with MiniDisc recording and playback function. Surround sound and digital sound effects. Includes 10 CDs. Was £399.99. SAVE £50. 9 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION. £449.99

**Dixons**

There's a Great Deal going on

PRICE WE CAN'T BEATEN

Dixons Price Promise ensures EVERY single price in-store is unbeatable! If you find the same offer cheaper locally, notify us within 7 days of purchase, we'll refund the difference. The product must be new, complete and available for immediate delivery. Mail order excluded.



PRICE WE CAN'T BEATEN

Dixons Price Promise ensures EVERY single price in-store is unbeatable! If you find the same offer cheaper locally, notify us within 7 days of purchase, we'll refund the difference. The product must be new, complete and available for immediate delivery. Mail order excluded.



رسالة من الراعي

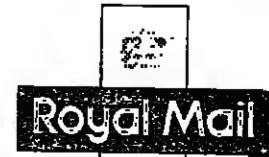
McDonald,  
father of  
fast food,  
dies at 89

veto  
ld court

es for a  
ng field

The F.T.  
Isn't the only  
Influential  
Business  
PAPER.

EVERYONE RESPONDS TO A LETTER.



# Chinese lift embargo on Taiwan flights

CHAOS AT the cargo terminal in Hong Kong's new airport and a ground-breaking trip to Taiwan by a member of the Chinese government have combined to produce an unexpected thaw in relations between the two countries, which both claim to be China.

The problems at Hong Kong airport have prompted a tentative move to establish direct flights from Taiwan to an airport on the Chinese mainland.

The Taiwan government has begun to allow cargo planes to fly direct to Shenzhen airport which is close to the Hong Kong border.

This breaks a five decades long embargo on direct flights between Taiwan and China. All air traffic between the two states had been routed through Hong Kong and, more recently, via the new Macau airport in the Portuguese enclave.

Direct flights between Taiwan and China are on the agenda for talks, but formal negotiations between the two sides have been stalled for the past 30 months following China's protests over Taiwan President Lee Teng-hui's "unofficial" visit to the United States.

It seems unlikely that the air

BY STEPHEN VINES  
in Hong Kong

route from Taipei, the Taiwanese capital, to Shenzhen is being opened on a permanent basis.

A tentative move to open direct shipping links between the two states began in January 1997, but remains limited as the bulk of shipping cargoes still pass through Hong Kong.

Meanwhile Zhu Lilan, China's minister of science and technology, has become the first serving cabinet member to visit Taiwan since 1949.

To preserve the niceties she was invited in her capacity as a Beijing University professor to attend a seminar on technology research exchanges between China and Taiwan.

However, the political significance of the visit is hard to underestimate. Official government-to-government meetings are very rare. All negotiations between the two sides of the Taiwan Strait are conducted by semi-official bodies whose activities can be disowned if need be.

China is now piling on the pressure for a resumption of cross-Straits talks, but without making the kind of concessions

acceptable to the Taiwan. Indeed, the Chinese hardline position was bolstered by President Clinton's recent visit to Peking where he spelled out the famous "three nos" of United States policy.

He stressed that America did not support independence for Taiwan; was against any solution which created "two Chinas"; and would oppose Taiwanese membership of international organisations like the United Nations.

The Americans insist that Mr Clinton's statement does not represent a change of policy. However, Taipei had urged the Americans not to encourage Peking by spelling out its opposition to any moves that might allow Taiwan to function as a normal sovereign state.

In many ways, this was the biggest prize which China secured from the Clinton visit and is likely to complicate the meaningful resumption of talks on cross-Straits relations.

This is why it is possible to have a breakthrough ministerial visit and a move toward the assumption of direct ties between the two countries while broader attempts to negotiate better relations between Taiwan and China still flounder.

China is now piling on the pressure for a resumption of cross-Straits talks, but without making the kind of concessions



## South Vietnamese executioner dies

NGUYEN NGOC Loan, the South Vietnamese general whose summary execution of a bound prisoner was depicted in a photograph (above) that stunned the world three decades ago, has died. He was 67.

Mr Loan died of cancer on

BY DALE HOPPER

Tuesday at his home in Washington DC in the United States, his daughter Nguyen Anh said.

The photo by Eddie Adams of General Loan aiming a pistol at the prisoner's head mo-

ments before the trigger was pulled on 1 February 1968, became a haunting image of the Vietnam War. It won a Pulitzer prize for Associated Press.

At the time, the general was

head of South Vietnam's police. The North Vietnamese had

bound, onto a street corner, drew his handgun and shot him in the head. The general told the journalists that the prisoner was a known Viet Cong captain.

General Loan fled South Vietnam in 1975, the year Communists overran the country.

## The Link

# SAVE UP TO £105 ON ORANGE

PAY AS YOU  
GO WITH  
'JUST TALK'

JUST BUY VOUCHERS  
TO MAKE CALLS  
• NO CONTRACT  
• NO MONTHLY BILLS  
• NO CREDIT CHECKS  
• INCLUDES 30 MINUTES  
WORTH OF CALLS UPON  
REGISTERING  
Model:  
MOTOROLA mr201

PACKAGE PRICE  
£129.99\*

ULTRA COMPACT  
FITS COMFORTABLY IN  
POCKETS AND BAGS

MOTOROLA  
DIGITAL MOBILE PHONE  
• 190 name and number memory  
• Fax and data compatible  
• Up to 110 minutes talktime/  
45 hours standby  
Model: StarTAC 501  
Was £129.99

LOWEST EVER  
PRICE  
£49.99\*

IDEAL FOR INTERNATIONAL USE  
DUAL BAND  
ROAMING  
Allows use  
in over 20  
COUNTRIES

MOTOROLA DIGITAL MOBILE PHONE  
• Flip design - protects keypad when not in use  
• Up to 180 minutes talktime/60 hours  
standby  
Model: MR601

£29.99\*

COMPLETE  
ONE YEAR  
PACKAGE

SUPERB VALUE  
FOR MONEY

PACKAGE INCLUDES  
• 12 MONTHS LINE RENTAL  
• CONNECTION FEE  
• 15 MINUTES OF CALLS  
EVERY MONTH  
• DIGITAL MOBILE PHONE

Model:  
MOTOROLA mr30

SAVE  
£105\*\*  
£149.99\*\*

STAY ORGANISED

BUILT-IN ORGANISER, CLOCK  
AND ALARM FUNCTIONS

NOKIA  
DIGITAL MOBILE PHONE  
WITH BUILT-IN ORGANISER  
• 3 built-in fun games  
• Personalise your ringing  
tones for different callers  
• Up to 180 minutes talktime/  
72 hours standby  
Model: 702

NEW  
£79.99\*

Plus £35.25 for Connection

## Phone Show '98

### BRITAIN'S BIGGEST CHOICE OF MOBILES

OVER 50  
IN-STORE NOW!

GUARANTEED  
LOWEST PRICES

If you find exactly the same package  
cheaper locally within 7 days, we will  
refund the difference.

**EXPERT  
ADVICE**

Our expert staff are specially  
trained in all communication products  
including Cellnet, One 2 One and Orange  
Networks. We will be happy to help you  
make the choice that's right for you.

**PLUS**

**FREE**

MOBILE CHOICE

Communications  
made easy

£49

MOBILE CHOICE BUYING GUIDE  
AVAILABLE IN-STORE OR ON-LINE

133 STORES  
NATIONWIDE

FREPHONE  
0500 222 666

For your nearest store  
or to order direct

Or call 0500 222 666

Or write to: Mobile Choice, 1000 London Road, London SW15 2JL

Or visit our website: [www.mobilechoice.co.uk](http://www.mobilechoice.co.uk)

Or fax: 0181 842 0000

Or e-mail: [info@mobilechoice.co.uk](mailto:info@mobilechoice.co.uk)

Or visit our website: [www.mobilechoice.co.uk](http://www.mobilechoice.co.uk)

Or visit our website: [www.mobilechoice.co](http://www.mobilechoice.co.uk)

# Teenagers who stand in the way of the Shining Path

MORGAN MAGALLANES and Victor Rondinel are in many ways typical teenagers. They enjoy hanging around together when they are not working, and when they have extra time and money, a quick trip from their small home town to nearest big city is a treat.

In their case, this journey takes them from Tambillo to Huamanga, the capital of Ayacucho, in Peru's central Andes.

The similarities stop there. Magallanes, 16, and Rondinel, 19, are seasoned fighters in Peru's internal conflict that pits the government against the Maoist Shining Path.

The young men are members of Tambillo's civil defence patrol, known as *ronderos*, which have been a frontline defence against Shining Path guerrillas since the late 1980s.

"We are fighting terrorism. The Shining Path could come back at any minute; they are

trying to rearm. They are bad for the people," Rondinel says.

Shining Path guerrillas ran rampant over Peru's central highlands for most of the 1980s, terrorising villagers and setting them up for reprisals by the country's armed forces.

For years, the Peruvian military accepted Shining Path's claim that the *campesinos* were ripe for revolution and did not give a second thought to wiping out whole villages believed to support the Maoist agenda.

The guerrillas were dealt a near fatal blow in 1992 with the capture of their leader, Abimael Guzman, and many once-conquered areas such as Ayacucho are now experiencing peace.

Local residents and students of the Shining Path, however, fear that the group is involved in a new campaign to recruit and rearm.

David Scott Palmer, an American academic who first taught at the San Cristobal University in Huamanga in the early 1990s, is back as a visiting Fulbright scholar. He has been studying the Shining Path for years and says that the guerrilla group, although wounded, is not yet dead.

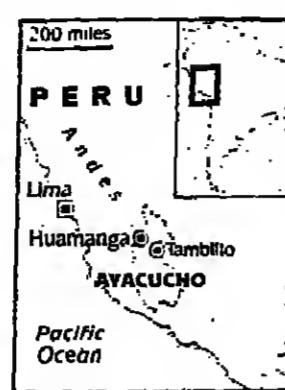
The question is out when will the Shining Path come back, but how I think you can write off the MRTA (Tupac Amaru Revolutionary Movement), a small armed group, but I don't think you can write off the Shining Path. They are in the midst of an internal struggle and I think a more moderate faction will prevail."

Victor Rondinel says he is not afraid, because the *ronderos* are prepared. "We will fight them until the end."

Magallanes and Rondinel were among hundreds of *ronderos* from Ayacucho and neighbouring areas who congregated in Huamanga for an annual show of force.

Armed with antiquated shotguns, sling shots and homemade rifles, the *ronderos* paraded recently around Huamanga's square for their seventh annual meeting.

Military brass, city officials and Ayacucho Archbishop



American academic who first taught at the San Cristobal University in Huamanga in the early 1990s, is back as a visiting Fulbright scholar. He has been studying the Shining Path for years and says that the guerrilla group, although wounded, is not yet dead.

The question is out when will the Shining Path come back, but how I think you can write off the MRTA (Tupac Amaru Revolutionary Movement), a small armed group, but I don't think you can write off the Shining Path. They are in the midst of an internal struggle and I think a more moderate faction will prevail."

Victor Rondinel says he is not afraid, because the *ronderos* are prepared. "We will fight them until the end."

Magallanes and Rondinel were among hundreds of *ronderos* from Ayacucho and neighbouring areas who congregated in Huamanga for an annual show of force.

Armed with antiquated shotguns, sling shots and homemade rifles, the *ronderos* paraded recently around Huamanga's square for their seventh annual meeting.

Military brass, city officials and Ayacucho Archbishop

## FRONTLINE

### HUAMANGA

Juan Luis Cipriani was there to applaud the fighters. "The country has a debt to the *rondos*. They helped restore peace to the nation," Cipriani said.

The *rondos* have a chequered history in their war against the Shining Path. One of the earliest examples of efforts to get communities organised to fight the Shining Path was blamed for the massacre of eight journalists in the high Ayacucho town of Uchuraccay.

No one is quite sure what led the civil defence patrol to kill the journalists, but the murders gave the nascent movement a negative image that took years to overcome.

"It wasn't for Uchuraccay the *ronderos* would have ex-



Relatives of Shining Path prisoners rally in protest outside Canto Grande prison near Lima Vera Lenz

panded much earlier to fight the Shining Path. Because of what happened there we were delayed nearly five years," said Pompei Javier Rivera, better known in Peru as Comandante Huayhuaco.

The action brought Huayhuaco one of his many run-ins with Peru's military. While praised by some sectors as a defender of democracy, he has also been attacked for committing a series of human

rights violations, including murder, as well as involvement in drug trafficking. He spent three years in prison.

Huayhuaco's present relationship with the military reflects the changing image Peru's armed forces have had toward the *rondos*. The commander has been rejected and accepted several times by the military over the years.

"It took time, but the military came around to the idea that civil participation was necessary to defeat terrorism. The peace we enjoy today is the fruit of the military and civilians working together."

However, it may be time to demilitarise the *rondos*. He says they are getting tired of carrying weapons and want to return to farming.

"Our hope is that we can exchange our weapons for tools. Subversion will never return if the people have work," he says.

## Mystery hunter appears in the "outback"

AUSTRALIAN POLICE are investigating a massive drawing of an Aboriginal hunter (right) that suddenly appeared on a remote patch of desert outback in a mystery reminiscent of Britain's "corn circles".

No one has so far claimed responsibility for the 2.5-mile-long outline drawn into the dust near Finnis Springs in the north of the state of South Australia.

Locals from the nearby township of Marree think that the figure was carved using a plough, possibly pulled by a tractor, but there are no wheel marks at the site.

From the air, the outline shows what appears to be an Aboriginal man holding a spear.

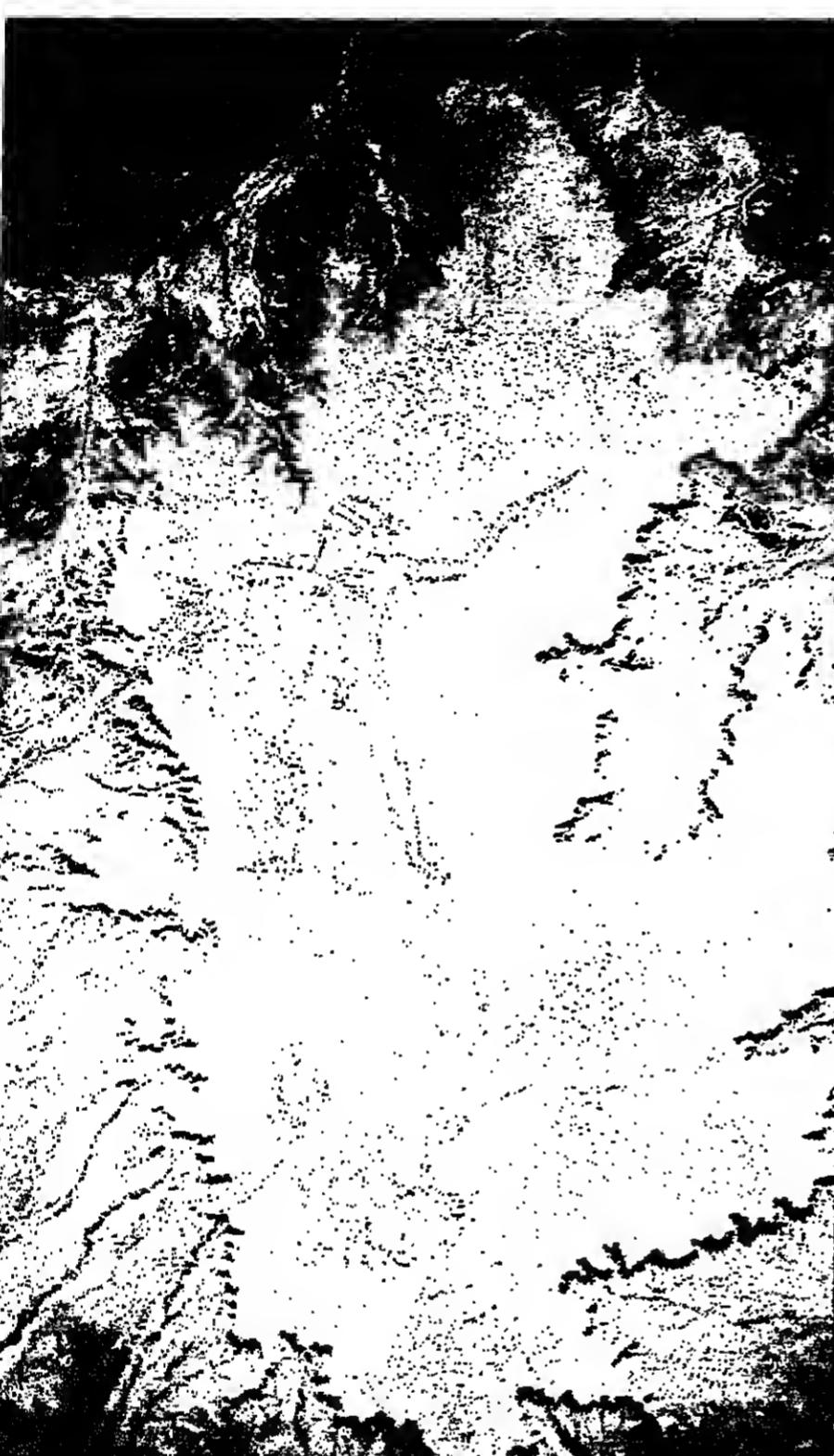
Police have found a number of clues, including what is believed to be a satellite photograph of the figure, a small US flag and a note believed to refer to the Branch Davidian cult in the US.

Ray Goss, a local resident, told the *The Australian* newspaper that he and a group of friends found the etching after anonymous directions were faxed to the Marree hotel last week.

The fax claimed the drawing "is the world's largest work of art". It is five times the size of the largest human figure at the famous Nazca site in Peru.

Local policeman Paul Lierisch said the etching may be an attempt to lure tourists. He said the creators were probably from close to home. "I found toilet paper out there so, if it has been done from space, they're fairly much like us."

The state Aboriginal Affairs Department said today it will investigate the figure.



The 2.5-mile-long aboriginal hunter scratched into the desert north of Adelaide.

### IN BRIEF

#### UN may have to quit Afghanistan after Taliban steps up pressure

THE UNITED NATIONS may have to withdraw its workers from Afghanistan. The UN envoy there, Lakhdar Brahimi, said the ruling Taliban are violating a May agreement with unacceptable restrictions on aid workers. The strictly Islamic Taliban recently forced aid workers in Kabul to move to abandoned dormitories for "security precautions". The Taliban have forced girls out of schools and women out of jobs.

#### Russian hopes for IMF bail-out

THE RUSSIAN Duma met in a special session yesterday and passed some of the laws sought by the government to secure a promised multi-billion-dollar bail-out from global creditors. The board of the International Monetary Fund may approve on 20 July the first \$6bn tranche of the overall funding package agreed on Monday. But its agreement is at least partially conditional on Duma approval of austerity measures.

#### European Parliament poll reform

THE EUROPEAN Parliament took a small step yesterday towards fulfilling a 40-year-old democratic dream, agreeing on a proposal for its 627 members to be elected in a similar way. "We are going one step further towards implementing the [1957] Treaty of Rome, which called for a uniform electoral procedure for the European Parliament," said a Dutch member, Gigi de Vries. A separate demand was made this week for members to be paid the same amount.

#### US Hispanic community growing

IN THE United States, the Hispanic community will be the largest minority group within seven years, and will outnumber all other minorities by 2050, the Census Bureau said. Hispanics and blacks make up about 15 per cent of children in the US, with Hispanics concentrated in the west and south-west. One in four of the foreign-born population of the US (about seven million) were born in Mexico and half in Central or South America or the Caribbean.

## Troops to quell Zulu clashes

BY EMELIA SITHOLE  
in Johannesburg

SOUTH AFRICA began to flood troops into the province of KwaZulu-Natal yesterday to contain an explosion of violence between rival parties already eyeing next year's second democratic election.

Sydney Mufamadi, the Safety and Security Minister, told South African radio that the government had asked the army to double the number of soldiers in the town of Richmond, 500 kilometres south-east of Johannesburg, to 240. Another 240 policemen would be deployed following the transfer of some policemen suspected of collusion in the violence. "We will deploy as many people as required," said Mr Mufamadi.

An estimated 24 people have been killed in the past days in a fresh outbreak of violence in the province, where turf wars between the African National Congress (ANC) and its arch-foe, the Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP), have divided the Zulu population for 14 years. Around 14,000 people died in KwaZulu-Natal in the decade between 1994 in conflict mainly between the ANC and the IFP. The fight-

ing has subsided since, but now seems to be threatening to flare anew in the lush hillside villages as a third party enters the battle for political turf.

The ANC, which failed to win control of the province in the country's first all-race elections in 1994, has accused the newly established United Democratic Movement (UDM) of fanning the violence around Richmond.

"Political parties are going to start campaigning and unless measures are taken to ensure that politics of intimidation don't become more important than democratic processes, we could see a major escalation of the conflict not only in Richmond but also in the whole province," said Jenny Irish, of the non-governmental Network of Independent Violence Monitors.

The UDM - formed as a breakaway from President Nelson Mandela's ANC after it ousted one of the new party's key leaders - denies causing the violence, saying the ANC is at fault. The UDM is headed at KwaZulu-Natal by Sifiso Nkabinde, who called himself an ANC "warlord" until he was expelled from the party last year amid allegations he spied for the police under apartheid.

## US right campaigns to 'convert' gays

BY MARY DEJEVSKY  
in Washington

ries says: "Most Christians who speak out against homosexuality, capitalising on what appears to be a hardening of anti-gay sentiment in Congress in the run-up to mid-term elections in autumn.

In a new departure, however, the campaign eschews fire and brimstone rhetoric in favour of compassion and an all-American confidence in the capacity of individuals to change.

Newspaper advertisements running this week in major dailies are headed: "Toward a new national discussion of homosexuality." "We're standing for the truth that homosexuals can change," the advert says, praising prominent figures in politics, showbusiness and sport for "having the courage to speak the truth about sexuality" or that "thousands are leaving their homosexual identity for sexual celibacy, and even marriage."

Affection more sorrow than anger: the first advert in the se-

ctional format and in the same newspapers.

Headed "Towards hope and healing for America", it shows a happy trio - parents and daughter - with the legend: "We're living proof that families with lesbian and gay kids can be whole, happy and worthy of all that this great country promises."

Its underlying argument is that homosexuals are no less family and church-oriented than any other American.

The second carries a picture of Reggie White, the black football star and minister, over the headline: "In defense of free speech". Without free speech, the advert says, we might never have learned "the truth about the non-genetic roots of homosexuality" or that "thousands are leaving their homosexual identity for sexual celibacy, and even marriage."

Gay groups hit back yesterday with an advert of their own

being forceful enough on issues like abortion - and homosexuality.

With the slight possibility that the Republicans could lose control of the Senate in November, Mr Lott and his Congressmen need the support of the influential, and wealthy, conservative right.

So far this year it has blocked payment of US debts to the UN (over funding for Third World birth control) and the appointment of Mr Clinton's nominee to be ambassador to Luxembourg. James Hormel, who is gay.

Any anti-gay campaign, however, holds political risks for the Republicans.

Polls indicate that the mood of the country is not as stridently anti-homosexual as it used to be, and that at least in some parts of the country - witch-hunts against particular groups stand to alienate as many voters as they attract.



*See how little it costs to help secure your family's future.*



In an ideal world you will always be there for your family. But should the worst happen, would you be able to cope without you?

You may well be surprised to learn that for the monthly equivalent of 20p\* a day you could help safeguard your family's financial future.

The sooner you apply, the sooner you could be sure that your family's future is secure.

For a quotation call the number below. Alternatively, contact your financial adviser.

\*Equivalent to £1.00 a month.  
Equivalent to 10p for 3 months.

FOR AN INSTANT QUOTE ON LOW COST COVER CALL FREEPHONE:

0500 33 66 66

QUOTING THE REFERENCE NUMBER C27/DJ06

Lines are open 8am to 8pm weekdays and 9am to 5pm weekends.

Please send me a personal quotation and information pack on Legal & General's Family Protection Plan.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

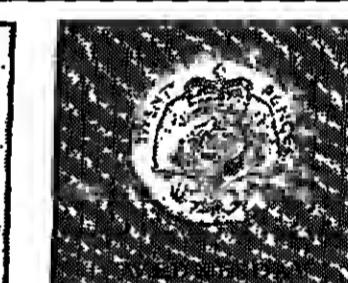
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Birth \_\_\_\_\_

Tel No. Home \_\_\_\_\_

Tel No. Work \_\_\_\_\_

Ref. C27/DJ06



FIND OUT MORE TODAY.

Post to Legal & General, FREEPOST (SWC 04671), Cardiff CF1 1YW.

Please send me a personal quotation and information pack on Legal & General's Family Protection Plan.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Birth \_\_\_\_\_

Tel No. Home \_\_\_\_\_

Tel No. Work \_\_\_\_\_

Ref. C27/DJ06

Legal & General  
trust us to deliver

Business & City Editor, Jeremy Warner  
News desk: 0171-293 2636 Fax: 0171-293 2098  
E-mail: IndyBusiness@Independent.co.uk

# BUSINESS

## BRIEFING

### Paris seeks to join Euro alliance

THE PARIS stock exchange is considering linking up with other bourses - including the New York Stock Exchange - in an attempt to rival the recently-announced alliance between the London Stock Exchange and Frankfurt's Deutsche Börse, according to French newspaper reports. Last week, the London Stock Exchange and the Deutsche Börse surprised the financial markets by announcing they were to join forces and develop a single European stock market.

Rolf Breuer, chairman of Deutsche Bank and president of the Deutsche Börse, has said that the success of the London-Frankfurt alliance depends on the involvement of other European stock exchanges. The Belgian stock exchange and the Dutch exchange have already signalled that they are keen to join the London-Frankfurt partnership.

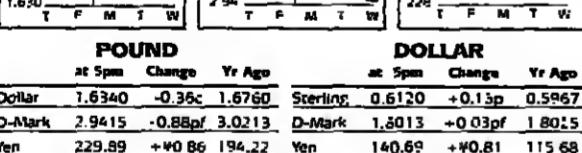
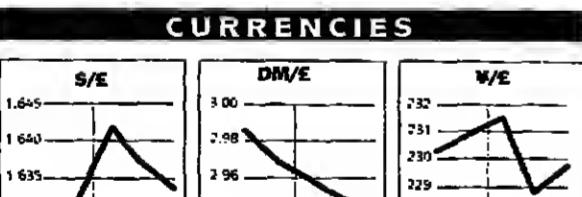
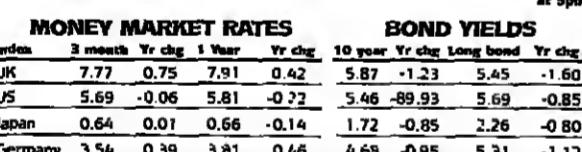
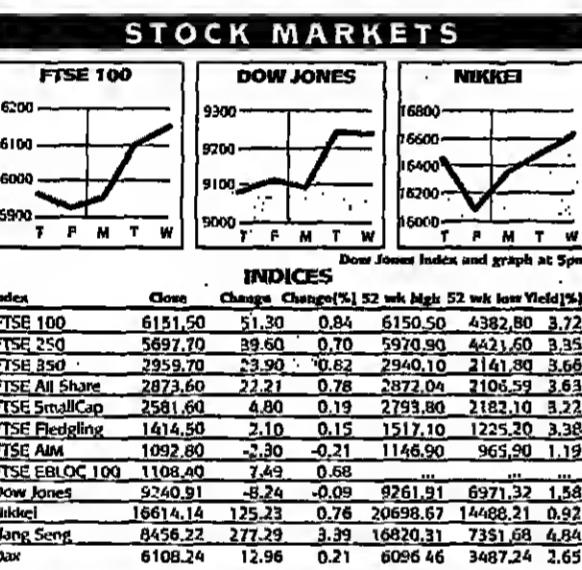
### Photo-Me drives forward

**Photo-Me International**, Britain's largest operator of photo booths, rose sharply yesterday after the company disclosed the potential impact of the new photocard driving licences. The shares rose 33.5p to 37.5p as the company, headed by Peter Ogbonnaya (left), said the new licences could create demand for 40,000 more sets of photos per month rising to over 500,000 a month by mid-1999. The new licences come into force for new drivers passing their tests next month.

Investment column, page 21

### Market Wizard wound up

The DTI has sent in the Official Receiver to wind up Market Wizard Systems, the first-ever company to be closed down because it offered a software system to the public which gave investment advice without being authorised to do so. Mr Justice Carnwath yesterday approved the petition brought by the DTI under section 124A of the Insolvency Act 1986, which enables it to liquidate companies in the public interest. Wizard actively marketed and sold to individuals and companies a software analysis programme, "the MWS system," which generated buy and sell prompt signals for options traded on Liffe in 12 blue chip stocks. This meant Wizard was offering investment advice, the DTI said.



Source: Thomas Cook

## Shares shrug off concerns over pay, jobs and rates

- PricewaterhouseCoopers warns of £20bn deficit in 2001/02
- MPC worries that quarter-point hike will not be enough
- Brown stresses spending plans assume cautious growth estimates

THE STOCK MARKET yesterday shrugged off renewed fears of an interest-rate rise to close at a record high. However, the pound strengthened against the Deutschmark after official figures revealed continued strong growth in UK earnings.

In April, UK headline average earnings grew by 4.2 per cent, the fastest rate of growth since September 1992. The unexpected jump in earnings growth - which was partly due to increased bonus payments - came despite new evidence of increasing unemployment.

According to the minutes - which showed that the MPC voted eight-to-one in favour of raising rates by 0.25 points: "The question was raised at the June meeting as to whether a quarter-point rise in rates would prove sufficient, particularly if the spike in headline RPI inflation fed through to earnings growth."

As was widely anticipated in the City, Dr DeAnne Julius, the former British Airways chief economist, was the only MPC member to vote against the rate hike. Dr Julius proposed that rates should be cut, the minutes of the MPC meeting revealed.

Interest-rate hike fears were also fuelled by worries about the impact of the Chancellor's expenditure plans on the economy. The Chancellor plans to increase total expenditure by 2.75 per cent in real terms each year for the next three years, with the lion's share of the extra going to health and education.

Critics of the plans have expressed concerns that if the Chancellor's economic forecasts prove to be too optimistic, the budget deficit could be far

higher than the Treasury is currently predicting.

PricewaterhouseCoopers yesterday warned that if there is a hard landing in the UK - that is, if growth slows very sharply - the budget deficit in 2001/02 could approach £20bn. The Treasury, by contrast, is predicting that its books will balance in 2001/02, and Mr Brown yesterday defended his plans in front of MPs on the Treasury Select Committee, with whom he is pictured above. The Chancellor said the plans were based on "cautious" forecasts



Yesterday Gordon Brown defended his spending plans before MPs on the Treasury Select Committee, with whom he is pictured above. The Chancellor said the plans were based on "cautious" forecasts

higher than the Treasury is currently predicting.

PricewaterhouseCoopers yesterday warned that if there is a hard landing in the UK - that is, if growth slows very sharply - the budget deficit in 2001/02 could approach £20bn. The Treasury, by contrast, is predicting that its books will balance in 2001/02, and Mr Brown yesterday defended his plans in front of MPs on the Treasury Select Committee, with whom he is pictured above. The Chancellor said the plans were based on "cautious" forecasts

too fast and that people in the private sector must take a responsible view to bargaining."

Yesterday's average earnings figures revealed that headline private sector earnings

grew by 6.3 per cent in April - this was 0.1 points higher than the increase in March.

Despite the fears about the inflationary impact of the earnings data and the Chancellor's spending plans, the FTSE 100 powered ahead - spurred on by positive sentiment in global markets - and finished the day up 15.3 at 6,151.5, a record close. The index was as high as 6,179.8 earlier yesterday, but softened slightly following the publication of the earnings data.

The pound proved to be more sensitive to changes in interest-rate expectations than the FTSE. Sterling finished the day up 0.4 pence at DM 2.945.

Outlook, page 17

## PO plea on £1bn card scheme

POST OFFICE executives yesterday urged the Government not to abandon a £1bn scheme to automate Social Security benefit payments amid signs that the troubled project will be shelved this autumn.

The project, designed to stamp out benefit fraud by replacing girocheques and pension books with electronic swipe cards, is two years behind schedule and over budget.

Pathway, a consortium led by the information technology group ICL, has invested £120m on the project, but the system is only in operation in 210 of the Post Office's 19,000 outlets.

John Roberts, chief executive of the Post Office, insisted yesterday that the roll-out of the system was continuing suc-

cessfully. Asked whether he feared it might be scrapped, he said: "I hope not. We have a very strong view that this is the right way forward and we have made that clear."

Mr Roberts was speaking as the Post Office unveiled record profits of £651m last year, but warned that its financial performance would not be sustained unless the Government gave it commercial freedom quickly.

Describing Pathway as a "good project and a good commercial deal," he said that both the Post Office and ICL were pleased with the system.

However, there are reports that ICL may sue the Govern-

ment if it renegees on the contract, while Treasury officials are understood to be considering legal action against ICL.

Ministers are thought to want to abandon the project and instead pay Social Security benefits direct into bank accounts through automatic credit transfer. This would make a bigger dent in the £1bn benefit fraud than the taxpayer foots every year. But it could spell the end for several thousand post offices.

The Post Office wants to use the smart card not just to dispense Social Security benefits, but for other uses like banking and insurance services to the payment of utility bills and car road tax.

The Post Office beat virtually

## 2,000 jobs in forecourt deal

SAFEWAY, the supermarket group, is extending its link-up with BP to create a chain of 100 mini-supermarkets on petrol station forecourts. The move will cost £180m and create 2,000 jobs over the next three or four years.

The decision follows a two-year pilot programme which has seen BP and Safeway combine operations on seven sites. The roll-out will be undertaken as part of a 50-50 joint venture which Safeway said could generate £700m in extra sales.

The joint venture will spend £100m buying 100 sites from BP's 900-strong network. A further £80m will be invested in developing the stores.

BP and Safeway said each store would offer 3,000 product lines, including fruit, vegetables, meat and dairy products.

The move is the latest in a series of similar announcements by supermarket groups which are keen to add smaller supermarkets on petrol forecourts to their chains. Somewhat revealingly, the move has been made to obtain the best of both worlds.

Safeway said earlier this month that it hoped to expand its

supermarket network to around 100 sites over the next few years. Analysts said certain retail sites could be prime candidates for takeover.

Peter Blackhouse, a director of BP Oil, said: "The performance of the seven trial sites clearly demonstrates that customers value the opportunity to do their top-up shopping in convenient locations. Sales from the sites of both fuel and groceries have exceeded the targets we set for the trial."

Colin Smith, Safeway's chief executive, said the combination of supermarket quality and pricing together with longer opening hours had been popular with customers.

The leading supermarket groups such as Tesco and Sainsbury have grabbed a significant share of the petrol market over the last few years by setting up stations at their supermarkets. Some of these have been looking at other options offered by smaller, more flexible formats.

Safeway shares closed 5p lower at 384.5p.

## SIB chief's £288,000 golden goodbye

ANDREW WINCKLER, former chief executive of the Securities and Investments Board, was given a golden goodbye of £288,000 when he left the regulator in January; it has emerged, writes Andrew Verity.

The pay-off was given to Mr Winckler for loss of office following the launch of the new regulator, the Financial Ser-

# Time to unshackle the Post Office

**OH DEAR.** Everything seems to be going horribly well for the Post Office. Every year the organisation warns that Armageddon is just around the corner unless it is given commercial freedom or privatised, and every year the evidence inconveniently points in the opposite direction. It was no exception in 1997/98. Profits hit a new high of £551m and the Royal Mail is now handling a record 75 million letters a day. Furthermore, record numbers of them are actually arriving on time.

Even Parcelforce, the one blot on the landscape, cut its losses and would have met its target of breaking into profit had it not been for the lingering effects of the posties' strike action the previous year.

Despite all this, Neville Bain, the Post Office's Antipodean chairman, suppresses his smile of self-satisfaction and warns that the good times cannot last much longer. The Post Office has grand plans to invest £2.7bn over the next five years and it would like to continue the freeze on letter prices beyond next April.

But how can it do any of this when the Treasury sucks up 90 per cent of profits through the External Finance Limit (the Exchequer's version of dividend payments) and



## OUTLOOK

taxation? Mark Mr Bain's words. If the shackles are not loosened, and fast, then before the Millennium is out, your junk mail will be arriving courtesy of the Dutch and the Germans, while the Post Office will still have to run to Mr Brown every time it wants to invest more than £5m.

Over to the Department of Trade and Industry, where Margaret Beckett and her even less-reconstructed minister, Ian McCartney, say they want to give Mr Bain his commercial freedom, but baulk at the obvious private sector solution.

The DTI has promised it will get back to Mr Bain by the autumn. But with Mr Brown and Mr Blair now in on the act, and apparently at odds

over the way forward, the chances of a reply this side of Christmas begin to look thin.

Michael Heseltine spent two years trying to unshackle the Post Office, but was overcome by Tory backwoodsmen fearing rural offices. Since the Treasury is milking this cash cow for £550m a year, the temptation to do nothing again must be powerful. Surely only a very big hole in Mr Brown's spending sums would tempt him into anything as radical as a 49 per cent flotation.

## The hazards of MPC predicting

LET'S CALL it Threadneedleology (any suggestions for a better term much appreciated). This is the study of Monetary Policy Committee decision making - which way the members have voted on interest rates and how they might vote in future. The term is borrowed from the now deceased Western art of trying to figure out what was going on in the Kremlin - Kremlinology.

The parallel is inexact. The beauty of being a Kremlinologist was that as nobody knew or was ever

likely to know the truth of what was happening in the higher echelons of the Soviet machine, no one could ever prove you wrong. No such luck with Threadneedleology, since the minutes of the MPC's meetings are published six weeks later. Any supposed insights, predictions and insider knowledge are thus cruelly exposed eventually to what all too often proves an embarrassing comparison with the truth.

The City gets it wrong on the MPC all the time. It did so spectacularly with June's decision to raise interest rates by 0.25 points. Nor, as we now know, was the vote even close. MPC members voted eight-to-one to increase rates. Furthermore, they worried whether a quarter-point would be enough.

The mistake cost many securities houses dear. The great bulk of them were wrongfooted in the futures markets as a result. But it is not just the City's highly-paid pundits and economists who are getting it wrong. Post the event, one newspaper (not this one), claimed as an exclusive that David Clementi, deputy governor of the Bank of England, had broken ranks with his Bank of England colleagues to oppose a rise. We now know he did not.

Having failed to sway the MPC with their view of what should be done and inaccurately predicted what it would actually do, analysts have fallen back on a time honoured line of defence. This is to plead that it is not they, the analysts, who are getting it wrong, but the MPC and its members, who have been making some poor decisions.

Actually, this is just sour grapes. Nobody can ever know for certain what the MPC is going to do, but by paying attention to its brief (which is to meet the Government's inflation target) and the growing body of material on its methodology, it is possible to take a reasonably well informed view of what might happen.

Our own record of prediction on the Independent has been reasonably good. For that June decision, we certainly said that the Bank should raise interest rates, even though we stopped short of predicting it would. We also accurately forecast the breakdown of the MPC's decision, with Dr DeAnne Julius alone voting for a cut. All this from a newspaper that costs just 45p a day.

At the risk of being hoisted on our own petard, here are some more predictions. At last week's meeting, the MPC was divided down the mid-line on whether to raise rates or leave them unchanged, with Eddie George being forced to use his casting vote. And after yesterday's earnings figures, there's a strong possibility of the MPC going higher at next month's meeting.

## Activism in the GPG style

SIR RON BRIERLEY, the veteran New Zealand investor, is becoming increasingly active in the UK market again through his investment vehicle Guinness Peat Group. GPG styles itself as a bit of a shareholder activist. Certainly it has been agitating vigorously of late.

Sir Ron's £12m bid for Bluebird Toys, in which GPG had a 22 per cent stake, flushed out a higher offer from Mattel earlier this year. His merger proposals at Staveley, the 100-year-old engineering business, were yesterday more or less rejected by the board. Next week he goes into battle with Young & Co, the under-performing South London brewery, over its out-dated capital structure.

Sir Ron's exploits beg the question - are corporate activists a good thing? The last group we had regularly taking this sort of approach was UK Active Value, the fund run by Brian Myerson and Julian Treger. Their targets included the jeweller group Signet and the medical group Scholl, but the once dynamic duo have gone rather quiet recently.

Sir Ron's most recent targets certainly look in need of a shake up. Staveley's shares are close to their five year low after a dreadful year in which even its cash cow British Salt business took a hit. With Young & Co, we are looking at one of a dwindling band of companies that persists with a two tier voting structure. John Young, the company's chairman, dismisses GPG's plans as "utterly self serving" which is a bit rich given his own self serving refusal to enfranchise the non-voting shares.

Corporate activists play a useful part in shaking up under-performing businesses where our typically management supporting institutional investors are too shy to speak up. They are obviously in it for what they can get, but if they increase shareholder value for others in the process too, where's the harm in it?

## IN BRIEF

### NatWest asked for profit-share

Gleacher, the US corporate advisory arm of National Westminster Bank, is negotiating a generous profit sharing arrangement with its parent company. Gleacher wants NatWest Group to agree to the same type of arrangement with the US corporate advisory business that it has with Hawkipoint, its UK corporate advisory business, Hawkipoint Partners, run by Alton Irby and George Magan, retains 50 per cent of all its profits.

### 1,000 to strike

Nearly 1,000 workers at United Utilities Norweb have voted for an indefinite work-to-rule and a one-hour strike over the alleged preferential treatment of employees on personal contracts. Union members operating under a collective agreement will receive a 3.5 per cent pay increase, but those on individual contracts will also enjoy up to 7.5 per cent in bonus and private medical insurance. The stoppage will coincide with the United Utilities annual general meeting on 24 July.

Dave Marsh, regional officer for the Amalgamated Engineering & Electrical Union, said the company was operating a policy of "industrial apartheid". A company spokeswoman said, however, that the additional benefits enjoyed by those on personal contracts had been offered to union members covered by collective bargaining, but they had been rejected.

### Ads for casinos

British casino owners welcomed a government decision yesterday to allow casinos to use limited advertising and relax membership rules. Stakis said: "The industry has been working hard to make the government understand that we are outmoded by legislation." George Howarth, Junior Home Office minister, said the government proposed to increase the number of slot machines in a casino from six to 10, and to raise the maximum jackpot prize to £1,000 from £250. Maximum prizes on most pub and club slot machines will rise to £15 from £10.

### Bank rating row

Dresdner Bank disputed Fitch IBCA's reasons for cutting the bank's long-term rating to AA from AA+ yesterday, saying it remains highly profitable and plans to expand in Europe.

Fitch IBCA said it lowered Dresdner's rating as the bank's ranking in Germany slipped from second to third due to the merger of rivals Hypo-Bank and Vereinsbank Dresdner Kleinwort Benson, the investment banking arm, also lagged its peers. A spokesman for Dresdner said: "There can be no talk of a weak position in Europe. We have built up our position in Italy, Scandinavia and Spain and we will build up business in remaining areas where we have no presence."

# Foreign projects rise, but jobs fall

**News Analysis:** Inward investment continues to surge under Labour, but a shift to hi-tech industries has cut the growth in employment

BY MICHAEL HARRISON

second only to the US as a magnet for inward investment, accounting for \$345bn (£212bn) of all foreign direct investment - 11 per cent of the world total.

Official figures released yesterday show that although the number of foreign investment projects reached a record last year, there was also a sharp drop in the number of new jobs created. The Invest in Britain Bureau recorded 618 projects in 1997/98 - a 28 per cent increase on the previous year - creating or safeguarding more than 124,000 jobs. Of those, 46,000 were new jobs.

However, the number of jobs attributed to foreign investors setting up in the UK for the first time declined from 24,000 to a little over 16,000. Grants paid to inward investors in the shape of Regional Selective Assistance rose from £104m in 1996/97 to £142m last year.

Department of Trade and Industry officials attributed the decline in job creation to the shift towards more high-technology investment in sectors such as electronics, communications and pharmaceuticals.

Officials also point to the picture of stability Britain portrays to overseas investors. As one inward investment executive said: "They like the fact that the environment here is pro-business and our labour markets are deregulated and flexible. Nor do we have those terrible bureaucratic blockages that you have in Europe."

It had been feared that decisions by South Korean companies LG and Hyundai put electronic projects in South Wales and Scotland on hold was the start of an investment strike by companies caught up in the Asian financial meltdown.

But Andrew Fraser, chief executive of the Invest in Britain Bureau, says: "All our evidence shows that the level of activity and number of visits from Asia is holding up very strongly compared to previous years. I was in Japan recently, and I sense that at a time of tur-



Japan's car makers, such as Honda at Swindon (above), were first: now telecoms, electronics and drugs top the league

Richard Wintle

HOW BRITAIN DRAWS IN FOREIGN INVESTMENT		
Top ten recipients of foreign direct investment, 1996		%
	US\$billions	
USA	644.7	19.94
UK	10.66	0.32
Germany	5.29	0.16
China	5.23	0.15
France	5.21	0.15
Canada	3.99	0.12
Australia	3.83	0.11
Netherlands	3.67	0.11
Brazil	3.35	0.10
Spain	3.25	0.10

Source: UNCTAD World Investment Report

moin in Asia, the strength, size and stability of Europe's markets is actually very appealing to those investors."

While Britain remains hugely popular with foreign investors, both the method and the type of investment is changing. Nissan, Toyota and Honda led the charge of Japanese car

companies setting up on greenfield sites in the 1980s. The likes of Samsung of Korea and Siemens of Germany have carried the baton on into the 1990s with major investments in electronics and semi-conductor plants.

But the emphasis now is less on setting up at greenfield

sites and more on straightforward takeovers. According to the official definition, a foreign investment can take the form of a new project, the expansion of an existing site, a joint venture or an acquisition. In 1996, only 69 of the 483 projects identified by the IBB were acquisitions. Last year that figure

expanded to 130 out of the 618 projects notified.

Britain is also reaching what some observers believe is "saturation point" with virtually every big name in business now represented in the country. The result has been that much more inward investment now takes the shape of expansion at existing sites. Nearly half of the 618 investments in the UK last year were expansions, and 60 per cent of the 124,000 associated jobs were ones that were safeguarded rather than created.

Nevertheless, the stock of foreign direct investment continues to grow strongly. According to the Office of National Statistics, it rose by £16bn in 1996/97 and by £25bn in 1997/98. The total up to April of this year stands at £172bn.

Outward investment is even healthier.

Last year British firms invested £22.4bn aboard, taking the total stock of UK overseas direct investment to £238bn.

The Labour government has understandably seized on the inward investment figures, portraying them as an international seal of approval for the policies it has pursued since coming to power in May last year. Margaret Beckett, president of the Board of Trade, said: "When we took office, some said that inward investment to the UK would dry up as foreign companies feared a Labour government. How wrong they were."

The challenge will be to maintain the momentum in the face of a strong pound, the hiatus in investment from the Far East and growing competition from Britain's competitors elsewhere in Europe.

## BT lifts shareholder hopes of £4bn payout

BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS yesterday regained shareholder authorisation to buy back up to 10 per cent of its shares, boosting hopes that it might return up to £2bn in cash to shareholders, Bloomberg reports.

BT's shares rose 14p to 817p. They rose as high as 839.5p after BT chairman Sir Ian Vallance confirmed that the company is considering a buy-back or a special dividend.

BT said it would like to give shareholders the \$7bn in cash it expects to receive from WorldCom Inc. for its 20 per cent stake in MCI Communications Corp.

BT lost its authorisation to

buy back shares after its plans to buy MCI were terminated last year. There is still a chance the company could choose to spend its money another way, an analyst said.

"They have applied for the right and they have cash, but does a share buy-back make sense? It is debatable at this level whether it makes sense," said Mark Lambert, at Merrill Lynch.

"I wouldn't rule it out, but I wouldn't bank on it."

BT's bid for MCI, the No. 2 long-distance U.S. telephone company, is still pending. It declined to comment on speculation it is in talks about creating an alliance with AT&T Corp., the No. 1 US long-distance phone company.

WorldCom expects to win

## Insurers' float is held up by political distrust in Canada

BY ANDREW VERTHY

SUN LIFE of Canada and Canada Life are facing indefinite delays in their plans to float on the Toronto stock market because of mounting political opposition in Canada.

The news will come as a blow to more than 350,000 British policyholders who are hoping for windfalls, worth more than £2,000 each, stemming from the floations, which were originally planned for early 1999.

In the teeth of mounting distrust of insurers, the Canadian government has launched full public hearings and a "shareholder task force" to investigate the floations.

The public hearings will delay crucial rules on demutualisa-

tions, together with legislative changes and guidelines which must be passed before the life insurers can begin work on flotation.

These have now been put on ice pending the outcome of the public hearings that are expected to take at least a year to complete. The floations are now unlikely until 2000.

Industry observers in Canada are speculating that Sun Life of Canada, already dogged by a much-publicised scandal in North America over the sale of so-called "vanishing premium policies" in the last 10 years,

held out the prospect of premiums shrinking to nothing as investments grew and earned enough interest to pay for the life cover. But they were sold on optimistic projections of high investment returns and low premiums - a scenario which collapsed because of economic conditions.

The scandal has affected 400,000 policyholders in Canada and has recently resulted in big payouts by life insurers in settlement of policyholders' claims. In one recent settlement, policyholders were offered C\$55m. Sun Life of Canada did not respond yesterday to inquiries.



# Pressac raises £57m for expansion

By CLIFFORD GERMAN

PRESSAC, THE specialists in electrical engineering, will become a worldwide market leader in manufacturing and supplying relays and relay modules to the automotive industry, the chief executive Geoff White said yesterday.

Pressac has just raised £57.1m net of expenses through a rights issue to fund the acquisition of G Cartier Industrie, a privately-owned French-based company, for £60.3m in cash and £2.8m in shares.

The acquisition will initially increase Pressac's market capital by around 30 per cent.

Cartier's president, M. Gilles Benhamou, who has built up the business over the past 12 years through a combination of acquisitions and organic growth, now controls around 15 per cent of the company.

He is taking 1.25m Pressac

shares in part payment for his stake, and will stay on for at least a further 12 months, retaining operational responsibility for the company.

The remaining shares in Cartier are owned by a number of French-based venture capital companies which are taking cash for their holdings.

Cartier manufactures relays and electronic printed circuit board assemblies, and valves for diesel engines, mainly for the French car market. This fits well with Pressac's existing Italian business.

Cartier, which employs 1,900 people at factories in France, Germany, Tunisia, Morocco and Argentina, supplies the major

French vehicle manufacturers including Peugeot Citroen and Renault, and nearly 90 per cent of annual sales are to the automotive industries.

The top ten business customers accounted for around 75 per cent of sales in 1997.

Group turnover increased by 18 per cent to Ffr667m (£57.1m), maintaining the steadily rising trend over recent years, and operating profits doubled to Ffr64.5m (£5.5m) after a setback in 1996 attributed to reorganisation costs.

Just over 10 per cent of the purchase price will be held in an escrow account to meet any warranty claims, and will be released over a period of almost four years to February 2002, Pressac said yesterday.

Pressac shareholders will be offered two new shares at 180p for every three existing shares. The acquisition and the rights issue are subject to an EGM to be held on 31 July.

Yesterday the existing shares fell 21p to 260p, but the enlarged market capital will rise from £1.40m to £21.6m. Group profits for the year to 31 July are forecast to rise by 37 per cent to not less than £13.8m, in spite of the impact of the strike at General Motors in the United States.

The worldwide market for electronic equipment in new cars is set to grow from \$37bn in 1995 to \$84bn in 2005, according to the Economist Intelligence Unit. With manufacturing plants on four continents, the enlarged Pressac group is well-positioned to take advantage of this.

MONSANTO AGREED yesterday to buy the crop-breeding unit of Anglo-Dutch Unilever, the world's second-largest consumer-products maker, for £320m cash to extend its range of agricultural seed products.

Unilever said it expected to complete the sale of Plant Breeding International Cambridge today, and said the sale included PBIC's units in Scotland, France and its German affiliated firm, PBI Saatzauber.

The unit, which Unilever bought for £66m from the UK government in 1987, has annual sales of £16m. PBIC gives Monsanto a

foothold in the huge potential market for hybrid wheat in Britain and is the latest of a series of acquisitions that have transformed Monsanto from a chemicals producer into one of the world's leading agricultural biotechnology companies.

"We have a very small position in wheat and this is a big step for us to get into that area in Britain," Monsanto's co-president of agriculture Hugh Grant said.

Monsanto has sold hybrid wheat to French farmers for the past four years under three brand names: Cabestan, Domino and Cockpit.

French farmers using the products have seen a 12 per cent improvement in yield. That also means the farmer needs less seed than normal wheat, Mr Grant said. But in Britain, no hybrid wheat is in commercial use and Monsanto plans a UK launch of Cockpit in the autumn.

On average, hybrid wheat costs twice as much as normal seed although the return is still double that from planting normal seed because of the higher yield and better quality.

In France, prices range from 780 francs (£28.80) to 1,040 francs per hectare.

As well as a distribution system in Britain, the acquisition of PBIC brings with it research and development skills that will take Monsanto into the biotechnology field in Europe.

"It's a very good price, but in line with expectations," said Iain Wilson, an analyst at Rabo Securities in Amsterdam, who follows Unilever.

Shares of Unilever, the UK-based part of Unilever, fell 3p to 673p, while Dutch-based Unilever NV rose 1.7 guilders to 162.6 in Amsterdam.

Monsanto agreed in May to merge with American Home Products Corp Unilever, and

plans to focus on consumer goods and build its food, borne and personal care products.

Last month Monsanto agreed to buy Cargill's international seed business for \$1.4bn, while the previous month it agreed to pay a combined \$4.1 billion for DeKalb Genetics Corp, a corn-seed producer, and cotton-seed producer Delta & Pine Land. Its acquisitions have turned Monsanto into a major producer of genetically enhanced crops that are resistant to herbicides and insects.

The move is expected to put further pressure on rivals.

## Monsanto buys Unilever crop breeder

**Morgan Stanley to enter savings market**

## Morgan Stanley to enter savings market

By ANDREW VERTIY

MORGAN STANLEY Dean Witter, the US investment banking giant, will today launch an assault on the UK retail investment market in a bid to step up its presence in Europe.

The bank, which manages assets worth over £200bn, will for sell the first time UK-based retail investments to individual customers through insurance brokers and financial advisers.

Morgan Stanley is expected to offer the full range of investment products, including unit trusts, investment trusts and open-ended investment companies.

It will be particularly interested in taking a big chunk of the market in Individual Savings Accounts, the replacement for Tessas and PEPs which is due in April.

The entry of Morgan Stanley to the individual savings market will pose a serious threat to the market share of UK-based fund managers such as Gartmore, Schroders, M&G and Verpel.

Peter Jeffreys, head of Standard & Poor's fund research, said the bank was rated 8th out of 255: "On the institutional side, their record is incredible. They are great bottom-up stockpickers - very carefully controlled."

The bank has already established a presence in the UK's institutional savings market and has successfully managed money for pension funds and insurance companies. Further details of its plans will be unveiled today.

The decision of the bank to offer retail investments in the UK underlines the growing keenness of American investment managers to establish a presence in Europe.

Unlike Merrill Lynch, which in November bought Mercury Asset Management for £3.1bn, Morgan Stanley is expanding organically. This follows the success of its rival investment manager, Fidelity, in selling unit trusts and PEPs.



Barry Warwick (centre) of OEPC at The Royal Oak in Cambridgeshire, with directors Paul (left) and Stuart Simpson. *Ludgeon Communications*

## Pubs group swells its estate

By CLIFFORD GERMAN

OLD ENGLISH Pub Company, which raised £30.5m from a rights issue earlier this month (although more than half of the cash was left with the underwriters), yesterday paid £4.4m to finance the acquisition of 34 coaching inns and six pub/restaurants, mainly in the South and the Midlands.

OEPC is paying £4.5m in cash and £2m in shares.

The properties have been individually selected - 23 of them from particular vendors, seven from Forte Heritage Hotels and 10 coaching inns from the

to raise sales to meet OEPC's current annual sales growth.

The acquisition will bring OEPC's portfolio to 160 properties, including 101 coaching inns and 59 pub restaurants, and increase the stock of letting bedrooms from 1,170 to 1,953.

In the first three months of the current year OEPC's sales were 78 per cent higher than at the same stage last year, and like-for-like growth was 5.1 per cent, in spite of the wet weather and the World Cup.

The shares rose 6.5p to 307.5p.

## Falling returns threaten Lloyd's financial strength

By ANDREW VERTIY

STANDARD & POOR'S, the credit rating agency, yesterday warned that the financial strength of Lloyd's of London will be weakened if returns at the insurance market carry on shrinking.

The agency said falling returns on capital at Lloyd's threaten its A-plus credit rating. It said earnings had been weakened by the cost of the Lloyd's reconstruction programme, which rescued it from disastrous losses incurred between 1988 and 1992.

"Given that Lloyd's is well capitalised and is expected to be writing at modest levels of capacity, returns will be relatively modest compared to its peers," S&P said.

After peaking in 1995 at 18 per cent, returns at Lloyd's have since fallen consistently to 12.8 per cent in 1996 and 8 per cent last year.

Corporate members of

Lloyd's have repeatedly warned that syndicates will struggle to make a profit at all on insurance underwritten in 1998.

However S&P's report plays this down, claiming profitability in 1998 will be "lower but still acceptable".

The report will feed the suspicion of some names that corporate members are seeking to buy them out of the market "on the cheap" by talking down the value of their holdings.



Monsanto will extend its agricultural seed products through the £320m acquisition of a Unilever crop-breeding section. The sale will include Unilever's Plant Breeding International Cambridge.

## Staveley agrees changes to fend off GPG

By NIGEL COPE  
Associate City Editor

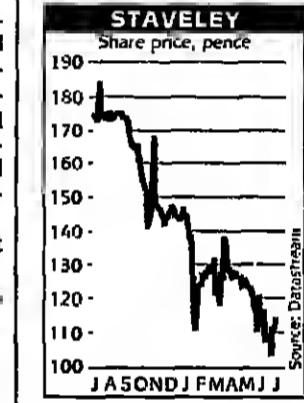
STAVELEY INDUSTRIES, the loss-making engineering and minerals group, attempted to fend off an assault by its 13 per cent-shareholder Guinness Peat Group yesterday by coming up with plans to cut costs and return funds to shareholders.

The board has taken up most of Guinness Peat's suggestions for changes, but the key difference lies in plans for the core salt business, which provides Staveley with most of its cash.

GPG had wanted the division to be spun off immediately. But Staveley management, led by the new chief executive, Chris Woodward, wants to delay a spin-off for a year in order to give the management time to improve the other engineering services businesses which it says are not yet strong enough to be demerged into a separate company.

Although both sides have sent circulars to shareholders outlining their plans, it seems the board has done enough to defuse a potential battle. Blake Nixon, head of GPG in Britain, said: "We are fairly encouraged that in principal they have accepted all of our proposals. The only difference seems to be one of timing."

Staveley is the latest company to be shaken up by GPG, which is chaired by the veter-



an corporate raider, Sir Ron Brierley. Other recent targets have included Bluebird Toys and Young & Co, the south London brewery.

The plans of both the Staveley board and GPG are set to be discussed at the company's annual general meeting next month. In a circular posted to shareholders today, the Staveley board outlines plans to seek approval to buy back 10 per cent of its shares, to cancel and repay preference shareholders and return cash to shareholders "as soon as is practicable".

The circular added that management would spend the next 12 months improving the services businesses before looking at a demerger of the salt operations.

Urging shareholders to reject Guinness Peat's proposals, Harry Tuley, the Staveley chairman, said: "Chris Woodward is conducting a thorough review of the group and has already set in place a number of significant cost-saving measures and management changes. We are confident that the strategy we have set out will deliver maximum shareholder value."

Staveley shares ended 3p higher on the announcement to 115.5p, but they remain close to their five-year low.

## BG to take control of Argentine gas supplier

THE BRITISH gas supply and exploration group BG Plc said yesterday that it is to take control of a UK-Argentine gas holding company Gas Argentino (GASA) and its indirectly held gas distribution operation Metrogas SA.

BG is to buy a 25 per cent stake in GASA from the Argentine energy and industrial holding company Perez Companc for \$75m (£46m), increasing its holding to 66 per cent.

BG's ultimate stake in Metrogas will depend on whether other GASA shareholders exercise certain rights, but it will have at least 54.67 per cent of the company through GASA, which owns 70 per cent and through its own direct 3.5 per cent holding.

In June, BG signed a construction and operation project with the Uruguay government and other partners for a 215km \$120m natural gas pipeline that will link Buenos Aires with Montevideo.

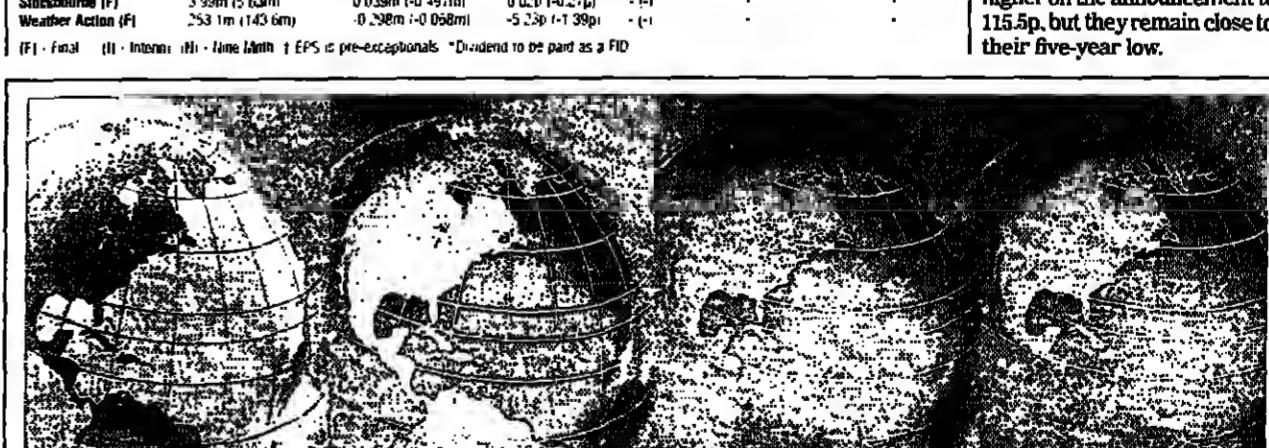
GASA/Metrogas made an operating profit of \$87m in 1997 on sales of \$628m. The

group had consolidated debt of \$454m at the end of that year.

"We see Metrogas as a sound investment in its own right, as well as providing a base for BG's involvement in developing the gas pipeline system, which will deliver Argentine gas to Uruguay and, in time, on to the fast-growing power generation and distribution markets in southern Brazil," Stephen Brandon, BG's executive director with responsibility for international downstream operations, said.

BG was created last year from the division of British Gas Centrica Plc now distributes gas in the United Kingdom, while BG operates at all levels in the gas industry internationally.

British Gas shares closed up 6p to 375p.



No other MBA prepares you better for the world ahead.

Graduates of the Manchester MBA consistently average increases of more than 50% on their pre-MBA salary.

Make the most of your ability and call for our full and part-time MBA brochure on +44(0)161-275 7139.

Alternatively, meet us at The Institute of Directors, 116 Pall Mall, London SW1-nearest tube: Piccadilly-Thursday

23 July (6.15pm for 6.30pm) or at Manchester Business School, Monday 3 August (6.15pm for 6.30pm).

Manchester Business School, Booth Street West, Manchester, M15 0PB.

Email: a.powell@fs2.mbs.ac.uk WWW: http://www.mbs.ac.uk

MANCHESTER BUSINESS SCHOOL

## MAIN MOVERS

# M&S left behind by Footsie's charge

AS FOOTSIE surged to a record high the shares of Marks & Spencer, the retailing aristocrat, bumped along near their 12-month low.

They fell by 3p (after 11.5p) to 544p as the stock market fretted about today's trading statement. There are fears that chairman Sir Richard Greenbury will not have a particularly happy tale to relate.

Many shopkeepers have felt the pinch this year as consumer demand has waned, and Marks is thought to have endured the chill wind of slackening sales with stores going round of customer returns running at a high rate. Already some analysts' forecasts have been pulled back. Last week CSFB trimmed this year's estimate from £1.09bn to £1.06bn.

Many still expect Sir Richard to report higher sales. BT Alex Brown is looking for 5 per cent growth, while Salomon Smith Barney is shooting for an 8 per cent gain.

Nervousness over Marks was, however, a side issue. Shares, particularly blue chips, again romped ahead, with Footsie closing up 51.3 points at a 6,151.5 peak. At one time it was up 79.6 points. Still, in two weeks

## MARKET REPORT



DEREK PAIN

tic days the index has risen by 193.3 points.

The charge was tempered a little by figures showing a sharp increase in average earnings which, together with the Government's spending plans, reinforced nervousness about the economy. The spectre of higher interest rates could, if felt, quickly return to haunt the market.

Supporting shares were a touch more lively. The mid cap index rose 39.6 to 5,897.7 and the small cap 4.8 points to 2,581.6.

MCT, the US telecoms group, in-

directly plugged into the Footsie action. The market is convinced that Cahill & Wileys, up 32p to 842p, is about to clinch the acquisition of MCI's Internet business, a deal needed for its merger with WorldCom to receive full regulatory clearance.

And BT, up 14p (after 38p at 817p), said it may return the profits from its collapsed takeover of MCI to shareholders through a share buyback or special dividend. The telecoms group is due to receive \$7bn (£4.3bn) from the sale of its 20 per cent stake in MCI.

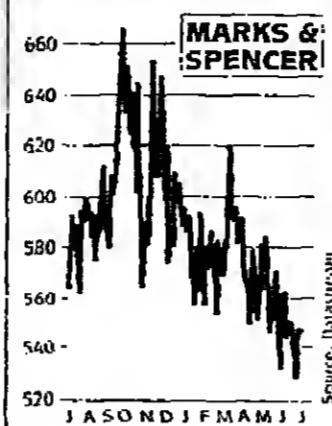
Vodafone, up 28p to 898.5p, kept the telecom lines buzzing by revealing its intention to finalise its Australian operation. And, for the umpteenth time, Colt Telecom hit a new high, jumping 252.5p to 3,262.5p.

Elsewhere Compass, the contract caterer, was at one time up 65.5p and closed 35.5p harder at 670p. British Energy continued to

reflect the Morgan Stanley support up 30p at 587p, and among engineers Siebe edged ahead 38p to 1,120p.

Banks again anticipated their

## SHARE SPOTLIGHT



Source: Bloomberg

500p to a still lowly 550p. Morgan Stanley and ABN Amro are also hesitant, but Henderson Crosthwaite remains positive.

Safeway convenience stores' link with British Petroleum is up 32p to 384.5p. BP added 85p to 850.5p.

Seton School, meeting analysts, firmed 40p to 762.5p and Smith & Nephew, for long out of favour, added 4.5p to 155p; last year the shares were 191.75p.

Photo-Me International clicked

38.5p higher to 372.5p after its driving licence boost, but Car Group, the second-hand car dealer, remained in reverse, off 17.5p to 37p; the shares were 221.5p last year. The company has promised a detailed statement next week - the delay is worrying the market.

Lorien, the recruitment group, crashed 111p to 601.5p despite reassuring noises. There is still disappointment with Tuesday's interim figures, which although roughly in line with expectations, left the shares down 68p.

Next the ruffed retailer climbed 11p to 504p as Tiger Management, a "bottom fishing" US investment

group, lifted its stake to 10.6 per cent, buying a further 10.5 million shares. The fund, where Baroness Thatcher is a consultant, has been a persistent buyer of Next shares in recent weeks. Its usual objective is to double its money in a few years. Next shares were at 835p earlier this year; they fell to 478p after a profit warning. A 6,400-share purchase at 49p by finance director David Keens also helped sentiment.

Draggin Oil held at 34.5p. The shares have been in steady retreat since topping 100p in September; the Asian crisis has done much of the damage. Former chairman Arif Panigoro has 46 per cent of the capital and would like to sell.

Dans Petroleum fell 0.5p to 14.5p, a low. There have been hopes of a deal in Ghana, but with the shares down from 25p investors are clearly losing patience.

Cresco International, reflecting a profit warning, fell 22.5p to 126.5p. The Israeli group has interests in a range of companies.

SEAG VOLUME: 883.5 million  
SEAG TRADES: 76,687  
GILTS INDEX: 104.86 -0.39

CHANGES AT Galaxy Media: chairman Christopher Moran has quit and his 28.8 per cent stake placed by stockbroker Townsley at 76p a share against 103.5p, down 5.5p, in the market.

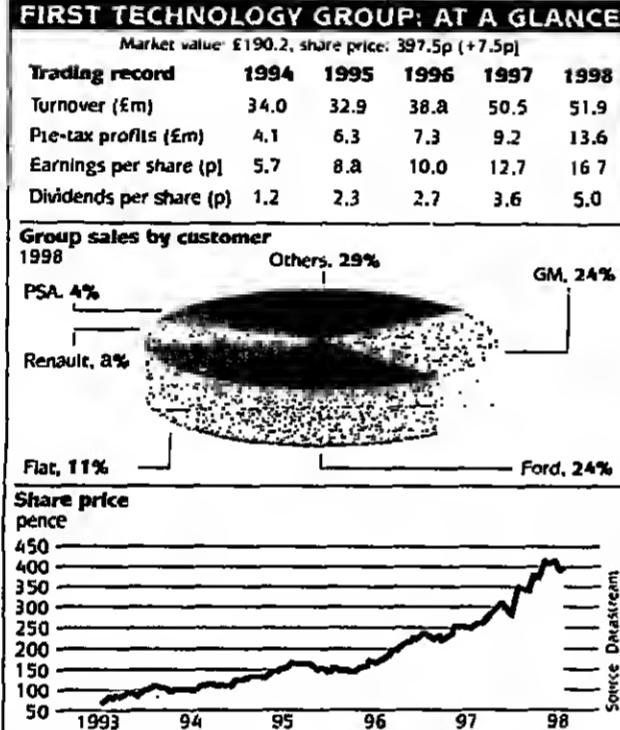
The broker is also raising \$180,000 by placing shares at 98.5p. Galaxy, which takes in Mike Mansfield Television, a production company, is taking an option to buy Sports News; the cost of the acquisition could be as much as £2.8m.

CAMBRIDGE Mineral Resources held at 9.5p. It has raised \$330,000, placing shares at 8.5p. As part of the placing Hanover Continental, a London-based venture capital group, has lifted its stake to 3.2 per cent. CMR's activities include hunting for diamonds and sapphires in Co Donegal in the Irish Republic.

## First Technology is back in the fast lane

### INVESTMENT

EDITED BY NIGEL COPE



### Bullough has £30m to spend

BULLOUGH, the industrial en-

gineering group, can spend up to £30m on acquisitions to continue the reconstruction pro-

gramme begun three years ago, according to Sir Michael Pickard, the group's chairman.

It has already radically altered the balance of the busi-

nesses with smaller and less

profitable businesses gradually being sold in favour of bigger businesses with better margins.

The loss-making General Refri-

geration division was sold

last week, and the emphasis is

increasingly on specialised en-

gineering. Bullough is a serious

player, supplying bespoke elec-

tric motors for anything from

apple-picking machines to tol-

ley jacks and wheelchairs, and

more acquisitions in Europe

would make good sense. Cen-

tral heating will remain a core

business, but the role of office

furniture which made up nearly half of sales a decade ago is set to shrink, and the remaining refrigeration businesses could well be next to be sold.

In the half year to the end of April, results were dragged down by a £2.2m loss at General Refrigeration and pre-tax profits were actually down by 4 per cent to £8m. But operating profits in ongoing businesses were up by 14 per cent, rising to 17 per cent including last year's acquisitions.

Order books are good and the strength of sterling is not a major factor. Only 13 per cent of all sales are exports.

Losses at General Refrigeration were double most expectations, but operating profits in ongoing businesses were being upgraded yesterday, leaving full-year forecasts unchanged at £22m. The shares were flat at 90.5p, barely seven times this year's forecast earnings. If the final dividend is maintained they will yield 6.4 per cent. Buy.

The impact has been felt in the shares, which have risen from little more than 100p at the end of last year to 372.5p, up another 38.5p, at the close yesterday.

A range of external factors, particularly exchange rates, have affected overseas earnings, but Photo-Me has soldiered on with a policy of investing £20m in research and development. One new development is the PhotoVision booth which shows users a video clip of their photos from which they can choose a suitable still.

Rating Photo-Me's shares is difficult, with no formal forecasts available ahead of the company's full-year results next month. Greig Middleton's 1998 forecast of 155p puts the shares on a forward p/e of 30. At these levels it looks like the shares are already well up to pace with events.

Order books are good and the strength of sterling is not a major factor. Only 13 per cent of all sales are exports.

Losses at General Refrigeration were double most expectations, but operating profits in ongoing businesses were being upgraded yesterday, leaving full-year forecasts unchanged at £22m. The shares were flat at 90.5p, barely seven times this year's forecast earnings. If the final dividend is maintained they will yield 6.4 per cent. Buy.

Rating Photo-Me's shares is

difficult, with no formal fore-

casts available ahead of the

company's full-year results

next month. Greig Middleton's

1998 forecast of 155p puts the

shares on a forward p/e of 30.

At these levels it looks like the

shares are already well up to

pace with events.

Rating Photo-Me's shares is

difficult, with no formal fore-

casts available ahead of the

company's full-year results

next month. Greig Middleton's

1998 forecast of 155p puts the

shares on a forward p/e of 30.

At these levels it looks like the

shares are already well up to

pace with events.

Rating Photo-Me's shares is

difficult, with no formal fore-

casts available ahead of the

company's full-year results

next month. Greig Middleton's

1998 forecast of 155p puts the

shares on a forward p/e of 30.

At these levels it looks like the

shares are already well up to

pace with events.

Rating Photo-Me's shares is

difficult, with no formal fore-

casts available ahead of the

company's full-year results

next month. Greig Middleton's

1998 forecast of 155p puts the

shares on a forward p/e of 30.

At these levels it looks like the

shares are already well up to

pace with events.

Rating Photo-Me's shares is

difficult, with no formal fore-

casts available ahead of the

company's full-year results

next month. Greig Middleton's

1998 forecast of 155p puts the

shares on a forward p/e of 30.

At these levels it looks like the

shares are already well up to

pace with events.

Rating Photo-Me's shares is

difficult, with no formal fore-

casts available ahead of the

company's full-year results

next month. Greig Middleton's

1998 forecast of 155p puts the

shares on a forward p/e of 30.

At these levels it looks like the

shares are already well up to

pace with events.

Rating Photo-Me's shares is

difficult, with no formal fore-

# SPORT

## El Guerrouj upholds an African tradition

AS A child, Hicham El Guerrouj started running to escape being told off by his mother. Today the man with the face of a child has run all the way into athletics history.

What this 23-year-old Moroccan did in the Stadio Olimpico on Tuesday night took a while to sink in – and not only because the trackside clock was malfunctioning.

When his 1500m metres time was confirmed at 3min 26sec it marked both a world record and the end of an era. More precisely, the end of the Noureddine Morceli era.

The Algerian who dominated the middle distances in the early Nineties, whom no one had thought could be eclipsed this side of the millennium, was surpassed. The upright young Moroccan had taken 1.37sec off the mark Morceli established three years and two days earlier.

Since Jim Ryun of the United States jump-started modern 1500m running in 1967 in reducing Herb Elliott's seven-year-old mark by 2.5sec, no one has taken such a chunk out of the record. Morceli did manage to break the record by

A young Moroccan brought the Morceli era to an end when he destroyed the 1500m world record. By Mike Rowbottom

1.49sec in Nice in 1995, but he was only bettering the time he himself had established.

The chronology of the metric mile record in the last 20 years tells its own story. Britain, in the form of Seb Coe, Steve Ovett and Steve Cram, dominated until 1985, when Said Aouita, El Guerrouj's illustrious mentor and compatriot, began the present period of African domination.

Now the record is back in Moroccan hands, a fact that was marked soon after the race when El Guerrouj's press conference was interrupted by the ringing of his mobile phone. It was a congratulatory call from Nezha Bidouane, the Moroccan who won the women's 400m hurdles title at last year's World Championships.

Guerrouj joyfully acknowledged his achievement as the latest record holder to come out of Africa. "First it was Aouita's time. Then Morceli. Now it is Hicham's. We are all Muslims. We are all brothers."

He expressed fraternal feelings also towards the Kenyan pacemakers Noah Ngeny and Robert Kipkemboi, whom he referred to as his "leopards", adding: "When I reached 800m in 1.50, and 1000 in 3.18, I knew I could get the record. This climate, the weather, the track and the support – I found the ideal conditions."

El Guerrouj dedicated his victory to King Hassan II, whom he described as: "Our greatest supporter." Under the royal aegis, El Guerrouj receives a monthly grant of 1.5m lire to enable him to train to the fullest extent.

Since he gave up goalkeeping as a 15 year old – he played for a youth

team near his home town of Bekrane – to concentrate on athletics, El Guerrouj has been marked out as an extraordinary talent.

After excelling in school and local competitions, the young son of a Bekrane restaurant owner, one of a family of eight children, was invited to join the national training programme at Aouita's specific request.

There he was trained by Abdel Kader Kada, the former Moroccan 5,000m and 10,000m champion. At 18, El Guerrouj won the 5,000m bronze at the 1992 World Junior Championships and two years later he broke through to world class with a 1500m time of 3min 33.61sec.

A fall at the bell robbed him of the chance to challenge Morceli for the 1994 Olympic 1500m title, something many observers felt he would otherwise have achieved. It was just deferred.

Last season he won the world title in Athens – where Morceli was fifth – and the official changing of the guard began. Now he has the metric mile record, Morceli's tradition-



The new 1500m world record holder Hicham El Guerrouj acknowledges his achievement. AFP

a mile mark of 3:44.39 cannot be safe to long.

El Guerrouj's stated aim of achieving a 3:24 for the distance, perhaps this season, appears outrageously ambitious, even in the light of what he achieved in Rome. But if anyone can do it, he can.

While El Guerrouj was confirming his pre-eminence, another established legend of the track was resisting a takeover bid.

After his defeat in Oslo by Britain's young lions, Mark Richardson and Iwan Thomas, Michael Johnson was left with something to prove in Rome. The world and

Olympic 400m champion rose to the challenge, holding off his rivals to win in 44.40.

For Johnson, who has run nearly a full second faster, the time was unremarkable. But he derived comfort from his victory in what was only his third race since returning from injury.

If anyone doubted the motivation of the Texan in a season when there is no global championship, they would have been reassured by his uncharacteristically demonstrative reaction after crossing the line 0.02sec ahead of Richardson. Arms aloft he nodded repeatedly to the ap-

plauding crowd as if to say "That's right, I'm back."

He now promises that at the Goodwill Games starting in New York on Sunday "The real Michael Johnson" will be evident.

For Richardson, who had hoped to break the British record of 44.36, two big performances in six days proved just too much as Johnson showed his class to relegate him to second best in Rome.

The American has lost only two significant 400m races in 10 years, so if there is an emerging El Guerrouj to come bursting through in that event, he has his work cut out.

## Police question Festina officials

By ROBIN NICHOLL

THREE MEMBERS of the Festina Tour de France team were yesterday being questioned by French police at Cholet. The team director Bruno Roussel, the team's doctor Eric Ricaert, and an unidentified man went of their own accord to the police headquarters a week after a team masseur, Willy Voet, was arrested for possession of banned substances.

Policemen also went to the team hotel to search the doctor's room and a truck carrying equipment and baggage. The Tour director, Jean-Marie Leblanc, said that there was no reason to expel the team from the race.

The three can be held for 96 hours without charge, and Miguel Moreno, Festina's No 3 team director, is on his way to join the Tour in case Roussel has to remain with the police. Roussel said through his lawyer that he wanted to give his side of the story as soon as possible after Voet, a 53-year-old Belgian, changed his story. The masseur initially claimed the 400 vials found in his team car at a Customs check on the Franco-Belgian border were for his own use. Now, according to police, he has said he was working "under orders".

A Swiss sports doctor claimed in a French daily paper yesterday that drug taking is widespread in the sport. "I gave up with a team after one year because I realised that they were on drugs, and giving themselves injections," Dr Gerard Grenier said in an interview in Wednesday's *France Soir*.

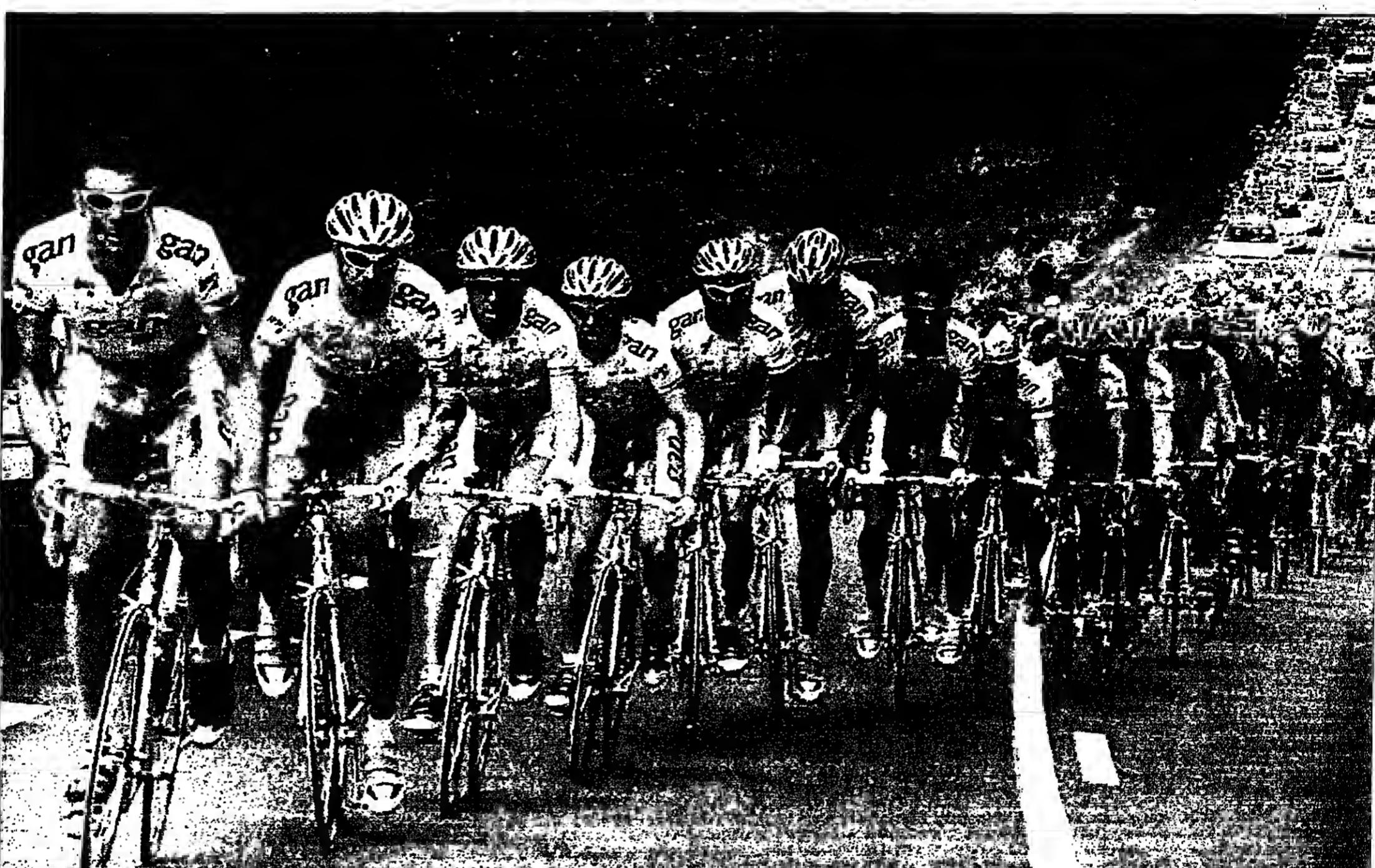
He cited famous names, claiming that taking dope brought about the early death of one Tour rider, and that another, after a particularly successful season, was "like a walking corpse". He also claimed that a former world champion could not have surgery at one stage "because his blood was in no condition for such an operation".

Dr Gerard Porte, the head of the Tour medical team, said: "Doping is the worst thing for sport, but I cannot believe that it is on such a wide scale. We know that the crooks are always one step ahead." In an article in *L'Equipe*, the French sports paper, a former team director, Cyrille Guimard, was adamant about the role of sports doctors.

"They are the real team chiefs. The team director is now just a car driver," said the Frenchman who was team manager to several leading riders, notably the five times Tour winner Bernard Hinault. "We are all to blame," Guimard said. "It all started with EPO."

Erythropoietin (EPO) arrived in 1987, but 20 years before that Tom Simpson died after collapsing on Mont Ventoux. From the post-mortem examination it was concluded that amphetamines were a contributory factor to his death.

In June the previous year the introduction of official doping controls in the Tour caused a strike by riders. Simpson's death highlighted the need for testing.



The white shirts of the GAN team set the pace on the Tour's fourth stage yesterday before one of their number, the Australian Stuart O'Grady, went on to claim the yellow jersey. Reuters

## O'Grady graduates with honours

### CYCLING

By ROBIN NICHOLL  
with the Tour de France

STUART O'GRADY proudly pulled on the yellow jersey of Tour de France leader here in Cholet yesterday to become only the second Australian in 85 Tours to win the *maillot jaune*. The victory was sweeter still for O'Grady, since his team-mate Chris Boardman had crashed out of the race two days earlier while wearing the famous colours.

Yesterday was a hallmark for Australian cycling, which first celebrated in 1981 when Phil Anderson made Tour history. It was O'Grady's second quest for glory, but it was as tenuous as Tuesday's efforts when he was with the leaders but missed the decisive move in the final kilometre.

Then after only 62 of yesterday's 252km from Plouay, he was the virtual leader. A former world track champion, the Australian snapped up two intermediate sprints, worth 12 seconds in deductions from his overall time. The first was enough to put him ahead.

His No 1 place was almost knocked off-line, however, by the ambitious French pair of Jacky Durand and Damien Nazon. Their breakaway for over 100km gained more than three and a half minutes and Durand, 1min 16sec in arrears overnight, was suddenly the Tour leader.

O'Grady's GAN team-mates – smarting from the loss of Boardman – began a long pursuit that was

taken up by other teams with their eyes on victory in Cholet. Twenty kilometres from the finish the threat was wiped out. Then the tension mounted again as a fall on the run-in knocked Mario Cipollini out of the final gallop. On Sunday the Italian sprinter crashed in the last seven kilometres in Phoenix Park, Dublin. Yesterday he rolled in nearly two minutes after the Dutchman Jeroen Blijlevens sprinted edged

out Nicola Minoli and Jan Svorada. It has been a bleak Tour so far for the Tuscans, who has taken more than 115 races with his potent sprinting.

After Boardman fell, the sprinters began skirmishing for a chance to wear the yellow jersey. Erik Zabel took the same route as O'Grady with time gained in intermediate sprints. So Hamburger tried the same, but managed to win with time to spare

to oust Zabel. Then O'Grady saw his chance.

"After Tuesday's race I was pretty depressed. I realise that opportunities like that don't come around very often," he said. "I did not get much sleep after that stage. I knew it would take one big sprint and good teamwork. My dream has really come true."

"The other day, Chris (Boardman) asked me to take his yellow jersey

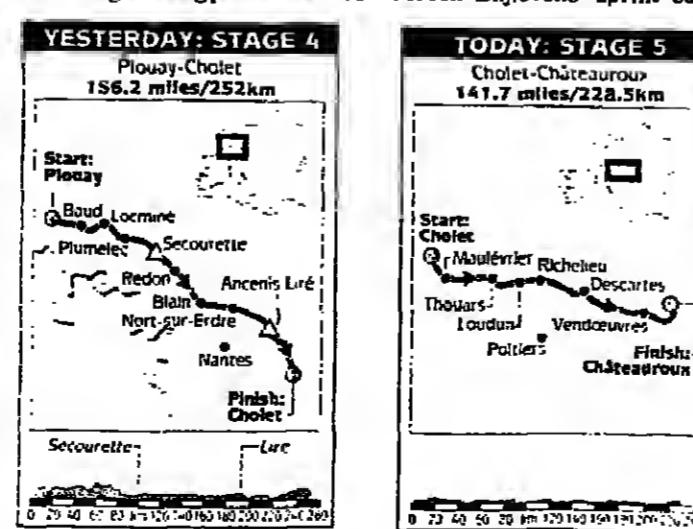
to the team car, and said to me: 'Perhaps one day, mate, you will win one!'"

The 24-year-old, who is based in Toulouse, takes over the yellow jersey from Hamburger and is the first Australian to head the Tour since Anderson. "This has been my dream since I started cycling," O'Grady said. "It's very special to be the first since Anderson. I'm a happy man. Phil Anderson was the only one so far to hold the yellow jersey. Now there are two Australians. Phil was a hero of mine, an inspiration to take up cycling."

He won one stage in each of the three Tours he has previously entered.

The glow of O'Grady's yellow jersey will be felt Down Under, and in Merseyside where Boardman is recovering and already planning his comeback. O'Grady might have got a little inspiration as the race passed through a Breton village where the side of a house was covered in racing jerseys of all types.

The Bretons love cycling and its heroes, but their thoughts on the viliains that could be emerging over the Tour's developing drugs scandal have yet to be heard.



### TOUR DE FRANCE RESULTS AND STANDINGS

TOUR DE FRANCE (From Plouay to Cholet, 252km) Fourth stage: 1 J Blijlevens (Neth) T'VM 5hr 48min 32sec;

2 N Minoli (It) Riso Scotti; 3 J Svorada (Cz Rep) Mapei; 4 F Moncassini (Fr) Casino; 5 A Ichml (Bel) Lotto; 6 E Zabel (Ger) Telekom; 7 V Steels (Bel) Mapei; 8 L Michaelson (Den) TVM; 9 M Scanlan (GB) FDJ; 10 F Baldato (It) Riso Scotti; 11 A Vierhouten (Neth) Rabobank; all same time; 12 G Mattei (Faglioni) (It) Polti +6secs; 13 S Martindelli (It) Polti +6secs; 14 B Rills (Den) Telekom +1:12; 15 S Heuton (Fr) FDJ; 16 R McEwen (Aus) Rabobank; 17 B Voskamp (Neth) T'VM all same time; 18 F Guesdon (Fr) FDJ +8; 19 A Casero (Sp) Vitalicio; 20 M Mauri (Sp) ONCE; both same time.

Overall standings: 1 S O'Grady (Aus)

GAN 1hr 43min 29sec; 2 B Hamburger (Den) Casino +1sec; 3 G Hinckley (US)

1hr 44min 20sec.

Overall standings: 22 Ulrich +1:22;

23 Zulle +1:24; 30 Virenque +1:29;

142 Pancani +2:05.

# Aussies expose familiar flaws

BY DEREK PRINGLE  
at Derby

Australia 204-6 England 140

Australia win by 64 runs

IF ENGLAND'S women cricketers used to have misgivings about not being judged in the same light as their male counterparts they can fret no longer. Based on the evidence here yesterday the pair at least one overriding similarity - both make a habit of losing to Australia.

This was the England women's second defeat at the hands of the World Champions in four days. Yet if the Scarborough weather confused the balance of power in the first game, the home side losing by a short head, yesterday's result was just and proper. Needing 205 to win England were simply outplayed in all departments, losing the 50-over match by 64 runs.

Focusing too closely on one member of the opposition can have its down side and perhaps their early success caused them to step off the pedal. Let's face it, going for the jugular is something the England men are only just starting to come to terms with. As so often happens, Australia managed to wriggle free, mainly due to a pair of measured half-centuries from Lisa Keightley and Melanie Jones.

The most plausible explanation for the margin of defeat, though, is that Australia are simply a better outfit and one that overcame the loss of their strongest player far better than England did, following the removal of Charlotte Edwards, run out for 12.

Called through for a quick single by Jan Brittin, Edwards was beaten by a slick throw to the wicket-keeper from the omnipresent Jones, the best outfielder on either side. If the fielding was a high point for both teams, the judgement of a run was less good and, in all, six

players were caught short of their ground.

There is no doubt that the overall level of skill on display was impressive. However, what most women cricketers appear to lack is weight of shot, something not easily remedied on a pitch that appeared to have all the consistency of thick-skinned porridge. Consequently England could not accelerate when they needed to - hence the kamikaze run-outs.

A diet of largely slower than medium bowling did not help matters either and it was sig-

nificant that the Australian opening bowler Cathryn Fitzpatrick, allegedly the fastest bowler in women's cricket (at a pace somewhere between Dermott Reeve and Adam Holloake), was also the easiest to time.

Not so the others and with the run-rate climbing to more than five runs per over, Brittin - England's most experienced campaigner - was forced by the leg-spinner, Olivia Magno. That left the captain Karen Smithies to take up the cudgels which she did for a while, sharing a stand of 57 with Melissa Reynard be-

fore the latter was yorked by Bronwyn Calver for 28.

With England now 115 for 5 and barely within loud-hailing distance, Smithies followed for 44. Her dismissal caused England to slip from view, the tail adding just 20 runs before falling to medium-pacer Charlene Mason, who finished with 3 for 24.

According to the England and Wales Cricket Board, women's cricket is a growth area, with more than 400,000 schoolgirls playing some form of the game. At present the County Championship involves

14 teams and takes place in a fortnight's time.

After that England will pick their Test team to play for the "Ashes". It is a series England, with their greater experience, have every confidence of winning. Before that they have three more matches in which to close, or at least narrow, the gulf that exists between them in one-day cricket. First, though, they must try to boost their confidence by winning at least two of their three remaining one-day matches which, on the evidence seen so far, will be no easy task.

## Arnold sparkles in trial by seam

BY DEREK HODGSON  
at TauntonSomerset 366-6 dec  
Sri Lanka 130 and 243-3

THE TOURISTS are undergoing an examination of their technique against the moving ball. They fared better after following-on to Somerset's young lions, Russell Arnold reaching the tour's first century, but will no doubt be satisfied with a draw when they leave today to play the champions in Cardiff.

Somerset's seamers especially the 18-year-old Matt Bulbeck, with five wickets so far, have enhanced their reputations. Bulbeck, left-arm fast-medium, is another pupil in an extraordinary school that is emerging in English cricket, one of left-arm quicks.

Sri Lanka's relief from the critical overnight score of 8 for 2 was only temporary on a grey morning of low cloud and a slightly faster pitch. The wind was lighter and warmer, giving extra swing.

The left-arm spinner, Nitoban Bandarathilaka, hit out in the best overnight watchman style, and 17 runs had been added in three overs when Bulbeck struck twice in three balls. He first seamed a good-length ball away from Marvan Atapattu and then beat him beautifully with a break-back into the pads. Two balls later Bandarathilaka was confounded by outswings. When Mahela Jayawardene was bowled by Ben Trott's third ball, driving across the line, Sri Lanka's score stood at 30 for 5 and they were in grave danger of falling below their previous lowest score in England, 97, against Gloucestershire in 1991.

Hashan Tillakaratne, with the tail chipping in, prevented an humiliation as the ball aged and bowlers were relieved by all-rounders, but soon after three o'clock Sri Lanka were batting again. Sanath Jayasuriya, the opener few world bowlers could tame three years ago, pulled one cracking four before misjudging the swing and it was left to Arnold to restore prestige.

A 24-year-old left-bander from the Nondescripts club of Colombo, he played against England A last winter and has since played in two full Tests. He survived an appeal for a low catch at square leg when 31, but continued playing sparkling shots, his hundred coming off 113 balls with 18 fours. He may not be thought able enough to play against England.

■ South Africa collapsed to 49 for 4 in their second innings against Durham, leaving the home side staring at the hitherto unlikely prospect of victory in today's final day of the tour match. Melvyn Betts took 2 for 18, while Gary Liebenberg was unbeaten on 25 for the tourists. Durham had earlier reached 286 all out in reply to the tourists' first innings total of 362 for 3.



England's Jan Brittin goes on the attack on her way to 19 against Australia at Derby yesterday

Craig Prentis/Allsport

## Batt makes the best of a bowler's lot

BY DAVID LLEWELLYN  
at Guildford

Surrey 150

Middlesex 115

SURREY'S ANNUAL trip out of London is beginning to turn into an unwelcome tradition, enough to put the "grim" into their pilgrimage south. No matter whom it is against, the festive match would appear to be something of a watershed in the season. When they lose here it sparks a general decline in affairs. It happened in 1993, and again a year later. Then Surrey

arrived at the Woodbridge Road ground as Championship leaders - just as they did yesterday - and in 1994 they were soundly whipped by Warwickshire. They proceeded to lose a further four matches and any interest in the title race.

After rookie Chris Batt had helped bundle them out for what appeared to be an inadequate total, it began to look as though this would be a nightmare revisited - their own Groundhog Day. But when Mike Gatting became the third England captain to make a duck in the match, bowled by

Martin Bicknell off an inside edge, there was a sudden shift in perspective and Surrey pressed a little harder.

At the close, by which time the umpires were obliged to notify Lord's because a lot more than 15 wickets had fallen in the day, Surrey had bowled out Middlesex, gained a first-innings lead and had a firm grip on the match. The trauma of their own innings was long forgotten with Middlesex batsmen falling at regular intervals, beaten variously by swing, pace or guile.

It was as traumatic a day for

Middlesex as for Surrey. But it was simply dramatic for Batt. He is 21 and playing only his third first-class game. On his debut against Oxford University he took three wickets and followed that with 6 for 101 against Nottinghamshire. Yesterday he twice took two wickets in three balls, the first time accounting for England Test captain Alec Stewart and his one-day counterpart Adam Holloake, as Surrey slumped to 7 for 3.

On the second occasion Batt bettered that feat, the dismissals of Ben Holloake, Jonathan Batt and Ian Ward,

coming in a 16-ball spell after tea for a return of 5 for 51, to leave Surrey's innings in tatters.

Angus Fraser mopped up to finish with 4 for 34, the first of those being Mark Butcher, just back after recovering from a cracked thumb and looking to hit the form that will win him a Test recall. He lasted three balls, unlucky to get one that appeared to stop on him. The only creditable Surrey batsmen were Ward, who dug in for more than two and a half hours for 35, and Alastair Brown, who scored a responsible 51 before driving Phil Tufnell carelessly to mid-off.

## Northants are rocked by Smith and Aftab

BY MIKE CAREY  
at Leicester

Northamptonshire 322

Leicestershire 376-6

IN AN ideal world Northamptonshire would have followed up their batting heroics with some tight, combative bowling here yesterday. Alas, they performed like the Championship laggards they are and centuries by Ben Smith and Afzal Habib enabled Leicestershire to make the most of a pitch on which there was no margin for error.

Northamptonshire, despite that fact, bowled lamentably short. They also bowled lamentably wide. Sometimes they even bowled lamentably short and lamentably wide at the same time. It was no surprise that they did not take their first wicket until almost 5pm.

By then Smith and Habib, cruising along had added 249 for the fourth wicket. They were closing in rapidly on the Leicestershire record stand of 290 by Peter Willey and Tim Boon in 1984 when Smith was caught off a top edge aiming an understandably wristy-looking ball. Smith had put bat to ball with splendid timing from the

moment he drove the first half-volley of the day for four. Like most batsmen of his stocky stature he is a resounding cutter and he made the most of the width that he was offered, facing 215 balls and hitting 22 fours.

Aftab was happy to drop anchor, the occasional wristy outside stroke apart. Not much happened to suggest that Northamptonshire would take a wicket or that they even bad a game plan. When the sun shone, it was the nearest to a dog-day afternoon there has been no margin for error.

Northamptonshire, despite that fact, bowled lamentably short. They also bowled lamentably wide. Sometimes they even bowled lamentably short and lamentably wide at the same time. It was no surprise that they did not take their first wicket until almost 5pm.

By then Smith and Habib, cruising along had added 249 for the fourth wicket. They were closing in rapidly on the Leicestershire record stand of 290 by Peter Willey and Tim Boon in 1984 when Smith was caught off a top edge aiming an understandably wristy-looking ball. Smith had put bat to ball with splendid timing from the

## Slow pitch proves too patchy for Essex irregulars

BY HENRY BLOFELD  
at Southend

Essex 292; Kent 8-0

CRICKET WAS hard work at Southchurch Park in a mildly chilly breeze under predominantly grey skies yesterday. Essex batted patchily on a slow pitch and, for most of the time, looked more like the bottom side in the County Championship than the Benson & Hedges Cup winners.

The wicket came as a reward for perseverance rather than from any great devilry in the pitch or from the bowlers and were the product more than anything of bad batting. The way in which Essex scored runs at the end of their innings - the last three wickets added 89 - absolved the pitch from any blame.

The only time all day that the bat was really in charge was when Nasser Hussain and Stuart Law were together in a third-wicket stand of 74. Both

are fluent stroke-makers and did enough to suggest that we might have been about to see a stand to compare with Hussain and Paul Prichard's at Lord's last Saturday.

When Law glanced Dean Headley for four and then, with a neat adjustment, ran him to third man for another and later came on to the front foot to drive, it was impossible to believe that he had had such an unproductive season. Hussain, too, was quick on his feet and

twice came down the pitch to drive Carl Hooper's off-breaks. Then, Steve Marsh gave a turn to Matthew Fleming, whose brisk medium-paced seamers are not so bland as they may appear. At 113, Law glanced at Fleming and was caught behind at the wicket-keeper, and was out for 96. He had been 21 when he was first run out, and had not got past 30 in his 10 previous appearances.

Hussain and Headley were

arrived at the Woodbridge Road ground as Championship leaders - just as they did yesterday - and in 1994 they were soundly whipped by Warwickshire.

They proceeded to lose a further four matches and any interest in the title race.

After rookie Chris Batt had helped bundle them out for what appeared to be an inadequate total, it began to look as though this would be a nightmare revisited - their own Groundhog Day. But when Mike Gatting became the third England captain to make a duck in the match, bowled by

Martin Bicknell off an inside edge, there was a sudden shift in perspective and Surrey pressed a little harder.

At the close, by which time the

umpires were caught short of their ground.

There is no doubt that the overall level of skill on display was impressive. However, what most women cricketers appear to lack is weight of shot, something not easily remedied on a pitch that appeared to have all the consistency of thick-skinned porridge. Consequently England could not accelerate when they needed to - hence the kamikaze run-outs.

A diet of largely slower than medium bowling did not help matters either and it was sig-

nificant that the Australian opening bowler Cathryn Fitzpatrick, allegedly the fastest bowler in women's cricket (at a pace somewhere between Dermott Reeve and Adam Holloake), was also the easiest to time.

Not so the others and with the run-rate climbing to more than five runs per over, Brittin - England's most experienced campaigner - was forced by the leg-spinner, Olivia Magno. That left the captain Karen Smithies to take up the cudgels which she did for a while, sharing a stand of 57 with Melissa Reynard be-

fore the latter was yorked by Bronwyn Calver for 28.

With England now 115 for 5 and barely within loud-hailing distance, Smithies followed for 44. Her dismissal caused England to slip from view, the tail adding just 20 runs before falling to medium-pacer Charlene Mason, who finished with 3 for 24.

According to the England and Wales Cricket Board, women's cricket is a growth area, with more than 400,000 schoolgirls playing some form of the game. At present the County Championship involves

Surrey 150 and Middlesex 115

for 14 teams and takes place in a fortnight's time.

After that England will pick their Test team to play for the "Ashes". It is a series England, with their greater experience, have every confidence of winning. Before that they have three more matches in which to close, or at least narrow, the gulf that exists between them in one-day cricket. First, though, they must try to boost their confidence by winning at least two of their three remaining one-day matches which, on the evidence seen so far, will be no easy task.

■ South Africa collapsed to 49 for 4 in their second innings against Durham, leaving the home side staring at the hitherto unlikely prospect of victory in today's final day of the tour match. Melvyn Betts took 2 for 18, while Gary Liebenberg was unbeaten on 25 for the tourists. Durham had earlier reached 286 all out in reply to the tourists' first innings total of 362 for 3.

MIDDLESEX — First Innings

Runs 65 45 Bb Min

O J Langer lbw b Blackwell ..... 0 0 0 10 5

\*M R Ramprakash c Batt b Tudor ..... 14 0 2 21 74

\*P C Lewis c Blackwell b Tudor ..... 13 0 1 20 46

N Kavita c Blackwell b Tudor ..... 0 0 0 2 0

I K Brown not out ..... 23 0 3 74 98

K P Dutch c Batt b C Hollis ..... 11 0 1 46 59

R L Johnson c Salisbury b Mustaq ..... 11 0 1 15 26

C J Batt lbw b Mustaq ..... 11 0 0 1 0 0

Total (9.0 overs) ..... 17

Extras (0.0 nb) ..... 96

Runs 65 45 Bb Min

P M Gazzinga c Batt b Tudor ..... 14 0 2 27 39

A J Strevens c Batt b Tudor ..... 0 0 0 46 65

N H Law c Batt b Tudor ..... 48 0 7 115 140

S G Law c Batt b Tudor ..... 48 0 7 15 90

R I Clark c Batt b Tudor ..... 47 0 6 74 89

M P Peters c Ward b Tudor ..... 9 0 1 25 29

O R Law c Batt b Ballantyne ..... 18 0 3 10 16

V J Hyam not out ..... 18 0 0 12 15

J M Fotheringham c Batt ..... 15 0 1 55 53

N F Hellawell c March b Tudor ..... 2 0 0 7 11

# Hannon trio chase Sprint

UNUSUALLY THE embryonic domestic fowl at East Everleigh remain untitled three days before the Weatherby's Super Sprint at Newbury.

In the seven runnings of the valuable five-furlong dash for two-year-olds, Richard Hannon, resident trainer at the Wiltshire establishment, has prepared three winners and picked up minor place prize money with 11 other horses.

But, even with six entries this time round, he is not banking on a large payday on Saturday. "I don't think we can win it," he said. "There are a couple we've got no chance with. Tim Easterby's for one. And Jack Berry's. But if you're not in you can't win."

The £120,000 Newbury contest is a relative innovation in the racing calendar designed to give the smaller owner and trainer a crack at some serious money. The

race is restricted to horses which cost 30,000 guineas or less when bought as yearlings at public auction, which means that names like Sheikh Mohammed, Hamdan Al Maktoum, Michael Stoute and Henry Cecil tend not to feature on the cast-list.

Unsurprisingly, Hannon is

a devoted supporter of the concept and his 23 runners to date have earned £237,694 for their owners. He hardly falls into the "small" category, though, in his profession; he has some 150 horses in his care, was champion trainer six years ago, has three 2,000 Guineas winners (*Mon Filis*, *Tirol* and *Don't Forget Me*) to his credit. And he seems to be as good a trainer of men as horses; former assistant Brian Meehan is now successfully carving out his own career.

But, by his own admission, he has tended to conquer the game through quantity rather

than quality. "There are plenty of us who don't have Arah owners and don't often get the chance of winning Group One prizes," he said. "In terms of numbers I may be nearly the same as John Dunlop or Henry Cecil, but I don't have the same type of horse. Mine are nearly all handicappers and the fast type of two-year-old. And for us at the lower end of the scale these races are great, a real serious target to aim for."

Hannon's three winners were Miss Stamper (1996), Risky (1992) and the pocket rocket Lyric Fantasy. The last-named, previously winner of Queen Mary

Stakes and subsequently the Nunthorpe Stakes, was one of the stars of Hannon's annus mirabilis of 1992, when his 188 winners, a record number for a championship, also included two more high-class sprinters, Mr Brooks and Shalford, and the smart stay-er Assessor.

The names of Lyric Fantasy and Risky on the Super Sprint roster, plus other winners and places like Paris House, Turtle Island and Options Open, should give rest to the notion sometimes expressed that a large prize for a race artificially restricted to cheap horses as a yearling, has yet to score, her best run being a third place at

idea what they cost and an above-average performer is usually needed to win the Newbury race.

The aforementioned Tim Easterby contender, Flanders, has already proved herself that. The daughter of Common Grounds, a 21,000 guineas yearling, is unbeaten in three races over Saturday's distance. Last time out she won the Windsor Castle Stakes at Royal Ascot rather easily and Hannon has a yardstick to the merit of that performance - his Sarson, subsequently a winner, having finished second. Jack Berry's Queensland Star has more to prove, having disappointed at Epsom and Ascot after winning his first two starts.

Hannon is likely to challenge with three of his half-dozen entries. The filly Vintage Pride, who cost 23,000 guineas as a yearling, has yet to score, her best run being a third place at Epsom and Ascot after winning his first two starts.

"He's a pretty good horse and apart from his behaviour in the stalls he's not done a lot wrong," said Hannon. "Cheyenne Gold could go well, too. We just hope for a decent draw. Pat Eddery will ride Cheyenne Gold and Richard Hughes Choto Mate."

**Richard Hannon: Aiming three at Saturday's event**

## DONCASTER

### HYPERION

2.10	ENEMY ACTION	3.40	NAVASKY
2.40	NORTHERN SVENGALI	4.10	Cadette
3.10	AGINOR	4.40	Mouche
<b>GOING:</b> Good to Firm (Pim in places)			
<b>STAKES:</b> Straight course - wide bends, Round course - inside; Round miles - outside			
<b>ADMISSIONS:</b> Free			
<b>LEADING TRAINERS:</b> 2: Hills 33-93 (17%), J. Gosden 27-135 (20%); J. Dunlop 24-16 (15%); H. Codd 12-10 (12%);			
<b>LEADING FORTNIGHTLY:</b> K. Darley 24-29 (32%); T. Fallon 31-37 (14.3%); M. Hills 30-16 (18.1%); L. Detton 30-93 (15.6%); J. Fortune 10-121 (12.4%); W. Ryen 15-121 (12.4%)			
<b>FAVOURITES:</b> 2.11-72 (28%).			
<b>BLINKERED FIRST TIME:</b> Risky Experience (exposed), 2.40.			

**2.10 CAPRICORN NOVICE STAKES (CLASS D) £4,600 added**

2.10 fillies 6f Penalty Value £3,558

1 10 BLUE MELODY (USA) (9) Shaikh Mohammed D Lester 8.1 ... L. Dettori 2

2 1 ENEMY ACTION (9) (D) (Chestnut) H. Codd 9.1 ... K. Fallon 1

3 3 GOLD SHADOW (13) (F) (Pinstripe) R. Fahey 9.1 ... J. Fortune 1

- 3 declared -

BETTING: 5-6 Enemy Action, evens Blue Shadow, 1-2 Bold Shadow

1997: No corresponding meeting

### FORM GUIDE

Blue Melody: Dayur three-parts sister to Blue Dustie and Zaten. Won 5f maiden at Leicester before one of 10 (1st & 8f beaten 5 lengths in the B Group 2 Cherry Hinton Stakes at Newmarket, both on track ground). Useful but probably not a star.

Enemy Action: Son of Northern Svengali (9) (M) Mr J. Gosden 27-135 (20%)

Gold Shadow: Very good gelding, son of a 1000g 2yo. 6f debut, 10 lengths behind in 1st start at Newmarket.

RISKY EXPERIENCE: Tried in today's race and closely matched with Diltoe on two shows at Chester. This faster ground may not suit the daughter of Risky Me.

VERDICT: This nursery has a soft look about it with Northern Svengali having an obvious chance even though he was easily beaten by Perugia Bay at York. The Aston-Fallon team must be respected so DILETO is in with a winning chance with a draw next to the stands side rail. The tricky one to assess is Tous Les Jours who looks on a lenient mark on the evidence of her debut run against Conwy Lodge at Rpton.

**3.10 GREENWICH NATWEST MAIDEN STAKES (CLASS D) £5,000 added**

1 10 BLUE MELODY (USA) (9) Shaikh Mohammed D Lester 8.1 ... L. Dettori 2

2 64 ELUSIVE STAR (9) (W) Great Ms M. Ryen 9.5 ... K. Fallon 5

3 0608 ABULLIBEE (13) (Hamdan Al Maktoum) B. Herring 3.12 ... L. Dettori 3

4 5 DOUBLET (9) (The Queen) I. Cobbold 3.8 ... S. Whitham 8

5 24-94 RAINBOW ROMEO (8) (P) (F) (Pinstripe) R. Fahey 8.2 ... L. Dettori 4

6 0 ABSURDITY (2) (Prince A. French) H. Codd 3.7 ... W. Ryen 1

7 1 JAHANAH (A) (4) Paul V. Jackson B. Herring 3.7 ... D. Oxborough 2

- 7 declared -

BETTING: 5-6 Elusive Star, 9-2 Absurdity, 1-2 Bold Shadow

1997: No corresponding meeting

### FORM GUIDE

Blue Melody: Dayur three-parts sister to Blue Dustie and Zaten. Won 5f maiden at Leicester before one of 10 (1st & 8f beaten 5 lengths in the B Group 2 Cherry Hinton Stakes at Newmarket, both on track ground). Useful but probably not a star.

Enemy Action: Son of Northern Svengali (9) (M) Mr J. Gosden 27-135 (20%)

Gold Shadow: Very good gelding, son of a 1000g 2yo. 6f debut, 10 lengths behind in 1st start at Newmarket.

RISKY EXPERIENCE: Tried in today's race and closely matched with Diltoe on two shows at Chester. This faster ground may not suit the daughter of Risky Me.

VERDICT: This nursery has a soft look about it with Northern Svengali having an obvious chance even though he was easily beaten by Perugia Bay at York. The Aston-Fallon team must be respected so DILETO is in with a winning chance with a draw next to the stands side rail. The tricky one to assess is Tous Les Jours who looks on a lenient mark on the evidence of her debut run against Conwy Lodge at Rpton.

**3.10 GREENWICH NATWEST MAIDEN STAKES (CLASS D) £5,000 added**

1 10 BLUE MELODY (USA) (9) Shaikh Mohammed D Lester 8.1 ... L. Dettori 2

2 64 ELUSIVE STAR (9) (W) Great Ms M. Ryen 9.5 ... K. Fallon 5

3 0608 ABULLIBEE (13) (Hamdan Al Maktoum) B. Herring 3.12 ... L. Dettori 3

4 5 DOUBLET (9) (The Queen) I. Cobbold 3.8 ... S. Whitham 8

5 24-94 RAINBOW ROMEO (8) (P) (F) (Pinstripe) R. Fahey 8.2 ... L. Dettori 4

6 0 ABSURDITY (2) (Prince A. French) H. Codd 3.7 ... W. Ryen 1

7 1 JAHANAH (A) (4) Paul V. Jackson B. Herring 3.7 ... D. Oxborough 2

- 7 declared -

BETTING: 5-6 Elusive Star, 9-2 Absurdity, 1-2 Bold Shadow

1997: No corresponding meeting

### FORM GUIDE

Blue Melody: Dayur three-parts sister to Blue Dustie and Zaten. Won 5f maiden at Leicester before one of 10 (1st & 8f beaten 5 lengths in the B Group 2 Cherry Hinton Stakes at Newmarket, both on track ground). Useful but probably not a star.

Enemy Action: Son of Northern Svengali (9) (M) Mr J. Gosden 27-135 (20%)

Gold Shadow: Very good gelding, son of a 1000g 2yo. 6f debut, 10 lengths behind in 1st start at Newmarket.

RISKY EXPERIENCE: Tried in today's race and closely matched with Diltoe on two shows at Chester. This faster ground may not suit the daughter of Risky Me.

VERDICT: This nursery has a soft look about it with Northern Svengali having an obvious chance even though he was easily beaten by Perugia Bay at York. The Aston-Fallon team must be respected so DILETO is in with a winning chance with a draw next to the stands side rail. The tricky one to assess is Tous Les Jours who looks on a lenient mark on the evidence of her debut run against Conwy Lodge at Rpton.

**3.10 GREENWICH NATWEST MAIDEN STAKES (CLASS D) £5,000 added**

1 10 BLUE MELODY (USA) (9) Shaikh Mohammed D Lester 8.1 ... L. Dettori 2

2 64 ELUSIVE STAR (9) (W) Great Ms M. Ryen 9.5 ... K. Fallon 5

3 0608 ABULLIBEE (13) (Hamdan Al Maktoum) B. Herring 3.12 ... L. Dettori 3

4 5 DOUBLET (9) (The Queen) I. Cobbold 3.8 ... S. Whitham 8

5 24-94 RAINBOW ROMEO (8) (P) (F) (Pinstripe) R. Fahey 8.2 ... L. Dettori 4

6 0 ABSURDITY (2) (Prince A. French) H. Codd 3.7 ... W. Ryen 1

7 1 JAHANAH (A) (4) Paul V. Jackson B. Herring 3.7 ... D. Oxborough 2

- 7 declared -

BETTING: 5-6 Elusive Star, 9-2 Absurdity, 1-2 Bold Shadow

1997: No corresponding meeting

### FORM GUIDE

Blue Melody: Dayur three-parts sister to Blue Dustie and Zaten. Won 5f maiden at Leicester before one of 10 (1st & 8f beaten 5 lengths in the B Group 2 Cherry Hinton Stakes at Newmarket, both on track ground). Useful but probably not a star.

Enemy Action: Son of Northern Svengali (9) (M) Mr J. Gosden 27-135 (20%)

Gold Shadow: Very good gelding, son of a 1000g 2yo. 6f debut, 10 lengths behind in 1st start at Newmarket.

RISKY EXPERIENCE: Tried in today's race and closely matched with Diltoe on two shows at Chester. This faster ground may not suit the daughter of Risky Me.

VERDICT: This nursery has a soft look about it with Northern Svengali having an obvious chance even though he was easily beaten by Perugia Bay at York. The Aston-Fallon team must be respected so DILETO is in with a winning chance with a draw next to the stands side rail. The tricky one to assess is Tous Les Jours who looks on a lenient mark on the evidence of her debut run against Conwy Lodge at Rpton.

**3.10 GREENWICH NATWEST MAIDEN STAKES (CLASS D) £5,000 added**

1 10 BLUE MELODY (USA) (9) Shaikh Mohammed D Lester 8.1 ... L. Dettori 2

2 64 ELUSIVE STAR (9) (W) Great Ms M. Ryen 9.5 ... K. Fallon 5

3 0608 ABULLIBEE (13) (Hamdan Al Maktoum) B. Herring 3.12 ... L. Dettori 3

4 5 DOUBLET (9) (The Queen) I. Cobbold 3.8 ... S. Whitham 8

5 24-94 RAINBOW ROMEO (8) (P) (F) (Pinstripe) R. Fahey 8.2 ... L. Dettori 4

6 0 ABSURDITY (2) (Prince A. French) H. Codd 3.7 ... W. Ryen 1

7 1 JAHANAH (A) (4) Paul V. Jackson B. Herring 3.7 ... D. Oxborough 2

- 7 declared -

BETTING: 5-6 Elusive Star, 9-2 Absurdity, 1-2 Bold Shadow

1997: No corresponding meeting

### FORM GUIDE

# Twickenham's tough talk over England threat

## RUGBY UNION

By CHRIS HEWETT

**TWICKENHAM'S OLD** school tie brigade has long been derided as a toothless anachronism, but hell hath no fury like a pinstripe scorned. Not before time the Rugby Football Union yesterday bared its molars in the direction of the game's worldwide governing body, the International Board, and told its members in words of one syllable to stop threatening England with sanctions that, according to the best legal

advice, would be laughed out of the nearest court.

The RFU's management board, incensed by the latest IB talk of expelling England from international competition because of the decision by the Allied Dunbar Premiership clubs to seek clarification of their status through the European Commission, pledged to fight its corner, if necessary with the aid of a full-blown team of specialist lawyers. "If this matter is to be debated at the executive committee of the IB, it is assumed the RFU will be represented and have

the right to make such observation as is deemed appropriate," Ken Whitehead, the director of support services at Twickenham, said in a sharp letter to the board. "It may well be the RFU will wish to be accompanied by its legal advisors."

Senior RFU members are convinced that the board is indulging in black propaganda in an effort to facilitate victory for Cliff Brittle, the estranged management board chairman, at this weekend's annual general meeting. The union is supporting a challenge by one of its

own number, Brian Balster, and is deeply suspicious of the timing of this latest exercise in IB brinksmanship.

"It is fundamental for the well-being of the game in England and, it is thought, Europe that the RFU has a workable and ongoing agreement with the clubs," Whitehead said in his letter.

The RFU cannot remove from the clubs the rights conferred upon them by virtue of the United Kingdom's membership of the European Union, which prevail over RFU regulations and, indeed, Eng-

land law." He added that the IB's threat to expel England because of the clubs' EC application was "not sustainable".

Meanwhile, the political point-scoring continued south of the equator as the three rugby superpowers announced plans to give Argentina an annual Test series against Australia, New Zealand or South Africa from next year when two matches against the Springboks have been scheduled. "It is a key element of our strategy to assist the ongoing development of Puma rugby," Rob

Fisher, the Sanzar chairman from New Zealand, said.

Stung by sharp criticism of their marginalisation of second division southern hemisphere powers - the dash for Rupert Murdoch money led by the Wallabies, the All Blacks and the Springboks in 1995 left Argentina, Zimbabwe, Namibia and the South Sea Islands swinging in the wind - the Sanzar unions now claim to be pursuing a policy of "globalisation".

Sadly, they have no plans to include Western Samoa or Fiji in the lucrative Super 12 tour-

nament, about which they remain fiercely protectionist.

In the aftermath of the unsuccessful summer tours by all four home unions, it suits the Sanzar countries to court new opponents, especially as Clive Woodward, the England coach, has no intention of fulfilling next summer's Cook Cup fixture in Australia.

One of Woodward's former international colleagues, Bill Beaumont, is making the right diplomatic noises, however. The chairman of the RFU's national playing committee has assured the southern

hemisphere that England, at least, will provide stiffer opposition in future. "We urgently need regular contact with Australia, New Zealand and South Africa but we simply cannot afford to pit understrength sides against the powerful Test nations of the world," the former Lions captain said yesterday.

"We must work with the clubs to ensure our players are fit to compete on the best possible footing on future tours. I want to make sure that England's 1998 summer was a low point, a one-off."

# Clubs agree new Sky deal to avert split

## RUGBY LEAGUE

By DAVE HADFIELD

PEACE HAS broken out in the game - at least as far as the thorny issues of a new BskyB contract and the criteria for entry to Super League are concerned.

A special meeting of clubs at Headingley yesterday unanimously agreed to accept a new five-year deal, worth a total of £56m, of which £45m will go to Super League clubs, and the rest to the game at large and to lower division clubs, who will not be a part of any further contracts.

There was also unanimous agreement on the mechanism by which clubs, existing or newly created, can enter Super League.

A side that wins the First Division will now have its claims assessed by an independent panel which is to be set up. The same will apply to any new application, such as the ones from Gateshead, Cardiff and Swansea which are currently on the table.

"The essential thing was that it should be seen to be

fair," said the chairman of the Rugby League, Sir Rodney Walker, who described the end of a quarrel that had threatened to split the game as "an outbreak of collective common sense".

The game has a history of drawing back from the abyss and this shows that rugby league is more important than any personal interests," he added.

The managing director of Super League, Maurice Lindsay, welcomed the agreement in equally fulsome terms. "I'm absolutely delighted for everyone in the game," he said. "We can put all our frustrations, all those time-consuming meetings behind us and get on with playing the game."

The London Brocos have wedded out another player but have turned down the chance to re-sign Julian O'Neill. O'Neill, who has found foul of yet another employer at South Sydney, has approached London, for whom he played briefly in 1995.

The Brocos came close to taking a risk with him once more but their coach, Tony Currie, decided against the

move because of the player's history of off-field problems. He has also chosen to release a fourth player - the scrum-half Damien Chapman.

Chapman is returning to Australia along with Roger Best, Darren Higgins and Butch Patlawa while the Scottish centre, Iain Higgins, has gone on loan to Hunslet.

Newcomer Shane Millard will not have a work permit in time to play against Bradford in Edinburgh on Saturday, but Currie will still be able to field his strongest line-up for months.

Bradford, who have Bernard Dwyer available after winning his appeal against a one-match ban, could, after all, provide a future home for the banned Newcastle Knights forward Wayne Richards.

The Bulls' coach, Matthew Elliott, has spoken to Richards about the possibility of him coming to England when a 22-match ban for steroid abuse is completed next year.

"He is a good player and a solid human being, but to call it a strong possibility would be premature," Elliott said.

# Wilkinson leads the British challenge

## TENNIS

**CHRIS WILKINSON** led the British assault on the LTA Manchester Challenger title at Didsbury yesterday afternoon.

Wilkinson, the British No 3 and a former champion, was one of three home winners in the first round after a 7-6, 6-1 success over the qualifier Arwind Parmar. The victory came as a relief to the 28-year-old, who lost to his doubles partner, Danny Sapsford, in the opening round at Bristol last week.

The first set was close largely because Wilkinson struggled to convert his break points, but he eventually won a one-sided tie-break. Wilkinson's second-set display was more convincing, especially after Parmar slipped and picked up an injury in the latter stages.

"Last week was a hiccup rather than a major setback," Wilkinson said. "Overall, I'm

happy with my form and heading in the right direction in the meantime."

Wilkinson now faces Olivier Mutz of France for a place in the quarter-finals.

Mark Petchey, 28 next month, defeated South Africa's Kyle Rudman, 6-3, 6-0, and now plays the 1997 runner-up, Stefano Pescosolido of Italy.

Victory in this tournament might persuade Petchey to reconsider his retirement plans.

"It could have a bearing on what I decide to do because I'll be making a decision shortly," the Essex-based former Davis Cup player said.

Luke Milligan completed the British hat-trick when he knocked out Anthony Dupuis.

Milligan resumed 3-2 up overnight and went on to complete a 6-3, 6-4 victory over the Frenchman.

Milligan is now in line to meet the seventh seed, Roger Wassen of the Netherlands or

another Frenchman, Julien Boutter.

Another British player, Jamie Delgado, overcame an Australian qualifier, Toby Mitchell, 7-5, 6-1, to earn a crack at the defending champion, Spain's Oscar Burrieta.

However, Nick Gould, a Bristol semi-finalist last weekend, went down 6-2, 6-4 to the sixth seed, Alex Radulescu of Germany.

Spain's Davis Cup captain, Manolo Santana, has dropped the world No 7, Alex Corretja, from the doubles team for this weekend's quarter-final tie against Switzerland. Corretja, who lost his doubles match with Javier Sanchez in the last round against Brazil, will be replaced by Julian Alonso, who has partnered Sanchez.

"I've got up to an hour before the start of the match to change the line-up again, but in principle this will be the new combination," Santana said.

We've got great memories of my time in Japan and I've always thought that one day I would go back there to work," he added. "If the Japanese

have got up to an hour before the start of the match to change the line-up again, but in principle this will be the new combination," Santana said.

"I've got great memories of my time in Japan and I've always thought that one day I would go back there to work," he added. "If the Japanese

have got up to an hour before the start of the match to change the line-up again, but in principle this will be the new combination," Santana said.

"I've got great memories of my time in Japan and I've always thought that one day I would go back there to work," he added. "If the Japanese

have got up to an hour before the start of the match to change the line-up again, but in principle this will be the new combination," Santana said.

"I've got great memories of my time in Japan and I've always thought that one day I would go back there to work," he added. "If the Japanese

have got up to an hour before the start of the match to change the line-up again, but in principle this will be the new combination," Santana said.

"I've got great memories of my time in Japan and I've always thought that one day I would go back there to work," he added. "If the Japanese

have got up to an hour before the start of the match to change the line-up again, but in principle this will be the new combination," Santana said.

"I've got great memories of my time in Japan and I've always thought that one day I would go back there to work," he added. "If the Japanese

have got up to an hour before the start of the match to change the line-up again, but in principle this will be the new combination," Santana said.

"I've got great memories of my time in Japan and I've always thought that one day I would go back there to work," he added. "If the Japanese

have got up to an hour before the start of the match to change the line-up again, but in principle this will be the new combination," Santana said.

"I've got great memories of my time in Japan and I've always thought that one day I would go back there to work," he added. "If the Japanese

have got up to an hour before the start of the match to change the line-up again, but in principle this will be the new combination," Santana said.

"I've got great memories of my time in Japan and I've always thought that one day I would go back there to work," he added. "If the Japanese

have got up to an hour before the start of the match to change the line-up again, but in principle this will be the new combination," Santana said.

"I've got great memories of my time in Japan and I've always thought that one day I would go back there to work," he added. "If the Japanese

have got up to an hour before the start of the match to change the line-up again, but in principle this will be the new combination," Santana said.

"I've got great memories of my time in Japan and I've always thought that one day I would go back there to work," he added. "If the Japanese

have got up to an hour before the start of the match to change the line-up again, but in principle this will be the new combination," Santana said.

"I've got great memories of my time in Japan and I've always thought that one day I would go back there to work," he added. "If the Japanese

have got up to an hour before the start of the match to change the line-up again, but in principle this will be the new combination," Santana said.

"I've got great memories of my time in Japan and I've always thought that one day I would go back there to work," he added. "If the Japanese

have got up to an hour before the start of the match to change the line-up again, but in principle this will be the new combination," Santana said.

"I've got great memories of my time in Japan and I've always thought that one day I would go back there to work," he added. "If the Japanese

have got up to an hour before the start of the match to change the line-up again, but in principle this will be the new combination," Santana said.

"I've got great memories of my time in Japan and I've always thought that one day I would go back there to work," he added. "If the Japanese

have got up to an hour before the start of the match to change the line-up again, but in principle this will be the new combination," Santana said.

"I've got great memories of my time in Japan and I've always thought that one day I would go back there to work," he added. "If the Japanese

have got up to an hour before the start of the match to change the line-up again, but in principle this will be the new combination," Santana said.

"I've got great memories of my time in Japan and I've always thought that one day I would go back there to work," he added. "If the Japanese

have got up to an hour before the start of the match to change the line-up again, but in principle this will be the new combination," Santana said.

"I've got great memories of my time in Japan and I've always thought that one day I would go back there to work," he added. "If the Japanese

have got up to an hour before the start of the match to change the line-up again, but in principle this will be the new combination," Santana said.

"I've got great memories of my time in Japan and I've always thought that one day I would go back there to work," he added. "If the Japanese

have got up to an hour before the start of the match to change the line-up again, but in principle this will be the new combination," Santana said.

"I've got great memories of my time in Japan and I've always thought that one day I would go back there to work," he added. "If the Japanese

have got up to an hour before the start of the match to change the line-up again, but in principle this will be the new combination," Santana said.

"I've got great memories of my time in Japan and I've always thought that one day I would go back there to work," he added. "If the Japanese

have got up to an hour before the start of the match to change the line-up again, but in principle this will be the new combination," Santana said.

"I've got great memories of my time in Japan and I've always thought that one day I would go back there to work," he added. "If the Japanese

have got up to an hour before the start of the match to change the line-up again, but in principle this will be the new combination," Santana said.

"I've got great memories of my time in Japan and I've always thought that one day I would go back there to work," he added. "If the Japanese

have got up to an hour before the start of the match to change the line-up again, but in principle this will be the new combination," Santana said.

"I've got great memories of my time in Japan and I've always thought that one day I would go back there to work," he added. "If the Japanese

have got up to an hour before the start of the match to change the line-up again, but in principle this will be the new combination," Santana said.

"I've got great memories of my time in Japan and I've always thought that one day I would go back there to work," he added. "If the Japanese

have got up to an hour before the start of the match to change the line-up again, but in principle this will be the new combination," Santana said.

"I've got great memories of my time in Japan and I've always thought that one day I would go back there to work," he added. "If the Japanese

have got up to an hour before the start of the match to change the line-up again, but in principle this will be the new combination," Santana said.

"I've got great memories of my time in Japan and I've always thought that one day I would go back there to work," he added. "If the Japanese

have got up to an hour before the start of the match to change the line-up again, but in principle this will be the new combination," Santana said.

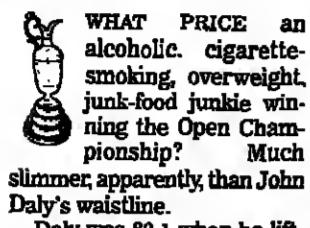
"I've got great memories of my time in Japan and I've always thought that one day I would go back there to work," he added. "If the Japanese

have got up to an hour before the start of the match to change the line-up again, but in principle this will be the new combination," Santana said.

The 127th Open Championship: A former winner is conquering his wilder instincts both on and off the course

# Daly routine makes every day a challenge

BY TIM GLOVER  
at Royal Birkdale



**WHAT PRICE** an alcoholic cigarette-smoking, overweight, junk-food junkie winning the Open Championship? Much slimmer apparently, than John Daly's waistline.

Daly was 80-1 when he lifted the silver claret jug at St Andrews three years ago, but he was at home at the home of golf even if he was, by his own admission, a miserable son of a bitch.

Compared with Royal Birkdale, St Andrews looks as wide as the Russian Steppes. The Lancashire links is not Daly's cup of tea for the simple reason that he is unable to unleash his Big Bertha driver. "At St Andrews you can hit it left all day and be on another fairway," Daly said. "Here, if you miss a fairway you're dead. There's no let up."

Nor is there any respite from

Daly's daily battle with the bottle. Once again he is on the wagon after some well-publicised lapses and yesterday the reformed "Wild Thing" explained just how difficult it is to remain dry.

"I have been doing real well for the last year and three months," Daly said. He might have added one week, two days and 35 minutes. "I am winning a major every day I wake up. It's good to be back here but if I win't to win the Open it wouldn't compare to what I do on an everyday basis in my life right now.

People who've been through it and know what it's like could understand it, but you know your body changes, my body has changed an awful lot.

"Mentally I think I am a little tougher, but physically I am overweight and out of shape because all I want to do is eat. That's been the tough thing being in this programme. You go from one addiction to another and mine seems to be food. Hopefully that will change

in a few years of sobriety. I don't know. They say it does."

Wherever he is Daly attends meetings with bodies like Alcoholics Anonymous but, as he recognises, there is nothing anonymous about alcoholics.

"There's drunks all over this world. Man, we're everywhere." It is possible, of course, that in the press tent Daly, who was drinking a bottle of Diet Coke, was preaching to the unconverted.

A manifestation of eating burgers, pizza, steak and any chocolate he can get his hands on was that Daly's weight rose by 18st, although he has since lost about 20lb.

"I crave sugar every day. If you are an alcoholic like I am, you crave sugar when you quit drinking because alcohol turns into sugar in your body."

There has been one positive side-effect of behaving like Billy Bunter. "Actually it's helped," Daly said. "because my right arm hugs this fat belly and it never gets out of place now

when I swing. When I lose weight it flies all over the place. To lose another 20lb would be real nice but this is the way I am made. I'm made to be fat so there's no sense in worrying about it."

Confounding the advice against drinking and driving, Daly admitted that he was drinking heavily when he won, in the most sensational of styles, the US PGA Championship at Crooked Stick Indiana, in 1991 after getting in as ninth reserve.

When he won the Open in 1995, the claret jug remained dry but Daly was in no mood to savour the occasion. "It was a great win but I wasn't happy personally. I had gone four and a half years without a drink but I was the most miserable guy in the world because I was trying to find reasons why I should be drinking."

Daly was joint 33rd in the Masters and joint 33rd in the US Open at the Olympic club in San Francisco last month when,

once again, the course inhibited his driving.

"It sucks," he said. Seeing Daly use an iron off the tee is a bit like seeing Michael Schumacher confined to a milk float. "The problem with my life right now is I don't know how the hell I'm going to wake up every morning. I don't know what mood I am going to be in. Today I may say I am going to hit irons, tomorrow I may hit a driver or the first hole."

Given that he has no great expectations this week, it would be almost miraculous for Daly to win on Sunday but then again, he seems to believe in miracles. He has been reunited with his wife, a development he described as a "miracle in itself".

If golf can be described as the eternal, infernal struggle so can Daly's ongoing experience in drinking a vodka-free coca.

"As long as I can get through a day and not drink it is a miracle," he said. "The next tournament I win is going to be the most precious one."



John Daly battles against the elements in practice at Royal Birkdale yesterday AFP

## Where to find Birkdale's birds and birdies

OVER THE last three Opens at Royal Birkdale, the winning score has come down from Johnny Miller's one under par in 1976, past Tom Watson's five under par in 1983 to Ian

Baker-Finch's eight under seven years ago. But there the trend may stop.

With the greens rebuilt and re-contoured, Sir Michael Bonallack, the secretary of the Royal and

Ancient, reckons the scoring will be one to two shots higher per round than in 1991. With the wind expected to blow as well, the percentage of scores under par for each hole

will probably fall from the figures for the 1991 championship listed below.

As well as being recognised as one of the finest courses in Britain, Birkdale was last year a winner of the Golf Environment award run by the British and International Golf Greenkeepers' Association. The sand dunes of the Sefton Coast are the largest dune system in

the United Kingdom at over 2,000 hectares and Birkdale is just a part of the Southport Sand Dunes and Foreshore Site of Special Scientific Interest.

The area provides a

sanctuary for wading birds and rare species of toads and lizards, as well as being home to nationally important plants and orchids.

Andy Farrell

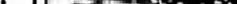
**12TH HOLE PAR 3**  
183 YARDS Degree of difficulty: 6 Scores under par: 11% Scores over par: 27% Main features: Tee and green both set in dunes, with the green fronted by deep pot bunkers Key shot: As ever at a short hole, the tee shot, which is made more difficult by the way the wind swirls Wildlifewatch: Natterjack toad



**11TH HOLE PAR 4**  
408 YARDS Degree of difficulty: 7 Scores under par: 12% Scores over par: 27% Main features: Straight par-four, fairly heavily bunkered, green angled away Key shot: Green falls away on the right, so the chip, from that side will be well practised Wildlifewatch: Meadow pipit



**8TH HOLE PAR 4**  
457 YARDS Degree of difficulty: 13 Scores under par: 11% Scores over par: 18% Main features: Water down the right, large dunes down the left, slight dogleg-left Key shot: Narrowest fairway of the round so far, bunkers awaiting the drive both left and right Wildlifewatch: Dark green military butterfly; heath gilia plant



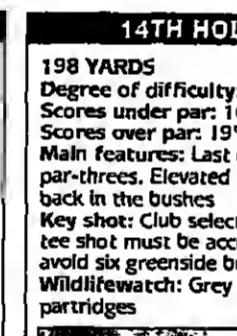
**7TH HOLE PAR 3**  
177 YARDS Degree of difficulty: 15 Scores under par: 17% Scores over par: 19% Main features: New tee to the left of the old one. Shortest par-three Key shot: Mid-iron from elevated tee to green encircled by pot bunkers Wildlifewatch: Knot, sandpiper, grey plover, bar-tailed godwit, oystercatchers



**3RD HOLE PAR 4**  
407 YARDS Degree of difficulty: 17 Scores under par: 17% Scores over par: 8% Main features: Both tee and green sheltered from the wind by sandhills Key shot: Club selection on approach shot made trickier by dead ground in front of green Wildlifewatch: Marsh pennycwort and yellow rattle plants, marsh helleborine orchids



**15TH HOLE PAR 5**  
544 YARDS Degree of difficulty: 16 Scores under par: 22% Scores over par: 19% Main features: A birdie chance, but long and narrow, requiring accuracy and length Key shot: When the wind is against, second shot needs to be placed in the right lay-up area avoiding several bunkers Wildlifewatch: Red squirrel, common blue, meadow brown, small copper and wall brown butterflies



**14TH HOLE PAR 3**  
198 YARDS Degree of difficulty: 9 Scores under par: 10% Scores over par: 19% Main features: Last of the par-threes. Elevated tee set back in the bushes Key shot: Club selection tricky; tee shot must be accurate to avoid six greenish bunkers Wildlifewatch: Grey partridges



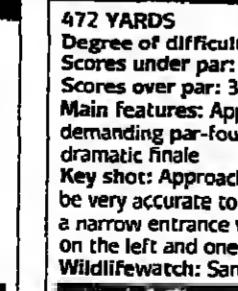
**13TH HOLE PAR 4**  
498 YARDS Degree of difficulty: 11 Scores under par: 11% Scores over par: 21% Main features: Used to be a par-five but plays as a four despite the yardage Key shot: New tee means fairway bunkers are brought back into play, putting a premium on the drive Wildlifewatch: Grey heron



**17TH HOLE PAR 5**  
547 YARDS Degree of difficulty: 18 Scores under par: 74% Scores over par: 2% Main features: Easiest hole in 1991, but a new tee, making it a dogleg left, and a new green should mean it is tougher this time Key shot: New tee to the left means the drive has to be threaded precisely between two mounds. Wildlifewatch: Four-spotted chaser, ruddy darter and common hawkwing dragonflies



**16TH HOLE PAR 4**  
416 YARDS Degree of difficulty: 2 Scores under par: 8% Scores over par: 37% Main features: Slight dogleg right. Usually plays into the wind. Almost as difficult as the sixth Key shot: Approach to a small elevated green with a long iron or wood Wildlifewatch: Shelducks



**18TH HOLE PAR 4**  
472 YARDS Degree of difficulty: 5 Scores under par: 7% Scores over par: 30% Main features: Appropriately demanding par-four to provide a dramatic finale Key shot: Approach shot needs to be very accurate to a green that has a narrow entrance with two bunkers on the left and one on the right Wildlifewatch: Sand lizard



**10TH HOLE PAR 4**  
403 YARDS Degree of difficulty: 10 Scores under par: 12% Scores over par: 22% Main features: Large sweeping dogleg to the left makes the hole play tougher than yardage suggests Key shot: Drive must be down the right to open up the best approach to the green Wildlifewatch: Small heath, meadow brown, grayling butterflies



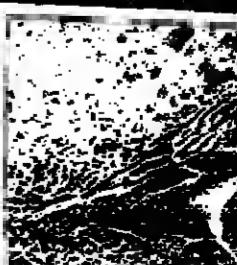
**9TH HOLE PAR 4**  
411 YARDS Degree of difficulty: 8 Scores under par: 13% Scores over par: 24% Main features: Blind tee shot, dogleg right, elevated green Key shot: Picking the right line on the blind drive, to leave a short pitch to the green Wildlifewatch: Linnet, chaffinches, whitethroats



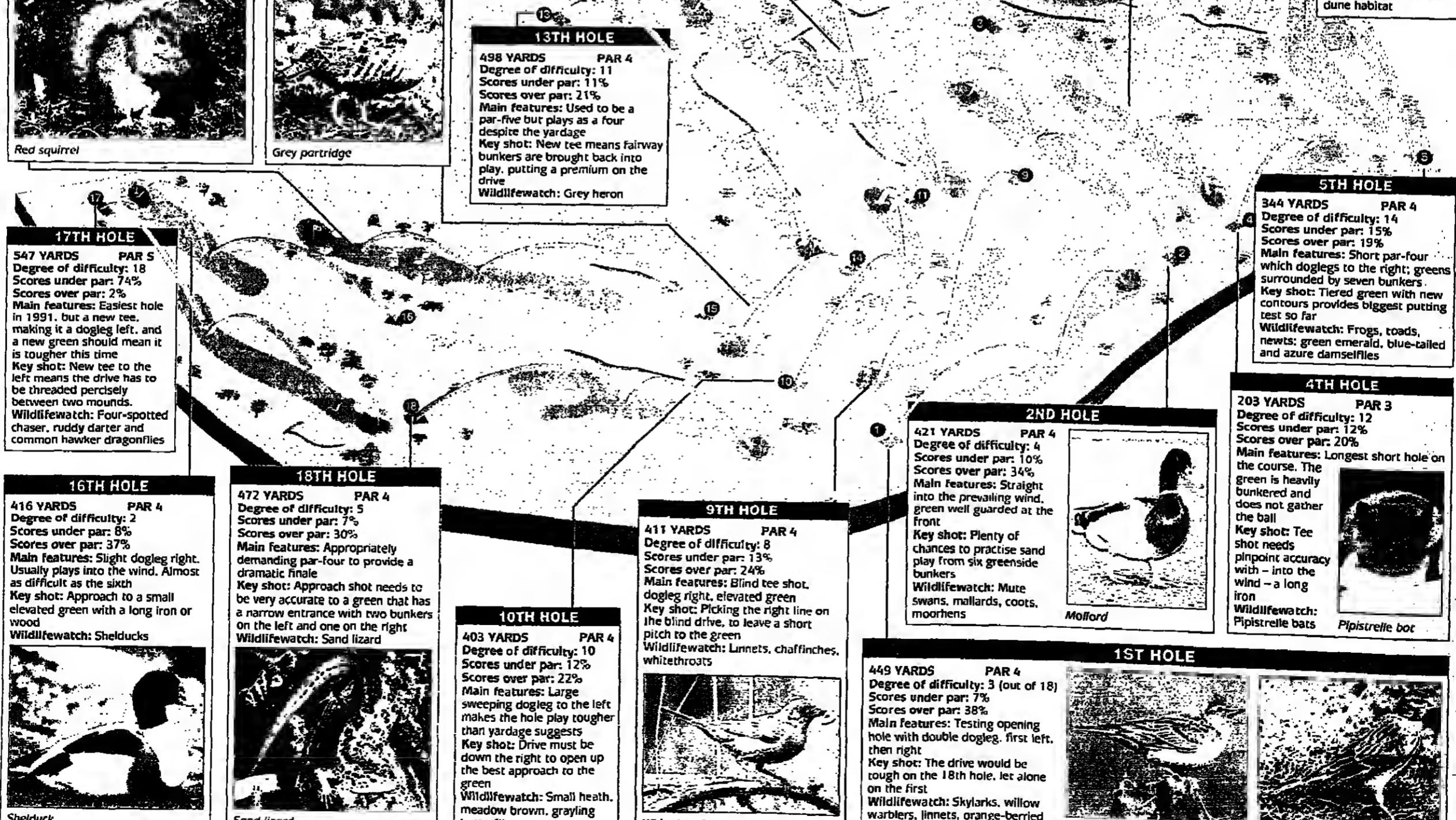
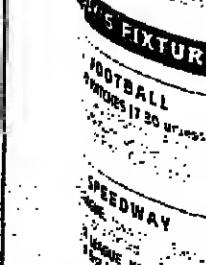
**1ST HOLE PAR 4**  
449 YARDS Degree of difficulty: 3 (out of 18) Scores under par: 7% Scores over par: 38% Main features: Testing opening hole with double dogleg, first left, then right Key shot: The drive would be tough on the 18th hole, let alone on the first Wildlifewatch: Skylark, willow warblers, linnet, orange-breasted sea buckthorn, skylark



**4TH HOLE PAR 3**  
203 YARDS Degree of difficulty: 12 Scores under par: 12% Scores over par: 20% Main features: Longest short hole on the course. The green is heavily bunkered and does not gather the ball Key shot: Tee shot needs pinpoint accuracy with – into the wind – a long iron Wildlifewatch: Pipistrelle bats



**5TH HOLE PAR 4**  
344 YARDS Degree of difficulty: 14 Scores under par: 15% Scores over par: 19% Main features: Short par-four which doglegs to the right; greens surrounded by seven bunkers Key shot: Tired green with new contours provides biggest putting test so far Wildlifewatch: Frogs, toads, newts, green emerald, blue-tailed and azure damselflies





## SPORT

O'GRADY'S RAID AT TOUR DE FRANCE P22 • HANNON DREAMS OF ANOTHER FANTASY P24

## History is the goal for Westwood

BY ANDY FARRELL  
at Royal Birkdale

**FOUR DAYS** after Emmanuel Petit provided a dramatic finale to the World Cup, Jean Louis Guey will give the 127th Open Championship a Gallic send off at 7.15 this morning. Guey is no Armand Massey, the 1907 champion down the road at Hoylake, and there the French influence may end. Whether a British influence will prevail at Birkdale for the first time is in the hands of the assorted trio of Nick Faldo, Colin Montgomerie and Lee Westwood.

Each represents faith, hope and expectation. Faldo's faith has had to be of the blind variety as he battles to overcome the elbow injury that struck him down at Loch Lomond last week and it is not one shared by the bookmakers as they marked the three-time champion down to 50-1.

"I feel a lot better than a 50-1 shot," Faldo protested. "My arm is doing great. I played a proper round today and didn't hold back on anything."

The injury may even prove a blessing in disguise. Faldo will at least be fresh, as the workaholic has hit barely a hundred balls this week. "I normally hit that many in half an hour," he said. His record of missing four cuts in the last six majors is another factor in the lack of faith in a player who has won six majors, but Faldo is not a man to be written off.

"I believe there will be a turnaround in the next couple of months," he said. As for the possibility of winning another major, Faldo spluttered: "Definitely, certainly, no problem." Montgomerie can only hope he will become the 16th successive different winner of a major. His record of only one top-10 finish in eight Opens is not encouraging.

The Scot's policy this week is to stay relaxed. He arrived only on Tuesday afternoon, playing nine holes that day and nine early yesterday morning. All he was looking for was a little rhythm, the rest of the time was for dreaming. "I am a British sportsman and this is the British Open. Obviously this would be the pinnacle of anyone's career."

The expectation lies with Westwood, the 25-year-old who has the hottest winning streak in golf with seven wins in the last nine months. A month ago at San Francisco he recorded his highest ever finish in a major – seventh in the US Open – and the next step is for him to contend for a title.

With five wins in a similar time scale, David Duval is Westwood's equivalent from the States and has been the name doing the rounds in the caddiesack as a potential win-



Nick Faldo is forced to play his way out of trouble on the second hole during practice at Birkdale yesterday

David Ashdown

ner. The reasons are his ability to work the ball and cope with the windy conditions which are forecast to continue through the championship.

The finest ball-strikers can be expected to come to the fore over the next four days and that means Ernie Els, Tiger Woods and the defending champion, Justin Leonard, must head the contenders. The only doubt about the South African is his dodgy back, while Woods flattered to deceive at Royal Troon.

Woods got tacking, however, from Tom Watson, the 1983 champion at Birkdale. "Tiger is going to win a British Open, there is no question," said Watson, who also comes into an older group of contenders which includes Nick Price and Mark O'Meara.

Such is the level of competition these days that players will do anything to get an edge. This year's fair seems to involve clutching at the cliché that says it is advisable to "be aware the injured golfer". The queues at the physiotherapy unit have been longer than those expected in the Southport area from this morning and Lehman yesterday became the latest to go in search of healing hands.

The American, who won the title two years ago at Lytham, was involved in an incident at a funfair near Southport and appeared in a sling. "I was messing around with the kids," said the 39-year-old father of three. "I have a strain in my right shoulder but I will be fine. I will definitely be playing."

Last year Lehman had to have the odd dent repaired before returning the claret jug. Not so this time. "We took good care of it," Leonard said. This is no less than can be expected of a highly organised 26-year-old. "It was put to good use. We drank champagne from it a few times after I won and a few times more before I had to give it back."

One of the pleasant side-effects of his victory was that he had an Open champion able to give an eloquent speech. He was at it again on Tuesday evening when he received a memento of his win from the Association of Golf Writers. "I don't know what a quiche is," Leonard said. "But I'm sure I will love it. And if I don't, I'm sure my mum will."

He added: "I don't think there is one experience that could describe the last year, how much fun it has been and how much I have learnt. You know, it is not something that's easily put into words."

By a fluke of timing, it was announced yesterday that the first prize at each of the three new World Championship events next year will be a minimum of \$1m (around £625,000). That will dwarf the £300,000 on offer to the winner on Sunday but Sir Michael Bonallack, the secretary of the Royal and Ancient, is unconcerned. "We will continue to advance the prize fund as we have done in the last few years to keep in step with the other major championships, but we will

not be following other events," he said.

There is no need. Westwood would be in line to receive a \$1m bonus if he added a Birkdale triumph to his win at Loch Lomond but says that is immaterial. For the next four days a sport usually driven by economics reverts to a game where glory and a place in history is at stake.

"This is the one I'd dearly like to win and the one I get the most excited about," said Davis Love, the US PGA champion. "This is the oldest and probably the greatest tournament in the world. Each major and each big tournament has got something special, but this is probably the one that most guys would want to win more than any other."

## FOUR TO FLY IN THE WIND

STEPHEN AMES

Canadian-based player from Trinidad and Tobago. Grandmother was islands' women's champion 20 times. Rookie on US tour, but temporarily denied entry to the States due to passport irregularity. Won 1996 Benson and Hedges International in a gallant effort ahead of Faldo and Monty.

DARREN CLARKE

Joint first round leader with Jim Furyk a year ago at Troon when wind was up on the opening day. Went on to finish second to Leonard despite, by his own admission, not being at the top of his game. Winner this season at the notoriously windy Oxfordshire in the B&H International. Sturdy-built and can hit ball extremely low.

JUSTIN LEONARD

Distinctive flat swing honed in Texas which has a history of producing good wind players. Filled with grit and determination, as shown on the opening day last year. Despite playing back nine into a gale, Leonard parred home. Still striking the ball as well as ever; just needs to regain confidence on the greens.

IAN WOOSNAM

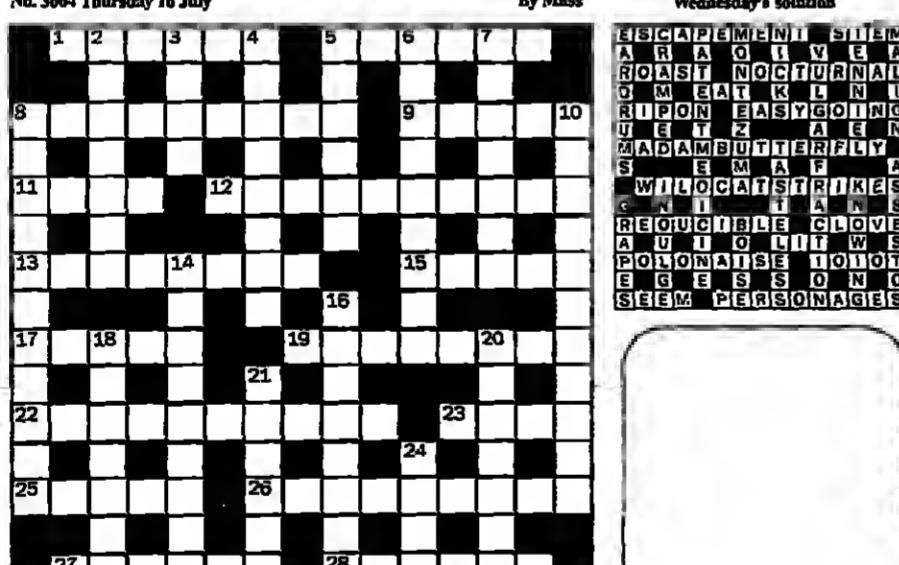
The Welshman's low centre of gravity gives him a natural advantage in the wind. Won the 1996 Scottish Open at Carnoustie when the locals admitted it was more than breezy. Second at Loch Lomond. Still striking the ball as well as ever; just needs to regain confidence on the greens.

## THE THURSDAY CROSSWORD

No. 3664 Thursday 16 July

By Mass

Wednesday's solutions



## ACROSS

- 1 Composed and produced a hit (6)
- 5 Faction or branch of society (6)
- 8 Battling in metal suit - the best imaginable (9)
- 9 Left German's house (5)
- 11 Order to march (4)
- 12 Tentative cutting round edges of drape (10)
- 13 Do up or do over; neat (8)
- 15 Relation wearing green, mostly (2-3)
- 17 Drive and frost shown by the Spanish (5)
- 19 Icons are destroyed in sequence of events (8)
- 22 Commotion in port?
- 23 Bird endlessly circling hill (4)
- 25 Duck beginning to develop comb (5)
- 26 Keen about trendy English property (9)
- 27 Admiration for minor getting drunk (6)
- 28 Skilful former forward (6)
- 29 Spanish language finds family group inwardly at one (7)
- 30 Sheep initially prepared for dip (4)
- 31 Set off for college in time (8)

## DOWN

- 5 It's understood country's 500 for ten (6)
- 6 Officer, eminent one, is in pile-up (9)
- 7 How testing! (2, 5)
- 8 A French vessel trawled around, without tactic (11)
- 10 Very flowery on edge (11)
- 14 Countryfolk almost depraved on drinks (9)
- 16 Search for sponge (8)
- 18 Attendant's carrying wrong sack? (7)
- 20 One in a stag party? (3-4)
- 21 Amount of brass advanced (6)
- 24 Best dressing for river fish (4)

## Kanchelskis joins the Ibrox influx

## FOOTBALL

BY ALAN NIXON AND PHIL SHAW

ANDREI KANCHELSKIS returned to British football yesterday when Rangers broke the Scottish transfer record to sign the former Manchester United and Everton winger for £5.5m.

The 29-year-old Ukrainian becomes new coach Dick Advocaat's fifth summer signing and takes the Ibrox club's spending over £20m. Kanchelskis, who spent nearly two years in Italy with Fiorentina after leaving Everton, has signed a four-year contract.

It is the third time Rangers have spent over £5m on a player this summer after the acquisitions of the Netherlands' international duo Artur Numan and Giovani van Bronckhorst.

Kanchelskis' signing is a major coup for the club and will fill the creative void left by the departures of Laudrup and Brian

McKinlay and wingers Jason Wilcox and Damien Duff.

First Division Barnsley have signed Derby's club captain, Robin Van der Laan, for £225,000. Van der Laan, 26, became Jim Smith's first signing

for the Rams in the summer of 1995 when he joined from Port Vale for £750,000. Smith immediately made him captain and he led the side into the top flight in his first season. Van Der Laan's appearances were hampered last season by an ankle injury.

The Tottenham manager, Christian Gross, is ready to make Ipswich's Argentinian full-back Mauricio Taricco his first summer signing in a deal worth around £2m. Taricco, who can play on either flank,

problems with safety and security.

The former Rangers and current Everton manager, Walter Smith, is hoping to bring David Unsworth back from West Ham. Smith has spoken to the Hammers about the unsettled Unsworth, who wants to return to the North-West for family reasons. Smith is willing to pay £1.5m for Unsworth and would be interested in throwing players into an exchange deal.

Everton, meanwhile, completed the signing of the Italian centre-half, Marco Materazzi, from Perugia for £3m yesterday.

The Blackburn striker, Kevin

Gallacher, could miss the start of the season after having a hernia operation. Gallacher is the fourth Blackburn player to undergo an operation this summer, following midfielder Billy McKinlay and wingers Jason Wilcox and Damien Duff.

Liverpool took a step closer to signing Norwegian defender Vegard Heggem yesterday when they agreed a fee with his club Rosenborg. The highly regarded 22-year-old is due at Anfield on Monday to discuss personal terms and should be a Liverpool player soon after that. Liverpool refused to confirm the fee, but it is believed to be £3m. Heggem missed the World Cup because of injury but he has since recovered and is back playing.

The former Liverpool caretaker manager, Ronnie Moran, is to retire after almost 50 years' service at Anfield. Moran

joined the Reds after leaving school in July 1948 and played

379 times for the club before joining the coaching staff. He served as caretaker manager

following Kenny Dalglish's departure in 1991. Dalglish, now the manager at Newcastle United, yesterday recruited the former St James' Park player, Tommy Craig, to the Magpies' coaching staff.

## LEAVE DAVID BECKHAM ALONE

(Buy someone who'll stay on the pitch instead)

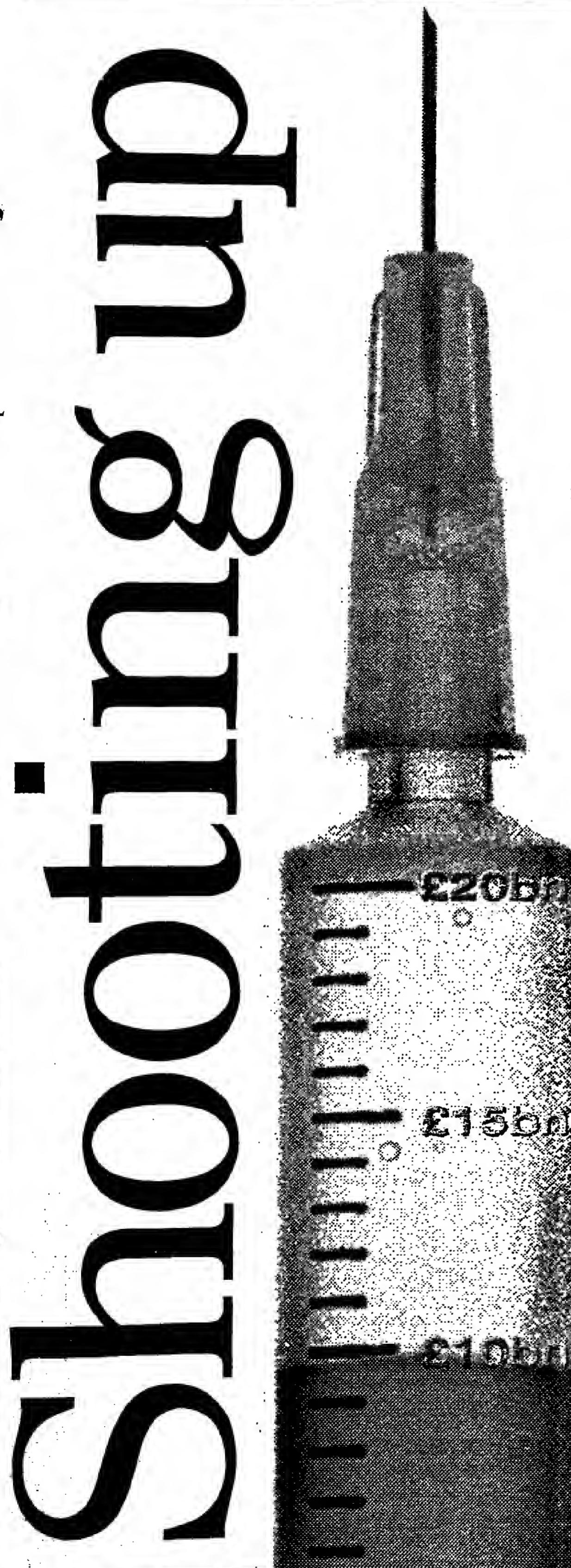


Call 0171 387 0099 now for your free 4 weeks trial!

Or log on to [www.fantasyleague.co.uk](http://www.fantasyleague.co.uk)

# THURSDAY REVIEW

COMMENT • FEATURES • ARTS • LISTINGS • TELEVISION



**P**rofits are at an all-time high, supplies are plentiful and the customers are not only satisfied, they're hooked. The illegal drugs industry has never had it so good. As this chilling 'company report', leaked to *The Independent* from the headquarters of Drugs (UK) plc, reveals...

BY PAUL LASHMAR

AS CHAIRMAN of the board of Drugs (UK) plc I am pleased to report to our directors and shareholders record sales last year. Our core business remains the importation, distribution and retail of illegal drugs.

The overall value of our industry is, by its nature, hard to gauge. But for the first time our own estimates have been confirmed by official figures suggesting that we now have a turnover worth up to £10bn a year. The Office of National Statistics report issued last week said that this reflects up to 2.5 per cent of all consumer spending.

Our turnover, which I think you will agree is impressive, is almost comparable with the British wine and spirit industry's £12bn per year. As you can see from our profit and loss account, we have provided exceptional return on your venture capital.

Market penetration of all our products has increased over the last year in all demographic and geographic areas. About 48 per cent of 16-24-year-olds now say that they have used illegal drugs, an increase of 3 per cent on 1994. There remains a great deal of scope for expansion. Only one-fifth of those who have used our products are regular purchasers.

We have made strenuous efforts to break away from our traditional inner-city urban image and are breaking into new regions, especially in rural areas.

Confirmation of our success came from the independent commentator on the drugs market, "drugs tsar" Keith Hellawell, last week: "Traditionally addicts come from broken homes, or deprived backgrounds. We are now getting a new group, people from the more affluent rural areas. They are often high achievers from stable homes, and they are becoming addicted to drugs."

In a year of notable successes, first I must congratulate our employees in the heroin subsidiary for their strenuous efforts to expand the downstream business. As our long-term investors will know, this sector has mainly supplied a small but dedicated group of high-spending consumers. Official estimates suggest 40,000 registered users and a maximum of 160,000 regular purchasers.

As a result of innovative marketing strategies, we have increased our consumer base at the rate of some 20 per cent per annum. We have been able to improve supply of this drug and to continue a 10-year trend of price-cutting to expand our customer base. We are currently watching with interest new, localised schemes building on this success.

Our sales team are encouraging inhalation of heroin, as this has shown to have a better image than mainline methods. Our new strategy of packaging in special cheap 22 "one hit wonders" appears to be highly effective in attracting the youth market. In some areas we supplied heroin to the school age market at below retail cost. This "loss leader" scheme is designed to give early exposure to our products to potential long-term consumers.

Although the price of heroin has dropped in recent years from £90 a gram to £45 a gram, the profit margin remains high. We have also been able to increase the purity of our products at street level. As in previous years, heroin produces a high and sustained return on investment.

Our cocaine subsidiary has had a buoyant year. Growth has been gradual and times have changed from the late Eighties where our City business experienced a boom period. Our white powder is primarily an upmarket product, and we hope to hold sales steady through the anticipated recession.

Purchases of crack cocaine, our

product targeted at a lower socio-economic target group, have outstripped those of the classic powder product. Market research shows that our 173,000 regular cocaine consumers spend an average of £780 per annum on this drug. However, dedicated users spend up to £20,000 per year, far greater expenditure than on any of our other products. We also have a large "impulse buy" market for this product.

Cannabis remains our biggest-selling brand. Our core group is some 1.7 million regular customers and each is estimated to spend some £600 a year on our cannabis range. Market research shows that one in three 14-15-year-olds have sampled at least one product from this range, and that 70 per cent of this age group know one of our sales representatives. We have maintained prices at around £3.50 a gram. Cannabis presents a difficult import challenge due to its bulk compared with class A drugs. It takes around 70 tonnes a year to supply our current client base.

Our cannabis and synthetic drug division has kept up close contacts with Holland, which leads the world in state-of-the-art exportation techniques. Our Dutch colleagues have expanded operations and continue to develop the manufacturing base for our synthetic products.

The most important of these synthetic brands, ecstasy, continues to sell well, although it has never quite lived up to the promise of late Eighties. We believe the problem with this product is user tolerance which, while temporarily increasing sales, deters long-term use. Our chemists are working with our Dutch colleagues in the research and development division and are looking for a new product range that overcomes this problem.

I welcome the extension of the European Community. Reducing border controls has expedited shipments and reduced bureaucracy. Recent experience has shown that the Channel Tunnel is an efficient route for importation if not overused.

The upheaval in eastern Europe has opened a variety of new trade routes. In addition we have an extensive recruiting strategy in the former Communist countries. I would like to take this opportunity to welcome our new Romanian and Czech colleagues.

One note of caution. The biggest current threat to our business is the mounting number of health scares associated with our brands. We have for many years been able to present cannabis as totally harmless. Recent research has caused worries and has deferred some sales.

Our sales team are encouraging inhalation of heroin, as this has shown to have a better image than mainline methods. Our new strategy of packaging in special cheap 22 "one hit wonders" appears to be highly effective in attracting the youth market. In some areas we supplied heroin to the school age market at below retail cost. This "loss leader" scheme is designed to give early exposure to our products to potential long-term consumers.

Seizures by Customs and police have increased, but we feel this reflects the continuing expansion of our import arm. According to the latest figures released yesterday, Customs last year seized our products to the value of £3.5bn between 1997 and 1998, including 1.7 tonnes of heroin.

In January, Scotland Yard claimed that they had "seriously disrupted" supplies of heroin by knocking out a distribution centre in North London. The continuing drop in the price of this product I think speaks for itself.

Customs claimed to have eliminated 130 of our import and distribution franchises. Sadly, this is an occupational hazard of our business. Drugs (UK) plc's Liverpool area manager, Curtis Warren, 34, noted for his aggressive leadership style, has moved to new pastures. While overseeing a shipment from Holland, the Dutch police recognised his innate organising talents and the Netherlands prison service made him an offer he could not decline for a 12-year contract.

David Santini, 31, who had made a similar impact as our main heroin distributor in Scotland, has received a 13-year contract from the British Prisons Service.

In the UK, heroin deaths rose from 52 to 186 in three years. We regret the loss of such regular customers. I also deplore the increase in the use of firearms that has, unfortunately become synonymous with our business. This damages our corporate image and attracts excessive interest from the police. Some 95,000 of our workers and customers were arrested in 1996, up from 86,000 in 1994.

Drugs (UK) plc business has also contributed to our allied industries, theft and prostitution. One recent report suggested that just 664 of our regular heroin purchasers had been involved in some 70,000 theft offences in a three-month period.

On the broader front it has been an eventful year. Regarding legalisation, we were troubled by the campaign run by a national newspaper and the increasing number of police officers and other prominent figures who favour the legalisation of cannabis.

As I have pointed out in the past, legalisation presents a threat to our control over the industry. We believe we provide an exemplary 24-hour "drugs direct" service with no expensive headquarters or showrooms, no advertising, no tax - just personal contact with our extensive network of salesmen.

We were initially concerned at the arrival of a new government, especially one that included some members who had personal past knowledge of our product range. Worries that it might precipitate a radical change of policy proved groundless. We lobbied to encourage the Government to maintain the traditional "war on drugs" position. I am glad to say that both the Prime Minister, Tony Blair and Home Secretary have continued to support this hard-line stance.

I emphasised to the Government our commitment to the one truly free market. I also feel we have entered into the spirit of Labour's "New Deal" by providing employment for many considered unemployable in mainstream business.

On the negative side the Government appointed a "drug tsar" in October. This was followed in March by a considered "White Paper" policy document that moved away from the political hyperbole we have seen in the past. However, despite a number of well-considered suggestions I do not envisage any substantive impact on our business.

I would also like to express my gratitude to the Chancellor for increasing the taxation on alcohol and tobacco. This has meant our products can provide more "bang for the buck", compared to the cost of a pint of bitter or a glass of wine. This has been a major incentive for our customers among the young and unemployed.

For politicians who take a high moral tone on our trade I would draw attention to the report by a leading expert, Rowan Bosworth-Davies, who says that the flow of drugs money from the indebted Third World countries is helping to keep the Western banking system afloat. He estimates that by 2004 the value of the drugs fund world-wide will be £1,500 bn (£337bn) - equal to the value of the world's stock of gold.

Prospects for the next five-year period look promising. We should continue to trade on our image as a leisure industry service provider. While we cannot afford to be complacent in a fast changing market, we see nothing on the horizon that poses a serious threat to maintaining and developing our trade for the foreseeable future.

INSIDE

Letters	2	Features	8-9	Fast Track	17-20	Radio	23
Leaders and comment	3-5	Arts	10	Listings	21-22	Games	23
Obituaries	6-7	Film	11-16	Satellite	23	Today's TV	24

EDUCATION

## 2/COMMENT AND LETTERS

## Laughter in the shadows

ACCORDING TO one review of Jerry Seinfeld's appearance at the London Palladium the other day, the American comedian invited the audience to name subjects for him to comment on. "Drumcree!" shouted someone.

He blanched. Well, he said, as far as he understood the situation, he gathered the Orange Order commemorated some battle fought 200 years ago. He said he had news for the Orange Order: "The game's over, fellows!"

Everyone cheered. But I don't expect many people laughed. There is a perfectly simple reason for this, and it is nothing to do with murders and deaths and the Quinn family. The reason that comedians don't do jokes about Orangemen is that it is hard to be funny about something which is laughable already.



**MILES KINGTON**  
*The devil doesn't just have all the best tunes, he has the best jokes too*

George Mikes once said that no subject should be safe from humour; but he was wrong. There is an exception. You should never try to be funny about something which is funny already, and high on the list of things that are destined to be ridiculous is a line of bowler-hatted bigots marching backwards through history to the sound of bad Boy Scout music and thinking how grand they are.

Oh, you bear people making occasional jokes about the Orange marching season to the effect that this seems a lot of fuss to make about one mobile phone company, but their hearts are plainly not in it. I have heard Dublin comedians try to make capital out of the Orange marches. You know what the Catholics should do when the marchers come through their area?, one comedian asked. They should march with them! Bring their own bands! Join in and make a real party of it! (He had a good point there. But it wasn't that funny.)

So, if comedians don't like to be funny about the funny side of life and can't get laughs out of it, what do they like to be funny about? The other side, of course. The sad and doomed side, the weak and shameful side of our nature.

People make jokes about death and disease, sex and madness, poverty and privation. They make jokes about arrogance and intolerance,

race and gender, injury and humiliation, drunkenness and failure. What they don't make jokes about are the really nice things in life which is why there are lots of jokes about sex and very few jokes about love. The devil doesn't just have all the best tunes; he has the best jokes, too.

If you don't agree that we like to laugh at the dark side of life, you only have to think of one of the funniest TV serials of recent times, *Blackadder*, the canonisation of the cad. The central figure was the personification of cowardice, lust, dishonesty, cruelty, greed and almost any base motive you care to think of. It was almost always incredibly funny. And *Blackadder* is only the most recent in a long line of men behaving badly in history.

If you don't remember Squire Haggard, the wonderfully foul-mouthed, ruthless and murderous 18th-century comic villain dreamt up by Michael Green, then you only have to think of Flashman, the wonderfully lascivious coward made flesh by George Macdonald Fraser. My favourite character from all the characters invented by Beachcomber was Captain Fouleneigh, who was the most dastardly of society scroungers and who even taught his son to cheat efficiently at cards, leading to the immortal pronouncement during a poker game: "Father, that's not the hand I deal you!"

You can, of course, try to get humour out of goodness. But you won't get very far. Father Ted was a comedy based on three Catholic priests living together in the same house. There weren't many laughs based on the saving of souls. The humour came from such priestly attributes as drunkenness, lechery, violence, greed, naked ambition, stupidity and bated. And wonderfully funny it all was, too.

To give Catholics their due, the best anti-Catholic stories have always been told by Catholics. It is, however, very difficult to imagine Orangemen sitting around after a hard day's marching, telling anti-Orange jokes to each other. Their bumptiousness is one of the things that make them so visible in the first place.

To be honest, the only real mark that the Orange order is ever going to make on the world of comedy is in cartoons. For a century or more, when a cartoonist drew a man with a bowler, you knew it was meant to be an Englishman, just as a man with a beret was meant to be French. No more. If you now drew a man with a bowler, people would think it was meant to be an Orangeman.

Which means that men with bowlers may vanish altogether from cartoons. For who would want to draw an Orangeman, and then have to think of something funny to say about him?

## THE REVIEW DAY BY DAY

### MONDAY REVIEW

As well as our regular columnists, features and expanded comment pages, Network, our information technology section, moves to Monday.

### TUESDAY REVIEW

An improved media section, with appointments, moves to Tuesday. Visual arts and more health pages are also Tuesday regulars.

### WEDNESDAY REVIEW

Fashion, midweek money pages, in addition to finance and secretarial sections (previously City+) will stay on Wednesday.

### THURSDAY REVIEW

Our education section will appear as a separate tabloid section. Improved and expanded film pages now move to Thursday.

### FRIDAY REVIEW

The architecture and science pages now move to Friday. In addition, we will have a new law section and our music pages

### THE INDEPENDENT

Bigger and better

### THE INDEPENDENT PHOTOGRAPHS

PHOTOGRAPHS PUBLISHED IN THE INDEPENDENT CAN BE PURCHASED BY CALLING READERS' PHOTOGRAPHS ON 0171-293 2534. (SUBJECT TO COPYRIGHT AND AVAILABILITY)



In the fourth of our series on Battersea Dogs Home, staff prepare to cut away the padlock and chain around the neck of an anxious-looking new arrival

Tom Pilston

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Post letters to Letters to the Editor and include a daytime telephone number, fax to 0171 293 2056 or e-mail to letters@independent.co.uk. E-mail correspondents are asked to give a postal address. Letters may be edited for length and clarity

### Spend and tax

Sir: On 9 April 1997 you were good enough to publish my letter commenting on Labour's manifesto commitment to increase education spending as a proportion of GDP, via a reduction in social security spending as a proportion of GDP, over the course of their first five-year term.

The essential conclusion in my letter was that it would not prove possible to reduce social security spending as a proportion of GDP, and that any increase in expenditure on education as a proportion of GDP would have to be met out of increased taxation. Now that the Treasury have published their tax and public spending projections for the whole of the current parliament, it is possible to review the position in detail. The Conservatives' final year of office was 1996/97 and the final year of Labour's first five-year term is likely to be 2001/02.

The Treasury figures, based on the final figures if 1996/97 and the projections for the rest of this parliament, show the following:

a) Education spending to increase, as a proportion of GDP, from 4.9 per cent in 1996/97 to 5.2 per cent by 2001/02.

b) Social security spending, as a proportion of GDP, to remain roughly constant on a like-for-like basis over the same period at around 12 per cent of GDP.

c) Taxation, as a proportion of GDP, to increase on a like-for-like basis from 36 per cent in 1996/97 to 38.4 per cent in 2001/02. Meanwhile a Treasury parliamentary answer dated 22 December 1997 estimates that such an increase is worth an extra £23bn per annum tax revenue by 2001/02 as compared with 1996/97, equivalent to around 10% on the basic rate of income tax.

The conclusion to be drawn from the above figures is that the modest increase in education spending as a proportion of GDP will be paid for out of a significant tax hike, and not out of reduced social security spending.

It may be that there is nothing wrong in principle with putting up taxes to increase spending on education; many would argue that it is a sensible investment in the country's future. However, and in the interests of open Government, it would be helpful if the Treasury could confirm that this is indeed what is now planned.

M C FITZPATRICK

Head of Economics

Chantrey Velocett

London WC1

### Loyalists at bay

Sir: Your editorial and correspondence columns, like the rest of the media, have been filled with anti-Orangemen articles and letters. There has been a marked lack of any attempt to understand their view. It is difficult to see how demonising any section of the community in Northern Ireland is going to help bring about a peaceful and harmonious society there.

The Protestants largely see themselves as a threatened minority within greater Ireland, where the

Catholic, nationalist majority, they believe, wishes to destroy the Protestant culture, if not the people. This is why the separate provinces exists at all.

The Orange perception is that, whenever they make concessions, the other side, instead of reciprocating, simply comes back for more. The English media and British Government seem hell-bent on encouraging them in that view.

Consider how it looks to Irish Protestants: they wished to conduct a traditional and legal march. Some nationalists threatened illegal violence against them. The Government responded by making the march illegal. They gave up nine out of ten annual marches at Drumcree, the nationalist

community responded by even more vehemently demanding that the one remaining should be given up too. When the Conservatives make conciliatory moves, they are treated as being on the run, and the mob bows for more.

Your own letters page is given over not to rational debate but to nit-pickers. They triumphantly produce arguments about the semantics of the term "loyalist", and how many people of which religion died on the Somme, as if these are useful insights that will persuade the Orangemen of the error of their ways. One of them even indulges in a piece of blatant racism, pointing out that the Orangemen are "descendants of Scots planted by the English". Words like these reinforce the most extreme fears, that nationalism is a dream not of a united country but of one cleansed of non-Gaels.

What is desperately needed is a gesture of support for the Orangemen from those they fear. Then they might stop behaving like cornered animals. An offer to lead the march by the Irish President is the kind of thing I have in mind. So long as everyone merely pokes sticks at them they are certain to react by aggressively defending their rights as they see them.

C PADLEY

Market Rasen, Lincolnshire

### No unkind cut

Sir: As someone who according to Jeremy Laurance's article on Circumcision ("Doctors campaign for end to circumcision", 13 July) does not enjoy my sex life and whose sexual partners find no fulfilment in having sex with me, might I respectfully suggest that they pull their foreskins from over their heads and stop talking such nonsense.

That circumcision should be done by qualified trained practitioners and experienced doctors goes without saying. As regards the child suffering traumatically when operated on as a baby of a week or so, I have always wondered why I personally could raise very little sexual interest in females until I was 12 years old. Now thanks to his article I have now been enlightened.

Circumcision at an early age, as painful and as gory as it may look, is not so painful to the child as it is to the uninitiated observer. The foreskin, just like the appendix or the tonsils, is not an essential organ and

the male is probably better off without it. Its removal can prevent suffering in later years from various illnesses. Partners are less likely to contract cancer of the vagina.

Perhaps those people Jeremy Laurance writes about might serve mankind better if they raised their sights above their loins and concentrated their thoughts on more serious matters.

D WARNER

Stammore, Middlesex

Sir: I note in the article "An unkind and unnecessary - cut" (14 July) that the Board of Deputies of British Jews regards with scepticism the idea of a civil claim for damages from a circumcision. I would say in response, "Watch this space".

Many men like me who have had their lives blighted by this mutilation have been waiting for the chance to pursue litigation and it seems we now have the necessary evidence of damage.

PHILIP D SMITH

Stone, Staffordshire

### Paedophile risks

Sir: Anne Treneman's report ("A English lynch mob" (10 July)) gave an interesting analysis of the public debate over released paedophiles, but more needs to be said about the dramatic shift in policy towards protecting children instead of waiting until it is too late.

Communities in every area, urban and rural, need protection from the risk posed by sex offenders, and in particular paedophiles. Abusing the trust of children, they ruin childhoods and wreck lives and for this reason I can wholly understand the concerns of residents in Wing about Robert Oliver.

It is imperative, however, that these concerns are not taken out of context and it is understood that for the first time action is being taken in a structured and consistent way by the police, probation and child protection agencies to protect children from identified paedophiles.

All sex offenders released from prison must now register their name and address with the police. A national steering group has been set up to oversee their resettlement into the community under suitable supervision.

Paedophiles who are convicted of a second sexual offence now face automatic life imprisonment, ensuring that they can be kept in custody indefinitely if they are assessed as posing a significant risk; the aim is to prevent any second offence.

If an offender's behaviour poses a threat police will be able to apply for a Sex Offender Order to prevent them loitering near playgrounds or schools. Action is also being taken to prevent sex offenders working with children.

We are working with agencies to safeguard children in our communities but those communities must also play their part.

The ill-considered actions and irresponsible behaviour of some parents, however understandable the emotion that makes them fearful for the safety of their children, creates possibly the greatest risk of

all, that of driving paedophiles underground, out of the sight and care of the professionals who are best placed to contain them.

Offender like Robert Oliver and Sidney Cooke cannot be resented for their crimes. I fully understand why parents are angry and fearful but they should work with us and not against us to ensure that they do not increase the very danger that they oppose.

ALUN MICHAEL

Minister of State

Home Office

London SW1

### Good value

Sir: The headline "University chiefs waste £1m" (13 July) regarding the Higher Education Business Enterprises (Hebe) company was highly misleading.

Universities and colleges did not waste money; they actually got good value for their expenditure on Hebe. Each university and college invested £6,000 and these funds helped develop a number of initiatives.

These included a CD-Rom on undergraduate courses, directories of postgraduate courses, and course fairs, all of which are still run successfully today by other agencies.

At the time Hebe was established the Committee of Vice-Chancellors and Principals (CVC) and the Standing Conference of Principals (Scop) hoped that these loans would be repaid with profit. The recession and increased competition nationally, however, meant that the careers fairs did not attract sufficient commercial interest and had to be subsidised by Hebe. The fairs, now run by the Universities and Colleges Admissions Service, continue to be supported by universities and college subscriptions at approximately the same level, as they are an important way of getting information about courses to potential students.

Hebe is now being wound up, but its accounts are published and are available to inspect. They were not included in CVC's 1996/97 accounts as the winding up process meant that it was not possible to prepare them in time.

DIANA WARWICK

Chief Executive, CVC

London WC1

### Blame for heroin

Sir: Your report on the rapid escalation of heroin use among teenagers (13 July) is disturbing but not surprising, as this is what drug agency workers have been consistently reporting for the last few years.

Unfortunately, this trend is likely to continue given the Government's dogmatic refusal to accept that this problem is entirely of its own making. For it is Tony Blair, Jack Straw and Keith Hellawell, the drug "tsar", who are compounding the heroin problem by their refusal to separate heroin from the cannabis market.

Amsterdam once had a heroin problem so serious it forced the authorities to look at radical solutions. The two drug markets

have been separated by legalising the sale of cannabis. Result? The average age of heroin addicts in Holland is 35 and rising each year; with fewer teenagers using the drug.

In Britain the average age of heroin addicts is 25 and likely to fall as many new smokers of the drug become hooked.

KEN WILLIAMSON

Amsterdam

### End of term

Sir: I once taught in an independent school in Birmingham which neatly solved the problem of the last three weeks of term. ("Where did the rest of the term go?", 8 July). The entire school moved up a year and began the next year's syllabus. Pupils changed classrooms and lockers, were issued with the following year's books, got to know their new teachers and made a start on the following year's work. Needless to say, their exam results were brilliant.

ANNE SIMONS

Cardiff

Sir: Joanna Williams's letter (13 July) takes me back thirty years to when I was a careers master in Kingston upon Thames. We too had the need for a term. Pupils changed classrooms and lockers, were issued with the following year's books, got to know their new teachers and made a start on the following year's work. Needless to say, their exam results were brilliant.

# THE INDEPENDENT

I CANADA SQUARE, CANARY WHARF, LONDON E14 5DL TELEPHONE: 0171 293 2000 OR 0171 345 2000 FAX: 0171 293 2435 OR 0171 345 2435  
THE INDEPENDENT ON THE INTERNET: WWW.INDEPENDENT.CO.UK

## Don't waste the NHS bonus on political gimmicks

YES, IT'S extra money. Yes, it is needed. But no, it is not the answer to all the NHS's problems. When Frank Dobson stands up in the Commons this afternoon to give the details behind Gordon Brown's statement on Wednesday, he will deservedly have a smile on his face. The figure of an extra £21bn may well be an "outrageous fiddle" as Ann Widdecombe describes it (the Government have counted the increase from 1998-99 four times over). But even after allowing for inflation, it marks a 4.7 per cent increase in spending over the next three years, and the Government can justifiably claim to have more than met expectations.

Nothing, however, should be taken at face value in the NHS. For one thing, the Government's extra spending does not even come close to the 5.6 per cent annual increases that the Conservatives managed in the early 1990s. For all the good it did them politically, the last government could hold its head up high on its commitment to the NHS. Far from starving the service, it consistently ploughed money into it. And thereby hangs the problem. The NHS eats money. A financially ravenous mix of technological advances, demographic change, ever increasing demand and increasing expectations – let alone pay – means that the NHS will always struggle to meet the demands we place upon it. It is a basic law of economics that demand for any good provided free will always exceed supply.

Funding the service, of course, is to a large degree a matter of will. But there is a grave danger that Mr Dobson's extra money will be frittered away on a ludicrous piece of political grandstanding. When Labour was in opposition, attacking the Conservatives over waiting lists was an easy target. And how often they took aim! But rather than simply using the figures to make political capital, which would have been cheap but understandable, the party decided to make the reduction in waiting lists a key election pledge: vote Labour and see waiting lists fall by 100,000. Except, of course, that they have not. They have risen by 137,000.

Ah, but it was not an "early pledge", we are now told. It was due to be met only in the lifetime of this Parliament. Put this interesting interpretation of apparently clear language aside. Even to meet the pledge on its own terms, the Government will now have to secure a fall of 3,000 a week in the list. To do this, it has already allocated £35m, and this afternoon Mr Dobson will tell us how much more money is to be thrown at the prob-



lem. The Government has even appointed a "waiting list tsar", Peter Horna, chief executive of the Leicester Royal Infirmary.

A less thought-through, more superficial and wasteful commitment would be hard to find. Waiting lists are often a sign not of failure but success. Imagine that the same idea were applied to a supermarket. Dobson and Co opens its first shop in London. Within days, its floors are bursting with shoppers and its 10 check-outs are always full. So successful is it that Frank, the genial owner, decides to open another store. Again, it is a huge success and its 10 check-outs are always busy. The story

continues with each new shop. Overall, many more people are being served at Dobson and Co. But there are also many more people queuing for its services because there are many more tills.

That is exactly what is happening in the NHS. It has been little noticed that, for all that waiting lists are constantly rising, in the first three months of this year the NHS treated more people than ever before. That is the real measure of the NHS's productivity. The extra money announced on Wednesday is welcome, and could make a real difference. But please, Mr Dobson, stop this stupid obsession with waiting lists.

## A lingering whiff of croneyism

SO NOW we know. Geoffrey Robinson, the Paymaster General, is squeaky clean. That is a relief. According to the House of Commons Standards Committee, Mr Robinson is guilty of not meeting "all the requirements of registration", but his conduct does not meet the "threshold" required for action to be taken against him. And this, we are told, means that we can all breathe easily again in the knowledge that the Government is indeed "purer than pure", as the Prime Minister put it last week.

This will not do. What is most noticeable about the first 14 months of Labour government? A pious tone accompanied by a series of worrying events. Bernie Ecclestone's £1m, Mohammed Sarwar's alleged election bribes, last week's furore over croneyism and Mr Robinson's various embarrassments, have all undermined the hope the Government began with – of appearing, if not really being, different. When Mr Blair took to the airwaves yesterday and spoke up for Mr Robinson, and when he apologised last year for the Ecclestone affair, he so desperately wanted us to believe that he was different. Maybe he is. But it is becoming increasingly difficult to trust him, at least in this area.

Mr Robinson has now been cleared by his peers and Mr Blair will no doubt use the forthcoming reshuffle to give him a gentle push towards a less contentious role. But Mr Blair is still faced with a problem. It is easy for a government to gain a bad reputation, and almost impossible then to regain a good one. In today's climate he is right to talk of being "purer than pure". But words are cheap. By allowing the Robinson affair to fester, the Prime Minister showed a worrying lack of judgement. After the past fortnight he may have learned his lesson. If he has not, the next few years are likely to be traumatic for him and his ministers.

## Schadenfreude?

THE GERMAN constitutional court has spoken. From now on, it is not Ketchup but Ketschup. Leave aside the sneers at so gloriously Germanic an idea as going to court over language. Perhaps there are some lessons we should learn. What about a prison sentence for saying "gobsmacked", a fine for confusing "disinterested" with "uninterested" and a community service order for following "these" with "ones"?

# Why am I so nervous now Labour has delivered on its promises?

**SHE'S KEEP** your voice down. William Hague is listening to Britain, and he could do without a whole lot of *Independent* readers making their usual cacophonous racket. Besides, he knows only too well that listening is a bad sign in a politician, and only done in extremis. Politicians are in business to do things that they think are necessary, not to wander around the place listening.

The £250,000 listening campaign launched on Tuesday is, of course, what psychiatrists call a displacement activity, given that the Conservatives' sophisticated polling and their focus groups are telling them exactly what the electorate thinks. So unless the Tories have suddenly decided to take on the mantle of the Samaritans ("Depressed? Suicidal? So are we"), there can be only three possible objectives to their spending a year trolling round the country with their lighthouses artificially distended.

The first is to buy time, during which they have an excuse for not coming up with any policies precisely because they are listening. The second (and this was Neil Kinnock's principal motive in his Labour Listen campaign of the mid-Eighties) is to confront recalcitrant party colleagues with the harsh realities of public perception. And the third is just to have something, anything, to do.

There is, by the way, nothing in it for the listener. Being hearkened to, say, Peter Lilley, may have the edge over being talked to by Peter Lilley but it is, anything, even more futile.

But let me speculate about something that the peripatetic listeners from Central Office will not hear in the

next few weeks, whether they be open-eared in the snug bar of the Admiral Benbow or piggy-backing the Tweedeshire Horticultural Association's Summer Fair. They will not hear anyone say, "the trouble with that there Gordon Brown is that he ain't prudent enough. One nasty downturn in the international economy and all his fine plans for hospitals and schools and stuff will be down the Swannee. He should have been meaner."

Indeed, that's not what Tony Blair heard either when he faced the callers on yesterday's Nicky Campbell phone-in show on Radio 5 Live. In the wake of Tuesday's Spending Review announcements, those callers deemed critical enough to be chosen from among those jamming the switchboard were all worried that there was insufficient cash going to teachers, nurses and other deserving cases.

True, one had his question reframed for him so that he appeared to be worried about the chancellor's pre-election give-away, but in light of the fact that we are only 14 months into this government, this criticism seemed a little far-fetched.

Nevertheless, the shadow Chancellor, Francis Maude, soon to be seen



DAVID AARONOVITCH

*This is a moment of opportunity but I wonder about all this money being squandered*

miserly did Mr Maude seem that my daughters have become convinced that he is really called Frances Maude, and that he is Pollyanna's mean-spirited cousin.

For months I have been telling any-

one who cared to listen (this was be-

fore Mr Hague's campaign) that nice Tony Blair and his sidekick, the Reverend Brown, would put lots of

money into the health and education

systems, and that this – as well as

being a good thing – would be the de-

cisive issue at the next election. It is

what Middle England really voted for.

It is what Labour promised. And so!

And so. So why is it that I am sud-

denly feeling so nervous? I have been

given the thing that I wanted, and yet

I am wondering whether I quite de-

serve it.

It's a bit like nagging your Mum and

Dad all year for a new, expensive bike for Christmas. Yes, you know that things are tough at the moment, but just think what possession of this covet item will mean: savings on bus fares, lots of healthy exercise, social acceptance and (naturally) an enhanced willingness to help with the household chores and to complete homework. Christmas comes, and the bike is unwrapped, and – instantly – joy is mixed with apprehension. Was it wise to accede to your requests? Was it prudent?

I am not talking here about what would happen in the spending plans in the event of an economic downturn. Mr Blair assures us that he has cut himself some slack should growth fail to meet projections, and that he sees no reason why there should be a recession. I am not an economist so I am not sure which of the competing opinions I should accept.

In general, however, I am convinced that we do not need any further income tax reductions for main rate and high-income taxpayers, and that our future as a trading nation would be best served by providing our kids and our workers with the best education and training that we can manage. At the moment I take this also to be the feeling of the nation. Moments of convergence between myself and the nation happen rarely, and I celebrate them when they occur.

But this is a moment of opportunity, and I worry about it's being squandered. Just because you pump the money in doesn't mean that those who get it will use it wisely. No one among Camden council taxpayers voted to spend a million quid of this year's bud-

get on financing a ridiculous spat, before an industrial tribunal, between the council's chief executive and his deputy – a battle of egos that should have cost the price of two cappuccinos to sort out. But that is where the money went and, one day soon, I hope to be able to tell you the full story.

And no one decided that £100 million of public funds would be usefully expended on Scotland Yard's sick bill. Yet the Commons Public Accounts Committee discovered that the average Met copper took three weeks sick leave a year, and that the fight against crime is in danger of being set back by this absenteeism.

Getting money is one thing; using it well is another. Will all the money earmarked for schools be handed over by councils? And if it is, is the government sure that the best way for it to be spent in each and every school is on reducing class sizes? Might there not be a case, in schools facing particular staff recruitment and retention problems, for diverting the cash towards taking on better teachers and allowing a class or two to be 32 or 33 rather than 30?

Yes, I know what the Government pledged. It pledged the same thing over NHS waiting lists, but could that £2 billion be more effectively spent improving outcomes for cancer patients to, say, American levels, rather than targeting waiting lists?

I say pledge, schmudge. The impor-

tant thing is better education, better

health. Lets keep re-evaluating what that means, and let us use this once-in-an-epoch opportunity to achieve it. Hey! Is anyone listening? No, William, sorry, I didn't mean you.

## QUOTE OF THE DAY

"He is, and remains, my closest personal and political friend in politics, and always will be." Tony Blair, Prime Minister

commenting on claims of a rift with Gordon Brown

## THOUGHT FOR THE DAY

"Madness need not be all breakdown. It may also be breakthrough." RD Laing, Scottish psychiatrist

SOMETIMES IT'S EASIER TO TALK TO SOMEONE YOU DON'T LIKE.



If you tell your girlfriend, will she think less of you?

When you have a problem, it's the most natural thing in the world to want to talk it through with someone. But who?

That's where The Samaritans come in. We're discrete, sympathetic and completely unshockable.

Our national number is 0345 90 90 90, or you can e-mail us on jo@samaritans.org

The Samaritans

We're there for you.

**THERE IS** considerable concern in some quarters that if the nation's slumping economy is not put back on track, it could spark another Asian currency crisis, and perhaps even a global business slump. It is crucial, in any case, that a new administration be formed as soon as possible so that a political vacuum can be avoided.

The Hashimoto Cabinet is already a lame-duck Cabinet. If the ruling Liberal Democrat Party (LDP) were to wait for the terms of incumbent upper-house members to expire, the Cabinet would probably be un-

## MONITOR

ALL THE NEWS OF THE WORLD  
The continuing political and economic crises in Japan

able to cope with any new banking crisis that may occur, either at home or abroad, in the two weeks that it has left.

No one can tell, of course,

when the next crisis will occur.

A fundamental aspect of crisis

management, however, is

always to be prepared for

emergencies.

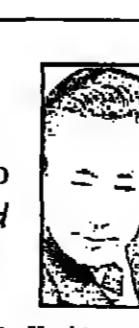
For this reason, a new ad-

ministration must be set up

immediately.

Yomiuri Shimbun, Japan

neglect of larger forces at work in the world. The decision by Ryutaro Hashimoto to take the blame for the electoral setback suffered by Japan's ruling LDP in Sunday's upper house election and so to resign as Prime Minister, is a case in



Trying to pursue structural reform, eliminate trade barriers or stimulate domestic demand can be like trying to make water flow uphill. That is one reason why Japan is about to have its tenth prime minister in nine years.

Sydney Morning Herald

IN HODOKAWA times, the fall of yet another Japanese prime minister would not be such big news. But these are not ordinary times. If Japan fails to recover, it will drag much of Asia down the tube and also rattle economies as far afield as Rus-

sia, Chile and Brazil. Already,

the low value of the yen and the

corresponding decline in con-

sumer spending is hurting ex-

porters around the globe.

Despite active intervention,

the yen remains weak and list-

less. Thus, the world anxiously

waits to see what concrete

steps Mr Hashimoto's suc-

cessor will take. The options, of

course, are limited and will

have to include sweeping bank

reforms and a reflational

package.

Failure will cost Japan and

the world dearly.

The Times of India

## PANDORA

MICHAEL OWEN'S achievements during the World Cup are to be honoured in his North Wales home town. The village council in Hawarden has decided to present the 18-year-old footballer with an inscribed rose bowl. One idea was to make the presentation on the same day as the celebration of the 100th anniversary of the village's last great star on the world stage: Gladstone. But this idea was scuttled, says Noel Barnes, a local council member, because "Michael wouldn't thank us for making a fuss". How very un-Brazilian of the young man who, for Pandora's money, is now the world's most exciting striker. Ronaldo he's not, thank God.

The Financial Times has been enjoying a wonderful string of surprisingly well informed Treasury-related scoops in recent months. At first glance, this winning streak is a bit surprising, as Gordon Brown is said to disdain the FT's economics editor, Robert Chote. However, on second glance, most of these stories come under the byline of Robert Peston, the FT's political editor. Peston, of course, is still friendly with his former FT colleague Ed Balls, the so-called "deputy Chancellor". According to Derek Draper in Tuesday's Telegraph, Balls "actively courts the press" and "does not make mistakes". Neither, it seems, does Peston these days.

AFTER MONTHS of controversy and film industry rejection, Adrian Lyne's glossy version of *Lolita* has finally found a US theatrical distributor, the Samuel Goldwyn Company. However, it will first reach a US audience on 2 August via the cable network Showtime. Meanwhile, in the UK, the film, which opened at the start of May, has proved a box office dud. It is currently on view in just 15 cinemas nationwide, and has grossed only £400,000. One thing is certain; its producers cannot blame the film's star, Jeremy Irons (right), for its poor showing. Not only did he turn in a brilliant performance as Humbert Humbert; he worked his heart out publicising the film before its release.

FOLLOWING HIS wishy-washy policy statement last week to the Anti-Rucksack Campaign, Lord Archer demonstrates that he will in fact take a strong stand on those issues he deems worthy. "I was sorry to bear the threat of closure of sea front toilets in Weston," he has written to a group fighting

North Somerset Council's recent development plans, "and I agree it is important there are adequate facilities available for visitors to the town. Perhaps, faced with overwhelming local support, the council might look again at its proposal. I wish you every success with your campaign." London's rucksack victims would have welcomed the same kind of support from the noble lord, but it was not to be. Never mind; we wish Weston's sea-front toilet campaigners every success.

AFTERSHOCKS ARE still being felt from this year's Spectator summer party. The editor, Frank Johnson, has told the publisher, Kimberly Fortier, and the deputy editor, Petronella Wyat, that this year's event lacked enough pretty girls. "He accused Petronella and me of crossing their names off the invitation list," Fortier told Pandora. "I told him the problem wasn't a shortage of pretty girls. The problem was too many ugly men. It only takes one ugly man to eclipse 10 pretty girls at a party."

UNWITTINGLY, THE Anti-Rucksack Campaign has turned over a hornet's nest as a result of publishing Trevor Phillips's statement: "A lot of people, particularly Australians, aren't used to the culture of courtesy." Letters and faxes have been arriving since last Friday from the sons and daughters of Oz. They are "astonished" and "outraged" by Phillips's "snide, racist" comment and ask whether Phillips, who is black, would have uttered such a sentence with "Africans" or "Asians" in place of Australians. Phillips responds to his critics with the kind of sang-froid London surely wants in a mayor: "Australian visitors are part of what makes London what it is, and we love them for their robustness and their sense of humour," he told Pandora. "But we seem to have uncovered a few who have had an irony bypass."

LOOKING FOR Superman? He may be lurking in your local bookshop. Sebastian Junger's *The Perfect Storm* has been published in the UK in a blaze of publicity penned by journalists desperate to pick up tips on how to stare manfully into a camera lens, discuss tree surgery alongside hard news items and run a four-minute mile, for it seems that the bionic Mr Junger is capable of all these things and more.

His book - the story of a storm that killed six men - is being touted as a perfect nugget of "humane" reportage. He is the perfect alpha male, a jock in the woodland, an intellectual in his study and a performance-level athlete on the track. He writes about how tough it is to be a man. What a guy!

The literary world loves to create heroes. All those gents trying to write the Great American Novel. All the dudes out on the front line. All those put-upon English men like Nick Hornby, writing in their shifty, smirking way about the pressures of modern life. The old Britpack of Julian Barnes, Martin Amis and Ian McEwan - everyone loves a lad with a fresh store of youthful anger and

an ever-ready ballpoint pen. In print culture (as in every other field), males assemble for themselves a range of heroic men clearly differentiated from one another: Will Self, snarling prose stylist with an ear for alliteration and a noseful of narcotics; Alex Garland and his adventures in Thailand; Alan Warner, heir to Irvine Welsh's crown. They are like the knights of the Round Table, except that the table

is loaded with empty bottles, and situated inside the Groucho Club.

Women writers are so much more indistinct. The newest authors have no public profile, unlike their male contemporaries, and no clout within "social" media circles. There is no such thing as a "cult author" who is female. They are given less space on the page, almost no features coverage and little in the way of serious type. They are not accepted into the literary scene unless they are tremendously beautiful, tremendously wise and amazingly (all the better to serve critics' Oedipus complexes) - or shaggy a journalist.

Evenings out with the guys from the publishing house are the sole preserve of up-for-it male writers keen to press the flesh and build up a young boys' network that may prove useful in years to come.

People don't quite know what to do with female writers, so they're given to lowly female critics to deal with. When my first novel came out it was reviewed under "women's fiction" or, even worse, "black fiction". When women write, the world prefers the oldest values and gen-

der distinctions to remain intact in their texts. Women are given literary power only if their work conforms to standards (set by men and Caucasians) which maintain their inferiority in the long term.

The mega-hit *Bridget Jones's Diary*, for instance, is desperately conservative, despite its humorous presentation: it has a heroine without dignity or intelligence whose emotions are dictated by the actions of two men, both of whom are socially, physically, intellectually and professionally superior to her. The public like this book because it is deeply conformist (and therefore deeply sexist) in its politics.

If a writer is non-Caucasian then she has a double burden: she must also incorporate a whiff of racial antagonism, a soubion of jungle lore. Arundhati Roy's *The God of Small Things* is a success in the West because it tells people precisely what they like to hear about India. Stories of deep caste differences, of squall cities and lush, "tropical" vegetation, picturesque poverty and secret love forbidden by the constraints of a Draconian society all please a nation that believes the ex-

colonies simply fell apart when the Empire ceased to exist.

Of course, men automatically "gender" their work. It does not place them in a ghetto, as is the case for female writers; instead it places them in the arena of social significance precisely because the cult of masculinity is the rule, not the exception.

Maleness is the general, the universal, the standard. The story of man is the story of humankind. Hanif Kureishi's *Intrigue*, to pick the most recent example, is not the unstylish bleat of a fat-faced scribbler who looks as if he'd try to sing you a fake Rolex. It is (we are asked to believe) the brave and confrontational cry of the masculine soul weighing its own "natural" desire for freedom against the claustrophobia of family life.

The only people who objected to this work were female critics. But, as most editors are men, as are most reviewers, and nearly all the hacks who interviewed Kureishi for all those prominent features, they seemed to get together, crank up the hype machine and propel the book into the best-seller lists.



BIDISHA

*Women writers are squeezed into narrow roles by the literary cult of the heroic male*

## Banish these publishing ghettos

## Groping towards the right size of public sector



HAMISH MCRAE

*Most people feel regret that the old virtues of public service have been swept aside*

WE ARE in the middle of a public sector "can do" week - a string of announcements of how the Government intends to provide better public sector services, not just in its two priority areas of health and education, but in other areas too.

This approach has received a warm welcome for a number of reasons. For some it is a matter of ideology, but for most of us it is more than that. Everyone would like better public services. Most people feel a certain twinge of regret that the old virtues of public service seem to have been swept aside in the quest for market solutions and profit. And many people feel there must be some case for at least giving the public sector the opportunity to fight back.

The immediate question is whether this counter-attack will indeed move the frontiers between the state and the private sector not just here but, by example, elsewhere in the world. Britain's experience is important, for just as it led the rise of state provision of public services, so it has also led the retreat. Behind that question are even bigger ones. Is there a "right" size for the public sector in a developed country? Will there be a single global best practice in the provision of health care and education, as there is, say, in manufacturing cars, and if so, what will become the dominant model?

The frontier question is a fascinating one because we seem to be at a global turning point. If you take state involvement in industry as a measure, there is no question that the state has been routed. Nationalised industries, as a form of ownership of commercial activities, have been abandoned everywhere. The idea that to nationalise an industry was a good form of ownership proved to be a brief experiment which lasted less than half a century. Privatisa-

tion, Britain's most significant intellectual export for a generation, has swept the world.

If however you take general government spending as a proportion of GDP as the measure of the size of the state, the argument that the state is being pushed back is much less clear-cut. The peak in the UK was right back in 1976, at close to 48 per cent of GDP. Now, a generation later, we are back to 40 per cent. But the overall peak in the developed world was reached only in 1993 at 41 per cent, and that peak hides enormous variations. In the US, government spending is 32 per cent of GDP; in Sweden 60 per cent. The big picture is that the ratio of public spending to GDP in the developed world rose steadily until the early 1980s, then levelled off, and may, since the early 1990s, be falling. But it is not yet clear that it is actually falling, and this big picture conceals the fact that countries with very similar standards of living chose to have public sectors of very different sizes.

Will our new burst of faith in the public sector here have resonance

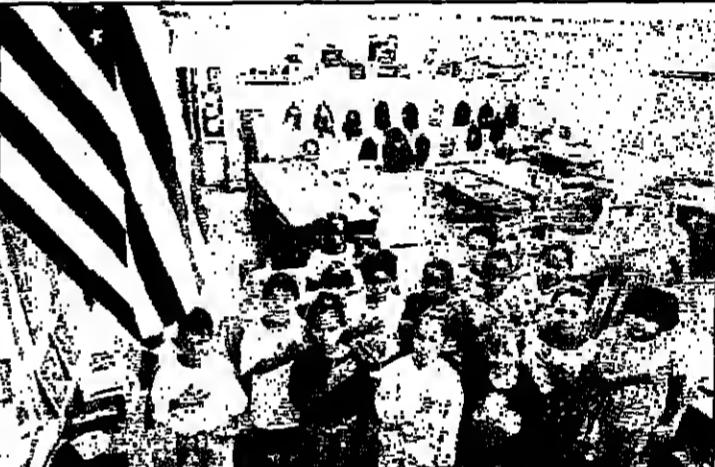
elsewhere? That depends on whether it works, whether we do indeed get better services or whether the money disappears into some black hole. But there is a structural issue which will restrict our influence.

Both our health and education systems are unusually centralised by world standards which means that it is possible for central government to influence the industries to a much greater extent than would be possible elsewhere. On the other hand, these are models we have failed to export. No other country has built anything as centralised as the NHS; few other countries have as centralised management of schools or universities.

As a result, while the outcome of Labour's plans for both health and education will be scrutinised in Britain and think-tanks all around the world, it would be naive of us to think that the general policy of what we do here will be widely adopted elsewhere. We may be influential in detail: Gordon Brown's emphasis on linking funding to modernisation may well be imitated. But I do not see us exporting any big ideas about either the boundaries between state and private sector, or the management of a nation's health care. Our systems and those of other countries are simply too different.

Are there then any universal signals for running services well - or, to put the point more worryingly, might our methods be well short of world best practice?

The trouble here is that there is no direct competition between countries in public services. If British universities were bad by world standards there would be no easy way the Japanese could come in and take them over. Short of going to America, there is no easy way we can buy US health services. There is a tiny trade at the top of the market



The American way of education

and, incidentally, some evidence that at that end of the scale we have very good health and education services: many foreigners come here for Harley Street and Oxfordshire.

But mostly there are no such market signals of success or failure. We saw that our motor industry was badly run by world standards because its market and its companies were taken over. There is no real parallel in health care or education, for these service industries still operate in national compartments, insulated from foreign competition.

If you cannot rely on market signals for running services well - or, to put the point more worryingly, might our methods be well short of world best practice?

You start by comparing one bit under you control with another similar bit: the performance of one school against another; one hospital against another; one police force against another. You look at your schools against whatever seem to be the best in the world, the Swedish, the Swiss, the American or whatever. You do the same for hospitals, po-

lice and other services. Once you have identified the things that seem to work you apply them - just as lean manufacturing was applied through the motor industry. You get rid of the arrogance that "our" way of doing things is better than that of other countries. If it is, then great; if not, dump it.

I do not know whether there is a single best practice in running a hospital, a university, a police force or whatever I suspect not: rather there are several different ways all of which can be made to work pretty well. But there are clearly some ways which are dreadful and we have our share here. It is intolerable that we should put up with worse service from the public sector than we do from the private.

So maybe this not just a "can do" week for the public sector but more importantly a "must do" week - the start of a long "must do" period when the big public sector industries will themselves determine, by their performance, whether they can turn the tide that has been running against them.

THE INDEPENDENT  
We've got you  
covered from just £46

*The likelihood is that you may take several trips away in the course of a year whether it be for business or holiday or both. A week in the sun, a weekend break on the continent, a weekend camping trip to stock up on wine. Or maybe a skiing holiday to your favourite Alpine resort?*

*Every time you go away the insurance costs mount up - unless you have an annual insurance policy. And, if you don't have annual cover then there's the bother of arranging cover each and every time.*

*The independent Annual Travel Insurance, arranged with General Accident who are one of the biggest and best known names in insurance, will save you not only money, but time too, providing cover for any number of holidays each of up to 31 days duration during the year. The policy provides cover for one sport holiday of up to 17 days duration. Two versions of the policy are available, one for Europe and one for Worldwide cover; there are individual rates (age 16-64 years), and rates for a family comprising 2 adults and 2 children (age 2-15 years inclusive).*

*Extensive cover included:*  
Holiday cancellation up to £3,000  
Medical expenses up to £1 million  
Personal accident £25,000  
Personal luggage up to £1,500



*Competitive Rates: Holiday Cover Only:*  
**INDIVIDUAL COVER**  
Europe only £45.66  
Worldwide £79.65  
**FAMILY COVER**  
Europe only £92.64  
Worldwide £147.12  
**Competitive Rates: Holiday & Business Cover Only:**  
**INDIVIDUAL COVER**  
Europe £96.25  
Worldwide £121.75  
**FAMILY COVER**  
Europe £116.69  
Worldwide £172.48

Newspaper Publishing PLC Registered in England No. 108961

RING THE INSURANCE HOTLINE ON  
**0800 551 881**  
quote special reference  
INT493.

Alternatively complete the coupon and return it to:  
**Independent Annual Holiday Insurance Offer, FREEPOST, General Accident, Glasgow G64 1BR.**

Please send me further information on the Independent Annual Travel Insurance.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

SEND TO: Independent Annual Holiday Insurance Offer, FREEPOST, General Accident, Glasgow G64 1BR.

Telephone 0800 551 881 Fax 0141 339 9956 INT493

**I**HAVE this view which is very old hat. I think which is that young people need four things: they need responsibility, permitting circumstances, respect, and recognition. So if I were in a Flyer, I would be asking myself whether young people have a sense of responsibility and whether they have opportunities for leadership because everybody likes responsibility - it's the work bit that gets you down but the leading is fun, and it's fun for everyone.

The second thing, it seems to me, and what people need at all ages, but particularly at the ages of transition, are "permitting circumstances", and that means being given the freedom and room to experiment. You need new experiences. Most people know that because new experiences broaden the mind, they excite the imagination. One of the things we've done in Birmingham is to try to transform the confidence of young people to create guarantees at the primary and secondary school level which will guarantee the youngsters the opportunity to take part in

a week's residential experience. I don't think anybody ever comes back from a good residential experience at any age without every participant having opened up different possibilities for themselves as learners and as people, and the people involved, as you rightly said, come back seeing people in a different way, so it's a vivid, traumatic learning experience.

And people need respect and recognition, and that's what many people are desperately searching for. When I said I wanted to call this talk "Mind the gap", I was conscious of the proportion of a youngster's waking life that is spent at school.

But how about the youngster who goes in a school that lays on lots of out of school opportunities? And how about the young person who lives in a secure home and gets the balance of giving people responsibility, permitting circumstances, respect and recognition? The likelihood is that this particular type of home is looking after in one way or another, about 70 per cent of the time that the youngster has.

How about those young people who live in circumstances, as in parts of Birmingham, that are severely overcrowded, who haven't got any opportunities to do homework, even if they're inclined to do it?

What of those who, per-

haps, are in homes that some of us have seen, but would not live in?

Now it's those young people that it seems to me we should be worried about. I think we should take some courage and energy from the fact that the number of youngsters in those circumstances are fewer, but the circumstances they are in seem worse, because more and more people are succeeding in the education system.

That was not the case when I was at school. The few succeeded, the many did not. So I think that the issue of mind the gap is a really big one. If you really wanted to

transform life's chances, then personally, I feel, let's try to get organised with health visitors and with housing agencies around transforming the experiences of youngsters in their first three years of life.

Anybody who sees a youngster's development in that period would know that people from my neck of the woods who keep talking about nursery schools and classes, are pathetically missing the target by a long way.

Birth to three years of age

is the territory that we really should be working on. And moving on from childhood to adolescence must also be recognised as a danger as well.

Now some of us are engaged in trying to do something about that. Where I work, two things are worth mentioning - one is a birth to five service that does exactly what I've just described. We're into the business of screening youngsters, asking health visitors to see whether at 9, 10, 11, 12 months, youngsters are, or are not, developing their language receptively, expressively, or behaviourally.

We need to have some notion of whether a place like Birmingham, where more than twice the average number of pupils leave with no qualifications, has a generation at risk. We have about 10 per cent of children who aren't attending school regularly.

I think those are the most at risk: a generation of people in our cities and I would love to see more opportunity, not for remedial programmes, but opportunities

# The truth about race and crime



**STEPHEN POLLARD**

*Yes, there is a statistical link between crime and ethnic origin – black people are the victims*

**YOU ARE** walking home late at night. The road is deserted. As you look ahead you notice two young men. You get a bit nearer and see that they are black. Be honest, does the adrenaline not pump that little bit quicker with fear?

What do you do – carry on, or cross the road? Better safe than sorry. No, you are not racist. Some of your best friends are black. You just have to be careful. It is the evidence, isn't it? Everyone knows that the figures show that young black men are so much more likely to mug you than anyone else. You are just being rational. Until you know them and can be sure that you are safe, they are best avoided. Just cross the road.

Every day brings more stories of apparently random acts of violence, from street muggings and rapes to murders. And more often than not when the face of the suspect is drawn, it is black. With headlines such as "Black crime – the alarming figures" and "Black crime shock" (from the *Daily Telegraph* and *Sun*), it is little wonder that many of us live in fear of the black criminal.

The headlines are true, in a sense. There is a black crime shock. According to the police's own figures, for every attack on a white person, there are 36 on Afro-Caribbeans and 50 on Asians. Those are the "alarming figures" of black crime. Indeed, blacks are more likely to be victims of both household and personal crimes – 13 per cent of blacks have been burgled, twice the figure for whites.

This week the Stephen Lawrence inquiry draws to a close. Some of the evidence from the police's own lips has been astonishing. As we still don't know for certain what happened, only one thing is sure: Stephen was one of many black victims of violence.

The case is not, of course, typical. Part of the fascination is that the five thugs who helped the inquiry with its enquiries appear literally to have got away with murder. But more than that, the story of Stephen Lawrence's last night out in Eltham draws together some of the threads that we would rather were left undone. We refuse to believe that the police could be so callous as to treat



Doreen Lawrence lays a wreath on a memorial to her son Stephen, one of many black victims of racial violence

Grieve

a black victim of violence any worse than a white victim. We certainly deny the idea that they might not even care about black victims.

It should come as no surprise, then, that according to the Home Office – hardly the voice of extremist black politics – almost 30 per cent of blacks, 27 per cent of Indians and 22 per cent of Pakistanis and Bangladeshis avoid taking part in many traditional British activities, such as going to football matches, spending an evening in the pub or dancing in nightclubs.

As the report puts it: "They perceive themselves to be at greater risk of crime than whites, worry more about falling victim to a crime and feel less safe on the streets or within their own homes at night."

"To a large extent this is a reflection of their higher risk of victimisation and harassment."

The statistics show that if any group has reason to be afraid of crime it is not whites but blacks. The crime figures if anything understate the situation, since many blacks have little confidence in the police and so fail to report some crimes which they suffer.

After the revelations at the Stephen Lawrence Inquiry of what one might charitably describe as police indifference, it is easy to see

why. According to the official figures there are 130,000 incidents of racial harassment or abuse every year – one every four minutes.

That is bad enough. But the number that are not reported can only be guessed at. So much for a tranquil society.

This whole area has an Alice in Wonderland feel to it. The sobering effect of reality has yet to hit even some of those who deal every day in the real world, such as the police.

None of this means, of course, that blacks are less likely to be criminals, just that they are more likely to be victims. In fact their violent crime rate is roughly the same as that of whites. Among those blacks who are criminals, property offences are the most common, with 40 per cent of young male blacks having offended – the same statistic as for young whites (although the figure is only 12 per cent for Bangladeshis). Twenty-five per cent have committed a violent crime, compared with 20 per cent of Pakistanis and whites (and 10 per cent of Bangladeshis).

In the Seventies and Eighties, the so-called "sus" laws were particularly unpopular among the black community. The police were effec-

tively given carte blanche to stop anyone they chose, and more often than not they chose to stop young black men. When the sus laws were abolished there was a widespread feeling that relations with the police would improve. Some chance.

Despite the police's own figures and the less alarming – although still unpleasant – truth they reveal about black criminals, the ethnic minorities are still five times more likely to be stopped and searched by the police than whites: more than a quarter of all those stopped in the last year for which we have figures were from the ethnic minorities, who comprise only six per cent of the population.

Much of this is because the police have so few non-white officers. For all that they claim to have made strenuous efforts to improve the proportion of black officers, they still number no more than 3 per cent of the Metropolitan Police. Of this tiny number, 91 per cent are constables – the lowest rank. This compares with the 76 per cent of white officers who are stuck at constable level. Not one of the Met's 180 superintendents – the rank in charge of police stations – is non-white. This is usually defended by the argument that the po-

lice force is, and should be, racially blind. It certainly should be. The evidence, however, suggests that it just as certainly isn't.

Law and order is an area bedevilled in equal parts by myth and supposition. Easy generalisations, sloppy thinking and inadequate analysis typify most reports. The image of the little old lady, imprisoned in her high-rise council flat by marauding black druggies is, of course, sometimes true. But it is overstated because it is a lot easier to trot out the more complicated and more likely picture of a black family afraid to go out because of young white and black hooligans.

No victim of crime, whether black or white, can be blamed for extrapolating a more general lesson from their own experience, and when we read of other people's horrific stories it is easy to do the same. We have certainly become a more violent society. And the crime rate among the black community is disgracefully high.

But then so it is among the white population. If tough on crime is ever to be more than a very catchy slogan, we need as a first step to start recognising who are the real victims.

## RIGHT OF REPLY

**ADAM SEARLE**

A consultant plastic surgeon defends the use of silicone-gel breast implants

MOST PATIENTS who go to consultant plastic surgeons in this country are normal people with a perceived or a real abnormality. They may require treatment because of cancer or an inherited deformity. Plastic surgeons do not sell implants. Implants, such as the scalpel or suture, are tools which are used surgically to modify form or shape.

Around a third of patients who have implantations of silicone are undergoing reconstruction in situations of gross asymmetry with failure of one breast to develop, or loss of breast tissue at the time of cancer treatment. And patients who request augmentation rarely ask for "large breastedness". Most augmentation is a means of addressing the psychological wounds which empty or sagging breasts inflict on women's self-esteem. They do not seek the ridiculous; they just want to be proportional and to feel normal. They want to forget about their breasts. So what is the answer?

At presentation, I look my patients in the eye and say, "you realise my job is to put you off". I do not think that the implants are dangerous, but I have to test the depth of need for cosmetic adjustment. It is not like getting your hair done. It requires a general anaesthetic. Patients are told at first presentation that much talking needs to be done before progressing to an operating room. I never allow patients to make decisions about their surgery on our first encounter; but they are sent away with information to think over in their own mind, and to talk to friends and relatives about. Patients should not be tempted by quick fixes. Care must be taken with techniques, and post-operative care must continue for many months.

There is a shortage of good quality scientific data about breast implantation. Biomaterials have moved a long way since the Sixties. The silicone debate is hampered by its history. The future must lie in proper standards of care with analysis of the evidence and outcomes. To sink the silicone debate in a moratorium, sensationalism or the law courts will only bury the truth for ever.

# What happened to Adolf?



## THURSDAY BOOK

EXPLAINING HITLER: THE SEARCH FOR THE ORIGINS OF HIS EVIL  
BY RON ROSENBAUM, MACMILLAN, £25

ed by fear that the trail may end where it began: disturbingly close to home. There's the English branch of clan Schickgruber: William and Bridget Hitler, burghers of Liverpool, son and wife of Adolf's bigamous half-brother Alois. Then there's Hitler's softer side – meat-dodging, green kind to dogs and children. The jacket photos play up the Mr Nasty/Mr Nice duality, with the adult Adolf in Nuremberg-rant mode next to a cuddly infant Führer in romper suit and bootees.

In sifting these apparitions, we're caught between Macbeth's "there's no art to find the mind's construction in the face" and Wittgenstein's view that the best picture of the human soul is the human face. One-shot explanations fritter away. A prime instance is Kimberley Cornish's recent wacko book

*The Jew of Linz*, which argues that the "source" of Hitler's anti-Semitism was playtime rivalry with his classmate – the same Ludwig Wittgenstein.

Rumours also persist that, in the tax department, Hitler returned less than a hundred annas to the rupee. These include his reputedly sub-zero sperm-count, and what his early biographer Alan Bullock calls the "one-ball business" – not to mention the fabled truncation of young Adolf's manhood by an incensed billy goat.

Rosenbaum gives this cornucopia of Hitleriana a wry berth. He parades Bullock, Dacre, Claude Lanzmann, George Steiner, Lucy Dawidowicz, Daniel Goldhagen and others, purveying Hitler as mountebank, genocidal maniac or Bismarckian power-broker. It's tempting to see the man – and indeed Nazi ideolo-

gy – as the product of negative projection. As the joke went, the ideal Nazi had to be slim like Goering, able-bodied like Goebbels, blond like Hitler, and with a name like Rosenberg's. Indeed, the chief suspect for Hitler's demon is "the Jew within": the idea that his paternal grandfather was no cold-blooded Aryan, but a bourgeois Hebrew.

Oddly enough, given the book's aims, Rosenbaum disclaims any interest in psychology. Despite obsessive scrutiny of his interviewees' motives, he spares himself similar analysis. He confesses to knowing no German or French, and virtually ignores criticisms of "internationalist" explanations of the Holocaust – unsurprisingly, since if these criticisms succeed, his book loses its point.

At times he dallies with daffiness. A case in point is his "esoteric" reading of the Protocols of the Elders of Zion, a forgery designed to blacken world Jewry, based on an 1860s satire of Napoleon III. Rosenbaum thinks this Machiavellian spoof may have suggested to Hitler his own political *modus operandi*. He is drawn by similar patterns of "explanation" elsewhere, where rumour and reality swap places. Gossip about Reinhard Heydrich's Jewishness is traced not to the fact that Heydrich's step-grandfather was named Suss, but that Reinhard's father Bruno was given to doing cod-yiddisher turns at parties.

Finally, the book meets evil with banality. Hitler hasn't been explained. Rosenbaum says, but that doesn't make him inexplicable. His faith may be misplaced.

A prominent school of social explanation relies on the self-understanding of human actors; but this trail runs cold if the actors themselves aim to act pointlessly. Primo Levi recalled that an SS guard at Auschwitz, asked to explain a petty act of brutality, replied: "Here there's no why."

# Put him on the pill

If there's a man in your life, you want him to stay in top physical and mental shape.

**Wellman®** helps safeguard his daily requirements with a wide spectrum of vitamins and bio-elements. It is ideal whether he's into sport (the British Nordic Ski team use it as part of their regular training program) an executive with a hectic life, or could just do with help in keeping up with you!

Designed by experts, **Wellman®** is rich in antioxidants and bioflavonoids to help maintain a strong immune system. And it provides nutrients which play a role in male reproductive health and so his part in conception. Every time he makes love, he uses valuable nutrients. So it certainly wouldn't do any harm to slip some **Wellman®** under his pillow.

Of course, we are not saying **Wellman®** will transform him into the ultimate man. But at least he'll be getting an ideal supplement for men.



ADVANCED NUTRITION FOR HIM

Freephone 0800 980 9060 or visit [www.vitabiotics.com](http://www.vitabiotics.com)

VITABIOTICS  
WHERE NATURE MEETS SCIENCE

Available from larger Boots, chemists, healthfood stores and Holland & Barrett

## THURSDAY POEM

DARK MOON  
BY SARAH CORBETT

This is the dark me –  
twisted body of hawthorn,  
the latent witching of that tree,  
its black muscle harming itself  
but growing old, and ugly face  
proud to be ugly,  
a sneer at beautiful things.

*This poem comes from Sarah Corbett's first collection, 'The Red Wardrobe', just published at £6.95 by Seren Books, 2 Wyndham Street, Bridgend CF31 1EF*

GLEN NEWTON

# Miroslav Holub

A POET should be all things to all men. One of those who lived up to that difficult standard was Miroslav Holub.

His frank, open-hearted, witty poems were enjoyed by all kinds of people, but by Eastern Europeans in particular. They have that primitive, peasant touch of earthy humour and wisdom that is all too lacking in our British poetic tradition, and a range of subjects and moods that display a tremendous versatility of thought and language – a breadth of poetic experience and expertise that is considered frivolous in our contemporary academic poetic circles.

But then, Holub was brought up in the European tradition, with German as a second language, like Franz Kafka. The first poets he read at school were the Latines and the Greeks, then the Germans and the French, and later on the Poles. Among the French were all the surrealists and the playful inventions of Jacques Prévert and Raymond Queneau – a whole world of fantastic thinking that in Britain went out of fashion with *Alice in Wonderland*. But he also admired more serious writers, like the pacifist Romain Rolland; if Holub had any kind of political stance, it was an anarchic pacifism. His view of life was universal, with a positive relish for the absurd in our daily lives.

He graduated from high school in the sombre year of 1942, and at once was conscripted to work as a labourer at Pilsen railway station. (His father worked for the Czech railways as a lawyer; his mother was a teacher of French and German). It was not until the war was over that he was allowed to continue with his studies at the Charles University in Prague, where he made a special study of immunology at the Microbiological Institute of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. He earned his MD in 1953.

He began contacts with the world outside his homeland as a researcher at the Public Health Research Institute in New York (1955-67) and at the Max Planck Institute of Immunology in Freiburg (1968-69).

He then held important posts at the Central Committee of Czech Scientific Workers (1969-71) and at the Institution for Clinical and Experimental Medicine from 1972, where he was to become the Head of the Department of Immunology in 1990. These posts led to the writing of scientific papers and eventually to several serious studies with titles like *Experimental Morphology of Antibody Formation* (1968), *The Lymphocyte and the Immune Response* (1967) and *The Immunology of Nude Mice* (1989) – titles that possess a certain personal comic underflow.

Holub had earned his PhD in 1958, the year in which he produced his first volume of poetry, *Day Duty*. He did much to popularise science when he became editor of the scientific magazine *Vesmír* in the early Fifties. Like his countryman Bohumil Hrabal, another capricious and idiosyncratic satirist, he remained detached from politics after the



Holub's plain universality of poetic vision derives from a scientist's microscopic perception of things

Moira Conway

Communist take-over in 1948, but became a member of the subtle disruptive literary group "Poetry of Everyday" which brought him in touch with a wide range of Czech intellectuals. From 1970 to 1980 the Czech government under Gustav Husák treated Holub as a "non-person" for signing a street petition, and his books could only be found in foreign translations, the excuse being that there was a paper shortage.

In Daniel Weissbort's *The Poetry of Survival: post-war poets of Central and Eastern Europe* (1991), definitely the best introduction in English to this complicated subject, the editor quotes from a long letter by Holub in which the poet-scientist describes how he became a poet. He tells us he had "an almost religious admiration for the French Surrealists", but at first believed poetry was something too transcendental for him to achieve. He accepted that he could only be an imitator of poets like Jaroslav Seifert (who translated Apollinaire into Czech) and the Polish poet and essayist Zbigniew Herbert, his close contemporary. (He learned Polish in order to be able to read him in the original, and to collaborate on the first edition of the poet's works in Czech translation).

Other prominent influences were near-contemporary German poets like Günter Kunert and Hans Magnus Enzenberger and the great Yugoslav Vasko Popa. He also liked the San Francisco poets of the Beat Generation, and the free-wheeling poetry of Frank O'Hara, whose work is the closest I can imagine in English to Holub's later style.

Another well-known American poet to be discovered was also a doctor, William Carlos Williams, whose sprightly imagist verses were as free and clear as his own. Holub begins one of his poems, "Wings", with a quote from Williams:

There is  
the  
microscopic  
anatomy  
of  
the whale  
this is  
reassuring...

Holub plays around with this quotation in a string of delightful variations, one of which runs:

But above all  
we have  
the ability  
to sort peas,  
to cup water in our hands,  
to seek  
the right screw  
under the sofa  
for hours  
This  
gives us  
wings

Seeking the right screw for the right linguistic nut might be said to be the basic mechanics of Miroslav Holub's art.

Holub goes on in the interview with Weissbort: "My coming into poetry was to find out if it was poetry, if what I was doing was poetry at all. I didn't find any correspondences, I just discovered that I might be another kind." Such was the modesty of a fine poet in the making. The American influence was ever stronger, while the British seemed to read him too insular, too domesticated. The more I learn about American poetry, which I have always admired

because of its consistency and scholarly evolution, the more I feel, my God, they are so good and yet they are missing something, something from my household, something more concrete, beyond the personal. We felt [our poetry] to be a counter-cultural movement, as a protest against the generalising, solemn, official poetry. But in more general terms there was a feeling that whatever you are doing represents the feeling of the guys in the street. All of them.

Hence the plain universality of Miroslav Holub's poetic vision: a scientist's microscopic perception of things at street level is raised to unexpected heights of revelation.

It was not poetry in the traditional Czech sense at all, and this was what gives it such a special attraction. The emotion was only suggested, however powerful it might be, and ideals were translated into symbols and images of great originality and force in poems like "Brief Thoughts on Cats Growing in Trees" and "Brief Thoughts on Cracks". But he was able to utter profoundly lonely cries, muted and disturbingly offhand, like the poem about Kafka's grave in the Jewish cemetery of Prague-Strašnice.

And this master of all kinds of games ends with:

Lurking under the maple trees  
a few forlorn stoves  
like scattered words.  
Loneliness so close  
it has to be made of stone...

Then the sombre, reflective note turns into grim humour when the guardian of the graves answers questions (presumably about the location of Kafka's memorial stone, on which he is referred to as "Dr Franz Kafka") with: "Sorry, I don't know. / I'm not from Prague." This

throwaway tone has a typically surreal sound, something like the Prévert poems and lyrics he so much admired in his youth.

It was not until 1989 that Holub was again allowed to publish his work in Czech. He was a very prolific author, and produced a book of poetry about once a year, along with translations and newspaper essays and scientific papers. It might be expected that he would strive to keep these different literary voices separate. He did, but he would

keep these different literary voices separate. He did, but he would

keep these different literary voices separate. He did, but he would

keep these different literary voices separate. He did, but he would

keep these different literary voices separate. He did, but he would

The last time  
there was a genuine rampage,  
herds stampeding  
with the zest of hurricanes,  
with the pulsations of a storm,  
and the force of destiny,

when the roar went up  
against the villous ceiling,  
when the stronger ones  
pushed forward to the cruel  
thunder of whips while the zombies  
fell back into permanent darkness,

the last time  
the cavalry charged  
across the whole width of the enemy  
line  
into the gap between life and death,  
and not even one single droplet of  
misery  
dripped,

the last time  
something really won  
and the rest turned into compost

that was when the sperm  
made the journey  
up the oviduct.  
This was 'to be or not to be'.  
Since that time we've been tottering  
round  
with the embarrassment of softening  
skeletons,  
with the wistful caution  
of mountain gorillas in the rain;  
we keep hoping for the time-lapse soul,  
secreting  
marital problems and  
a stationary home metaphysics

against which  
the adenosine triphosphate of every  
fucked-up cell  
is like the explosion of a star  
in a chicken coop.

Title poem from *The Rampage* (Faber and Faber, 1997)

## Dick McDonald



*In all probability  
he is owner of the  
most famous  
name on earth,  
recognised by  
more people than  
Bill Clinton,  
Michael Jordan  
or Ronaldo*

cents a time. Within a few years seven other franchises followed in southern California. Their stroke of genius was to understand – and apply to the restaurant – three core demands of the American and, it quickly transpired, the global consumer: that a desired product be affordable, reliable of quality and instantly available.

That year a one-time piano player, property hustler and travelling salesman called Ray Kroc noticed something strange. Kroc had the elusive distribution rights for the "multi-mixer", a new invention that could mix five milk shakes simultaneously. To his astonishment, he noticed that no less than eight of the multi-mixers were in service at a small restaurant in San Bernardino, and decided to pay a visit. When he did, Kroc saw that milkshakes were only a small part of the story. Mac and Dick McDonald's idea, he realised, was a potential goldmine.

As a first move, to raise sales of the multi-mixer, Kroc struck a royalty deal with the brothers. He

would open up a chain of hamburger restaurants on the McDonald's formula, in return for which they would receive 0.5 per cent of gross takings. The first of them was on Lee Street, Des Plaines, a suburb of Chicago. This McDonald's does still exist, albeit as a museum, its golden arch and red and white tiles as immaculate as they were on opening day on 15 April 1955 (total take, according to the original ledger on display, \$366.12).

Within five years, 228 McDonald's were operating across the US, generating sales of over \$37m. Kroc had long since sold off the multi-mixer rights, to raise capital to expand his venture. In 1961 he bought out the rights of the brothers entirely, for \$2.7m – a huge sum in those days, but measured against what McDonald's has since become, one of the steals of the century.

At that point Dick McDonald's financial links with the business ended. But, as with Sir Christopher Wren, if you seek his legacy look around. For St Paul's Cathedral read



The first McDonald's opened in 1948 in San Bernardino, 60 miles east of Los Angeles

the world. McDonald's restaurants are to be found in every continent, and the Golden Arches that adorn every one of them were dreamed up by Dick. If Mac McDonald (who died in 1971) was the administrator, Dick was the marketing man. He devised the original red-and-white-tile decor, and the trademark "Millions (now of course 'Billions') Served" signs. The million people the company directly and indirectly employs, the franchisees and suppliers who depend on the brand, all owe Dick McDonald a colossal debt.

But, back in 1948 in San Bernardino, he could not have imagined what would follow: a company with annual sales of \$35bn (£20bn), that

may well be the world's largest single supplier of food. In Britain alone it serves 500 million meals a year at 870 restaurants. In the US, 96 per cent of the population uses a McDonald's at least once a year (and President Clinton, famously, a good deal more often than that), and the first job of one in seven Americans was at McDonald's. Presidents and

sports stars may come and go. The venture to which Dick McDonald gave his name will last for ever. Rupert Cornwell

*Richard McDonald, restaurateur: born Manchester, New Hampshire 1909; married (one stepson); died Manchester, New Hampshire 14 July 1998.*

## Beryl Bryden

**BERYL BRYDEN** was a movable jam session (well, almost, for she was a large lady). She was an inveterate sit-in and brought a party atmosphere with her wherever she went.

"Wherever you were playing in the world," said Humphrey Lyttelton, "even if it was a one-nighter at an oasis in the Sahara sooner or later, a little dot would appear on the horizon and it would turn out to be Beryl Bryden. She had a terrific flair for finding out where the action was."

"I met Beryl before I ever had a band when I was gigging around London in 1946. She was a trouper in the best sense of the word who never veered from the old blues choruses and vaudeville standards."

Bryden was loved by audiences all over the world and overwhelmed them with the power of her singing, if not with its musical accuracy or finesse. She began to make a name for herself abroad after she sang at the legendary Club du Vieux Colombier in Paris in 1953 and toured the world until her death.

Bryden lived for jazz and loved everything about it. Although her singing style was basically inflexible and unfliching, she idolised sophisticated performers and her claims to the friendship of the demigods of jazz like Louis Armstrong, Ella Fitzgerald and Billie Holiday, although on the face of it unlikely, were true. On that first trip to Paris she was befriended by the bandleader Maxim Sauri and sang with his band. While there she met Armstrong's first wife, Lil, a jazz pianist in her own right. "She was originally a tailoress and she used to make Louis Armstrong's suits during the time she was married to him," said Bryden. "We had a great time going around together buying material which we would make up on her sewing machine. Afterwards she used to cook us pork chops and rice in the hotel room."

The Paris job was my first professional one. One night Lionel Hampton came into the club and sat in on drums and piano. I couldn't believe it. My first pro residency and I was on the same stage as Lionel Hampton."

Always a fan, Bryden helped to found the first jazz club in her home town of Norwich in 1939. At this time she was also a founder member of the Nat Gonella fan club (her last recording was with Gonella, in March 1997). She had begun to sing as an amateur at the Cambridge Jazz Club in 1942. She moved to London in 1945 and worked as a secretary for two small independent jazz record labels, Esquire and Melodisc.

She made guest appearances with most of the traditional bands of the late Forties, including George Webb's Dixie-

landers, John Haim's Jelly Roll Kings and Freddy Randall, with whom she made her first recording in 1948. Bryden took up playing the washboard as a rhythm instrument and it became her trademark for the rest of her life. But her sense of rhythm was not as good as she thought it was. Sitting next to her myself at a concert by Count Basie's orchestra at the Killburn State during the Fifties, I lost the subtleties of Basie's rhythm work as Bryden tried to clap her hands in time with the band throughout the entire concert.

In July 1954 at the beginning of the Skiffle boom Bryden was booked to record on washboard with the banjo player Lonnie Donegan and his bandleader Chris Barber, who was to play bass. The musicians were paid £2 10s each for the session. Two titles from it, "The Rock Island Line" and "John

*'Wherever you were playing in the world, even if it was a one-nighter at an oasis in the Sahara, sooner or later, a dot would appear on the horizon and it would be Beryl Bryden'*

Henry", were issued first as part as an album that sold 10,000 copies and later as a 78 record that pushed into the hit parade on both sides of the Atlantic and sold more than two million copies.

Soon afterwards Bryden travelled Europe in earnest, working in 1954 for the first time with the Dutch Swing College Band, the beginning of an association that was to last for many years. She recorded in many cities including, in Vienna, a session with Lionel Hampton and Fatty George and his band. In 1962 she gained second place in the jazz singer category of the *Meley Makers*' annual poll, and in subsequent years worked across the Far East and Africa.

In 1968 there was a crisis in the Cold War and Russian tanks bowed threateningly about the satellite countries, including Poland. The US State De-



Britain's Queen of the Blues' Redfern

partment forbade American musicians from travelling behind the Iron Curtain. Beryl Bryden was impervious to tanks and decided to short-circuit the ludicrous situation. Along with Sandy Brown and the American jazz musicians Memphis Slim and Cecil Taylor she risked her liberty by travelling to and working at the Warsaw jazz festival. As a result she was very big, in all senses of the word, in the Communist countries.

Bryden was generally billed as "Britain's Queen of the Blues", and was crowned "Queen of Jazz" in Holland in 1976. She continued to make guest appearances and in recent years toured with theatre productions like *Jazzin' Around* (with Allen) and *I've Got What It Takes* (1994), her tribute to the centenary of Bessie Smith. During 1995 she toured with the cornetist Digby Fair-

weather's *Salute to Soouthern*. She returned to Australia to sing at the 1995 Jazz Convention and fulfilled her last booking at a jazz club in Eindhoven, Holland, on 6 June.

Bryden was able to ignore any of the major developments that occurred in jazz and her music stayed the same throughout her career. It didn't need to change because that was the way her audiences wanted it. She had a separate minor career as a jazz photographer, where she showed a good grasp of form and technique and had many of her photographs published.

Steve Voice

Beryl Audrey Bryden, jazz singer, washboard player and photographer; born Norwich 11 May 1920; died London 14 July 1998.

### HISTORICAL NOTES

ANDREW SINCLAIR

## The assassination of Elisabeth of Austria

FAME IS NOT only a spur, but a fear. Those who court it come to dread its power and may try to flee. Yet in the end, as Elisabeth the Empress of Austria discovered, celebrity cannot be avoided. For that is the smiler with the knife.

The Empress died a hundred years ago on a pier by Lake Geneva. She had shunned a police escort. With her walked only one countess in black. The anarchist and stalker, who stabbed her to the heart, said simply: "I wanted to kill a royalty. It did not matter which one."

He had killed the most alluring figure of the Victorian age. And her fame was her executioner. She came from the Bavarian Wittelsbach family with its streak of extravagant madness. She was married too young to the Emperor of Austria. She was sold on the market, she later said, before she knew better.

After giving the imperial crown three children, including a son who would later commit suicide at Mayerling, she decided she could no longer stand the life at court. Increasingly erratic, she travelled incessantly, driven all across Europe and the Near East. The more she ran away, the more famous she became. Always hiding behind a veil or a far or a parasol, she shunned the earliest photographers and cameramen. And yet pictures and photographs of her appeared in tens of thousands of magazines and newspapers and homes.

For she was obsessed by the care of her own beauty, even if she appeared not to want to show it off. Her travelling and her daily work-out in a travelling gym were a premature example to her sex. In a period when princesses were the film and pop stars of the time, she was the icon of her age. She was tall and slender with coiled hair that could fall down to her knees. The finest horsewoman in Europe, she was an inspiration to the independence movements in Hungary and Ireland as well as to those early feminists who saw her flight from Vienna as an opposition to male domination.

Mark Twain and Rebecca West mourned her murder. Her killing made Twain write that he was part of world history again. The assassination would be described and painted a thousand years from now. For Rebecca West, Elisabeth had given proof of her fate. She attracted danger.

Elisabeth did not deserve her death, which could be said to be the result of her celebrity. Yet this most dramatic of many imperial tragedies proved to be the prelude to the collapse of the three great dynasties of Europe, the Habsburgs and the Hohenzollerns and the Romanovs, at the end of the First World War. Her single sad end was their forecast of immolation.

To seek fame is to choose its verdict. A double-edged sword, its sharp cut is a final severance. As Lord Byron wrote of the notorious in Childe Horold: "Mortals who sought and found, by dangerous road, / A path to perpetuity of fame".



Elisabeth: fame was her executioner

greatness, although she was said to be a little mad.

In spite of her flight for 30 years, Elisabeth was too well known not to be recognised. She had chosen to turn herself into a fashion plate for other women, who were also trying to escape stoning conventions. Yet this banner of design was her fate. She attracted danger.

Elisabeth did not deserve her death, which could be said to be the result of her celebrity. Yet this most dramatic of many imperial tragedies proved to be the prelude to the collapse of the three great dynasties of Europe, the Habsburgs and the Hohenzollerns and the Romanovs, at the end of the First World War. Her single sad end was their forecast of immolation.

To seek fame is to choose its verdict. A double-edged sword, its sharp cut is a final severance. As Lord Byron wrote of the notorious in Childe Horold: "Mortals who sought and found, by dangerous road, / A path to perpetuity of fame".

Andrew Sinclair is the author of *Death by Fame: a life of Elisabeth, Empress of Austria* (Constable, £16.99)

## BIRTHS, MARRIAGES & DEATHS

### BIRTHS

CELLAN-JONES: On 11 July 1998, a son, Rufus Gareth, a brother to Adam, to Diane Coyle and Rory Cellan-Jones.

### DEATHS

SPENCER: John, passed away peacefully at home on 13 July, aged 73 years. Funeral service to be held on Friday 17 July at 2pm at St John the Baptist Church, Pewsey. All friends are welcome. No flowers by request. Donations may be made to Prospect Hospice, 90 F. Dewey, 26 River St, Pewsey, SN9 5DL.

WHEATLEY: Doris, formerly of Girton College and Cambridge Communications, died peacefully at home on 14 July. Friend for 80 years of Kay, loving mother of Joanna and Jacques; grandmother of Sarah, Victoria, Mark and Rachel; great-grandmother of Christopher, Jennifer and Rebecca. Cremation at Cambridge City Crematorium West Chapel on Monday 20 July at 11.30am. Family flowers only please, but donations may be sent for Amnesty International. c/o E.W. Cook Funeral Services, 49 Cambridge Street, Willingham, Cambridge CB4 5JG.

Announcements for Gazette BIRTHS, MARRIAGES & DEATHS (Births, Adoptions, Marriages, Deaths, Memorial services, Wedding anniversaries, In memoriam) are charged at £6.50 a line, VAT extra. OTHER Gazette announcements (notices, functions, forthcoming marriages, Marriages), which must be submitted in writing, are charged at £10 a line, VAT extra. Always include a daytime telephone number.

### ROYAL ENGAGEMENTS

The Duke of Edinburgh, Colonel-in-Chief, attends the 43rd Annual Intelligence Corps Officers' Dinner at the

## GAZETTE

### BIRTHDAYS

Professor Anita Brookner, art historian and novelist, 60; Mr Philip Carrick, cricketer, 46; Mrs Margaret Court, tennis player, 56; Mr Alan Donnelly, MEP, 41; Mr Frank Field MP, Minister for Social Security and Welfare Reform, 56; Professor Sir Hugh Ford, mechanical engineer, 85; Sir John Freeland, QC, former legal adviser, Foreign and Commonwealth Office, 71; Mr Brian Howard, former deputy chairman, Marks & Spencer, 72; Miss Shirley Hughes, writer and illustrator, 71; The Ven Dr Harold Lockley, former Archdeacon of Loughborough, 82; Mr Thomas Megahy, MEP, 69; Mr Edward Miller, former Master of Fitzwilliam College, Cambridge, 73; The Right Revd John Nicholls, Bishop of Sheffield, 55; Sir Michael Morland, High Court judge, 69; Lord Prentice, former government minister, 75; Professor Sir Philip Randle, biochemist, 72; General Bernard Rogers, former Supreme Allied Commander Europe, 77; Mr Tom Rosenthal, publisher, 63; Mr John Warr, former President, MCC, 71; Miss Diana Warwick, trade union leader, 53; Sir George Young MP, former Transport Secretary, 57; Mr Pinchas Zukerman, violinist, 50.

### ANNIVERSARIES

Births: Andrea del Sarto (Andrea Domenico d'Agostino), painter, 1486; Joseph Wilton, sculptor, 1722; Sir Joshua Reynolds, painter,

1723; Jean-Baptiste Camille Corot, painter, 1796; Mary Baker Eddy, founder of the Church of Christ, Scientist, 1821; Luigi Arditi, violinist and composer, 1822; Henri Viotta, conductor and composer, 1848; Eugène Auguste Ysaye, composer and violinist, 1858; Jens Otto Harry Jespersen, linguist and philologist, 1860; George A. Birmingham (The Rev. James Owen Hartney), novelist, 1865; Roald Amundsen, Polar explorer, 1872; Trygve Halvdan Lie, statesman, 1896; Ginger Rogers (Virginia Katherine McMath), actress and dancer, 1911. Deaths: Pope Innocent III, 1216; Anne of Cleves, fourth wife of Henry VIII, 1557; François-Michel Le Tellier, Marquis de Louvois, statesman, 1691; Thomas Yalden, poet and writer of fables, 1736; Giuseppe Maria Crespi, painter and etcher, 1747; Josiah Spode, potter, 1827; Pierre Jean de Beranger, poet, 1857; Ned Buntline (Edward Zane Carroll Judson), western writer, 1886; Gottfried Keller, novelist and poet, 1890; Edmund-Louis Antoine Huot de Gourcuit, novelist, 1896; William Hamilton Gibson, illustrator, writer and naturalist, 1896; Sir Victor Alexander Haden Hough, physician, 1916; Nicholas II, last Tsar of Russia, 1918; Alexandra (Aleksandra Fyodorovna), Tsarina of Russia, consort of Nicholas II, 1918; Joseph Hilaire Belloc, writer, 1924; John Phillips Marquand, novelist, 1960. On this day: Brennus and the Gauls defeated the Romans at Alia, 390 BC; the Muslim Era began when Muhammad began his flight from Mecca.

National Gallery: Frances Horner, "Journeys thither: the Earl of Arundel at home and abroad", 1pm. Victoria and Albert Museum: Irene Logan, "French Earthenware Ceramics, 16th to 18th Centuries", 2pm. British Museum: Delia Penherton, "Living in Egypt then and now", 11.30am.

### LECTURES

Tate Gallery: Andrew Kennedy, "Satire, Dream and Revolution: Dada and Surrealism", 1pm. National Portrait Gallery: Irene Luna, "The Court Favourite: George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, 1592-1628", 1.10pm.

### DINNERS

HM Government Lord Clinton-Davis, Minister for Trade, was the host at a dinner given yesterday evening at Lancaster House, London SW1, in honour of ECGD's Export Guarantees Advisory Council. Among those present were:

Mr E.P. Avery, Dr A.K. Banaji, Mr S.J. Boughton, Mr H.T. Fox, Mr P.H. Hartnett, Ms L. Kaviratne, Mr G.W. Lynch, Mr H.H. Mountjoy.

United Oxford and Cambridge University Club Sir Nicholas Scott was the principal speaker of the United Oxford and Cambridge Club at a dinner held yesterday evening at the Clubhouse, London SW1. His subject was "Governance in Northern Europe". Mr Bruce Williams, Club Chairman, presided, and Lt-Gen Scott Grant, Commander Royal College of Defence Studies, chaired the discussion.

### VINTNERS' COMPANY

The following have been elected officers of the Vintners' Company for the ensuing year:  
Master: Mr P.E. Cooper, Upper Warden; Mr A.J. Buchanan, Senior Warden; Mr D.H. Butler Adams, Swan Warden; Mr H.J. Weston.

CHASSING OF THE GUARD The Household Cavalry Mounted Regiment mounts the Queen's Life Guard at Horse Guards Parade, 11.30am, band provided by the Scots Guards.

## Expert immune in respect of joint report

### THURSDAY LAW REPORT

16 JULY 1998

Stanton and another v Callaghan and others

Court of Appeal (Lord Justice Nourse, Lord Justice Ottoway and Lord Justice Chadwick)  
8 July 1998

insurers increased the amount which they had paid into court. In the light of the evidence which the defendant was proposing to give, as set out in his final report and the agreed joint statement, the plaintiffs took the view that they had no choice but to accept the monies or alternatively was an abuse of the process of the court.

The defendant had been engaged by the plaintiffs to make a report on the subsidence which had occurred at their home. On the basis of that report the plaintiffs made a claim against their insurers. That claim was rejected, and the plaintiffs commenced proceedings against the insurers.

The defendant was retained to provide expert advice in support of that claim. Following a meeting with the expert instructed by the insurers, a joint statement was prepared by that expert and the defendant, which contained an agreed solution to the problem in the light of the matters which had been agreed with the insurers' expert. The defendant revised his draft report.

Shortly before trial of the action was due to commence, the plaintiff's expert witness gave evidence at a trial was immune from suit in respect of anything which he said in court, and that immunity would extend to the contents

of the report which he adopted as, or incorporated in, his evidence. Where an expert witness gave evidence at a trial the immunity which he would enjoy in respect of that evidence was not to be circumvented by a suit based on the report itself.

The immunity did not extend to protect an expert, who had been retained to advise as to the merits of a party's claim in litigation, from a suit in respect of that advice by the party by whom he had been retained, notwithstanding that it was in contemplation that the expert would be a witness at the trial if that litigation were to proceed.

If an expert were to be immune from suit by the party retaining him in respect of the contents of a report prepared for the purpose of exchange prior to trial, in circumstances where he did not, in the event, give evidence at the trial, such immunity had to be founded upon some identifiable ground of public policy.

In order that court time should not be taken up in consideration of matters which were not truly in issue, experts were encouraged to identify, in advance of the trial, those parts of their evidence on which they were, or were not, in agreement. The public interest in facilitating full and frank discussion between experts before trial required that each party should be free to make proper concessions without fear that any departure from advice previously given to the party retaining him would be seen as evidence of negligence, and that justified granting immunity.

Kate O'Hanlon, Barrister

### WORDS

WILLIAM HARTSTON budget, n. or v.

Robert Walpole was the first Chancellor to have his statement called a *budget* when, in 1733, a pamphlet was published attacking his "political legerdemain"

under the title *The Budget Opened*. The intention was to compare Walpole with a charlatan opening his wallet of quack medicines, but *budget* was quickly adopted as the official term for a statement of the nation's finances. Oddly enough, one of the first to use it in that way was Robert Walpole's son, Horace.

# My best friend is dying – how should I help him?

IT'S TERRIBLY easy to be overtaken by emotion when faced with something as big as the prospect of AIDS. Every instinct cries out to a friend to be as helpful as possible – it might be their last chance. But the instinct has to be balanced with an interest in self-survival, for if Robin were to become ground down by his role, he'd become snappy and bitter; then he would have done more a disservice than a service.

A friend of mine, in a fit of generosity, let out her spare bedroom to a single parent she had met at a party who was covered in bruises from the battering she'd received from her husband. It all worked fine for a couple of weeks until the husband started slacking out her flat, and threatening my friend as well as his wife. She began to live in fear, ended up hating the girl she'd invited in, and the final straw was when the husband hanged his way back and started living there, too. It took weeks of unpleasantness and solicitors letters to get them out.

Now it's highly unlikely that the outcome of Robin and John's arrangement would end so sadly, but having a sick person to stay, particularly a sick person who is more than likely going to continue to be sick, and get sicker is a huge move to make and Robin must decide if he is really up to it. Just to move him in, like a sack of potatoes, and wait for him to rot, would be no good to anyone. I would suggest that he propose to John that he sets up a network of carers from his friends, each of which could look in on him

for an hour or so once a morning and once an afternoon. The more friends who could be persuaded to take part, the thinner the burden could he spread. Robin, as oldest friend, could perhaps visit every day and stay one day at weekends, but though he would take on the administration of such a system, he would not take on the whole task of caring. HIV and AIDS organisations would almost certainly be able to prove some helpers – there was a time a couple of years ago when there seemed to be almost more buddies and AIDS counsellors than people with AIDS themselves.

For a week of every month, John would, if he were well enough, go back to Scotland to give everyone a respite, but he would be based in London. Now it may be that John just longs for home at a time like this. He is just craving the sweet, heather-filled air, he longs to be surrounded by his family and the Scottish accents of his childhood. He longs to eat porridge and oatcakes and smoked venison, rather than crackers and cornflakes and steaks. Perhaps he feels certain he is on the way out and wants to return home where he began despite the fact that no one knows he is gay or even that he is ill. Perhaps he rather wants to get away from gay culture and red ribbons on lapels.

Even if this is what he decides, the fact that Robin has suggested a major plan to make his life more comfortable in London would make him feel enormously touched and happy, and if he goes to Scotland, he will go in the knowledge that if

he were to change his mind, he

## DILEMMAS



**VIRGINIA IRONSIDE**

### DILEMMAS

36-year-old Robin has been platonic friends with John for 18 years. John is HIV positive and now that he is depressed and ill, he is thinking of going home to his parents in Scotland who love him but refuse to accept either his sexuality or his illness. Robin's wondering if he should ask him to stay with him in London instead, near his friends and the latest treatment. But could he cope?

think that Robin and John can discuss this objectively without being manipulative.

NICHOLAS E GOUGH

JOHN MAY be gay and HIV+, he may be your friend of 18 years but before all of these he is a son in need of the embrace and support of his

family. The kindest thing you can do for John is to support his decision to return home.

His parents have found it difficult to come to terms with their son's sexuality and have been embarrassed to discuss the repercussions of his lifestyle choices but they love him and accept him as their son.

The opportunity to nurse and be nursed will likely bring healing to the parent-child relationship and help each to come to terms with their grief.

The distance put between you and John and his illness will inevitably change your relationship with him but change need not mean broken: simply different.

As a long distance, long-standing friend, you could become for John the safe outlet for anger, pain and frustration that he will need in the dark days ahead. You will also be sufficiently removed to help his parents keep a perspective. Use your knowledge of the disease and the gay community to put them in touch with advice and support networks. You could also help by giving the carers much-needed respite from time to time. (John will also appreciate respite from his carers.)

Worry less about your fear for what you cannot do and think more positively about what you can do to support your friend in his chosen new circumstances.

LYNDA EMES

Reading, Berks

YOUR DILEMMA grieves me beyond words; yet words are all I

have to try with. Your compassion is so great; yet you cannot know its efficacy on its stretching extent.

Could you earn for the both of you? Indefinitely? Could you pay for day-care while you were out grafting? Would your ailing friend be happy with the home you could immediately provide – let alone with long-term provision? After all, you've never been co-habited, have you?

Please suggest that he could stay with you for a few months, or a year, between his "selling-up" and his removal to Scotland. You make Scotland sound like the ends of the earth; but 200/300 miles? Nonsense!

I'm not a Scot myself and know the culture is different; but I reckon the NHS is alive and very well just

there. I visit my relatives as often as I can find the fare and the "get up and go" in my old age – about 3 times a year.

You could be a half-way-house between London and Scotland. Please invite his parents to stay with you and visit their son in your interim care. They might come out from being in denial of their son's condition and orientation.

His present decline need not signify the onset of full-blown AIDS. It could be his own reaction to his own dilemma that depresses him and makes him neglect himself.

Please offer a short commitment if he accepts it and a handrail to his parents if they accept it.

More than that you cannot know to undertake.

Good on yer!

ANNE S CROCKER

## NEXT WEEK'S DILEMMA

Dear Virginia,  
My daughter always had what we thought was a very happy marriage until suddenly it was revealed that our son-in-law had had an affair. My daughter was beside herself with grief. She came to stay with us for a month with our grandchild, and when we'd looked after her, she felt strong enough to go home. Now she has told us she is giving him a second chance and taking him back. I have begged and begged her to think again. I cannot bear to imagine her so unhappy again and I have no doubt he will only continue having affairs and making her miserable. There is no way I am letting him to the house. I have explained to my daughter, after what he has done. But my husband disagrees. Has anyone else been in my situation? How do they cope?  
Yours sincerely,  
Angela

Letters are welcome, and everyone who has a suggestion quoted will be sent a bouquet from Interflora. Send comments and suggestions to Virginia Ironside, Features Department, The Independent, 1 Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 5DL, fax 0171-293 2182, email dilemmas@independent.co.uk by Tuesday morning.

# A party's not a party without Elton, Mick, Salman, Tony and Cherie

**Ever wondered why you never get invited to the best bashes in town?  
A list of Britain's most desirable party guests might give you a clue.**

By Maureen Freely

THERE IS a scene in George Romero's *Dawn of the Dead* when one of the heroes looks down from the roof of a shopping mall that is under siege by zombies and asks another, more knowledgeable hero why these zombies are so keen to break down the doors and get inside.

The answer is something along the lines of "They come here because they remember the mall was a very important place for them when they were alive".

I had cause to remember these words last Thursday when I went to the launch for Ronan Bennett's new novel *The Catastrophist*. For reasons that were not entirely clear to many of the guests, it took place in a long hallway on the ground floor of Bush House, the home of the World Service. Because of the usual BBC security measures at the main door, it took about half an hour to gain entrance.

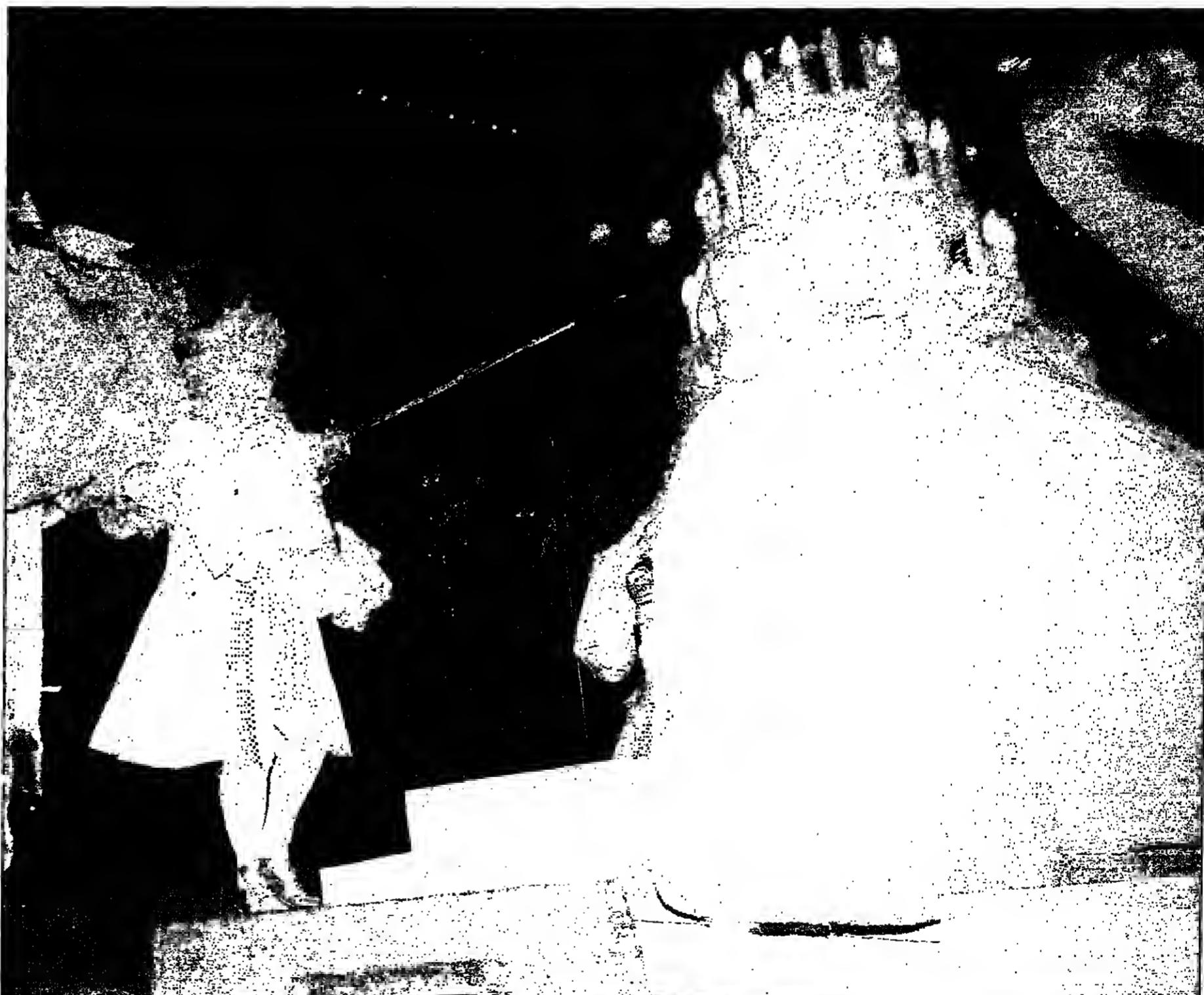
The party, when and if you found it, was relaxed and informal. Many of those in attendance were the author's personal friends. But you would not have known that from watching the waves of late arrivals who saw the party in full swing through the plate-glass windows of the side entrance, and tried to have it confirmed that they are still famous.

They must have fun, too, deciding which parties to grace with their presence. But what trials they must endure if they choose the wrong one.

I once went to a rather ordinary newspaper do where all the guests were squished to one side, as if to avoid a contagious disease. When I made my way through the crowd to investigate, I found Mick Jagger standing there, looking lost and bored, with no one to talk to but his entourage. I gasped, as did the man standing next to me, when I said nothing. The man standing next to me then said in a rather loud voice, "My God! He's so short!"

Over the course of the next hour, I saw this scene repeat itself. I do not know how many times. At certain points there were so many speechless swooning women, and so many jealous men saying "My God, he's so short", that it sounded like a chorus. At the time I felt sorry for poor little Mick, but I have since been told that he was probably used to it, and that he probably even knew he had been invited to perform precisely that service.

According to Kathy Lette, an accomplished host and veteran



Elton John, the number one guest choice of the nation's hosts, according to those in the know

party animal, the best parties are the ones that serve up a good mix of talented, highly amusing people from many different walks of life. "plus one or two people from the pop world so that everyone else can have someone to look down on".

Another hostess, who wishes to remain nameless, insists that the best human ingredient of them all is an alcoholic. If he or she throws a little scene, "theo everyone else goes home feeling an awful lot better, thinking thank God it wasn't me".

"A party has failed unless it

makes most of its guests feel superior," she adds. "There's all that snubbing that goes on in advance – asking all your enemies whether

they're going out, when you know well they're not – looking around to see who's in and who's out, and who's making a fool of himself, and all the name-dropping you can do afterwards... but heaven only knows, none of those people are ever any fun."

Perhaps this is because they are not having fun. This is one of two things that I heard again and again from the few members of the chosen few who agreed to speak to me: the other thing was "And by the way, you can't say you've spoken to me". They go out and pretend to love going out because, in some way or another it is a part of their job. Either they do it to make the right

contacts, or they do it because they have to be seen in the right places to stay on top. But they are not doing it right unless they work very hard to make it look as if it is not work.

So what is these people's idea of a good party?

This question invariably led to an outburst of sighs, and then sad but vague comments about "You know the ones we all used to go to when we were younger, when there was a huge throng of people dancing, and all anyone wanted was to get laid". When you got older and started going to serious parties, the consensus was, dancing gave way to conversation and social climbing became more important than sex.

That is why the parties are so dreary, and so rarely live up to those hopes we all so stupidly entertain, flying in the face of the facts as we sit in our preparatory bubble bath agonising over what to wear.

According to Gill Hornby, the best idea is to give up on parties altogether. She is the inventor of glittering London's most serious alternative, the River Cafe Quiz.

These evenings are successful, she says, "because they provide a common purpose in the way that dancing once did, and conversation never will".

"Everyone is on the same wavelength, and when you deal with people at that level, an element of

competition is essential if they're going to have a good evening."

Another good thing is that no one has the time to snub anyone. "People can't look over your shoulder when they're at a quiz."

I have heard that a number of people on that *Tatler* list are quiz regulars, but Gill insists that it is not exclusive. Only a set number of invitations goes out, but each person gets to ask five of his or her own friends. This creates a cosy and relaxed atmosphere, which is another reason why the quizzes are so popular. But they still cannot save me from the question I end up asking about all the best parties: why have I not been invited?

Richard Young/Rex Features



The view from the House of Prayer at Achill Sound, where Christina Gallagher brought pilgrims to share her visions of the Virgin. Above right, the souvenir shop; below right, Father Kenny, who raised the alarm David Rose

## Visions of Mary and Mammon

**A**CHILL ISLAND stares out to the Atlantic, a western outpost teetering at the edge of the vast grey ocean. In the summertime clumps of pure white lilles and hedgerows of wild red fuchsias burn brightly against the brown heather land, intermingled with giant rhubarb plants, poisonous to the palate and alien to the eye.

Despite its rugged mountains, its pale gold stretches of sand, its medieval peat bogs and its clear water inlets, few will ever visit this isolated Irish coastline.

At the far edge of County Mayo, it does not attract hordes of landscape-hungry tourists in the same way as does Donegal or Kerry. It relies instead on its fishing, its farming and its religion.

Its 2500 residents scattered across the 52-square-mile island get some of their sustenance from 15 places of worship. It is a devout community: mass is held every day and 90 per cent of islanders attend church at least once a week. In Achill, as in many of Ireland's remote reaches, religion is woven closely into the fabric of life.

In 1993 Christina Gallagher, a married mother of two in her forties who claimed to have seen visions of the Virgin, bought a former convent in Achill Sound, a village at the mouth of the island. Her arrival set in motion a chain of events that has led this solid community to question its identity and spread mistrust among its neighbours.

Over the years Gallagher became a religious industry attracting between 200 and 500 people on pilgrimages every week, while generating hundreds of thousands of

pounds in revenue for the locals. The tourists spent their time, so witnesses say, in a religious frenzy, passing rosary beads through their fingers for hours on end.

Yet today, Christina Gallagher is opening the door of her so-called House of Prayer for the last time.

Sitting in his church just 50 yards away, Father John Kenny tries to make sense of the turmoil which in the name of God has driven a wedge into the village of Achill Sound.

"You know this all started so simply," says Father Kenny, staring at his mountain of paperwork on Gallagher's House of Prayer. "The previous bishop gave Christina her mission to open a small retreat for six or seven people as a place of quiet reflection and contemplation. He did not give her visions any kind of ecclesiastical recognition because it takes years for the Catholic church to check the validity of any claims, and even then it never becomes part of doctrine. He just thought her overt religious devotion was very commendable and useful."

"But we ended up with something quite different, something that could split this community in two."

It was in 1993 that Gallagher first stepped into visionary shoes when she witnessed an apparition of Christ. As news of the increasingly miraculous visions spread from her County Mayo home across Ireland, a band of devotees clustered around Gallagher, including one Father Gerald McGinnity, who became her spiritual director, and interpreter of the visions.

In 1993, the year before the 36-year-old Kenny joined the rural parish, Gallagher bought and renovated the convent with donations

from her many devoted benefactors, spending between £75,000 and £200,000 to make the place habitable.

In the five years that the House of Prayer has been in existence, Gallagher's renown as a visionary with healing powers has grown. She has travelled extensively in the UK, North America and Australia, sprinkling her fundamentalist theology across the world.

Naneng Higgins, a 46-year-old Indonesian Muslim living in County Clare, suffered severe back pain as a result of a riding accident. After a single visit to the House of Prayer, she was apparently cured, and converted to Catholicism.

More chillingly, in her private press biography Gallagher tells of a woman allegedly healed of cancer by the House of Prayer. When the woman refused to recognise her cure as the work of God, she was struck down with a second illness, from which she died. Gallagher interpreted this as "A lesson not to take the gift from God but rather to proclaim it for His honour."

As the news of Gallagher's power spread, the self-dubbed "ordinary woman" with visions was transformed into a money-spinning religious industry. More than 10,000 pilgrims flocked to her House of Prayer every year. The religious tourists revitalised Achill, previously condemned to the poor pickings of fishing, farming and an eight-week holiday season.

"There was an awful overemphasis on the devil and purgatory and limbo up at the House of Prayer," says Father Kenny, lowering his voice. "It sends a very negative message about Catholicism. She was going back to an earlier way of representing our faith. You could

**Christina Gallagher's House of Prayer brought thousands of religious pilgrims and their money to remote Achill Island. But the Church has condemned her as a fraud.**

By Nicole Veash

say a personality cult was developing around her."

He was not the only clergyman to feel concerned. In 1996 a new Archbishop, Dr Michael Neary, investigated the increasingly controversial House of Prayer. With the full support of Gallagher, he set up an ecclesiastical commission examining the deluge of miracles, apparitions and claims of stigmata.

In December 1997 the Archbishop published his findings. He found "no evidence" of miracles and introduced a number of provisions to integrate the House of Prayer into Achill's own village community. He said that mass and confessions should only be held in the island's established churches - an attempt to steer Gallagher's shrine of devotion back to its original function as a low-key retreat.

It was these pronouncements that have led the quiet Achill enclave to turn in on itself with potentially explosive ferocity. Gallagher, on reading the findings, instantly appealed to Rome against the bishop.

For seven months an uneasy tension descended on Achill Island. The community debated, argued and in some cases sulked over the acrimonious split between the established Church and the fundamentalist visionaries.

Two weeks ago Gallagher went on national radio to announce the closure of the House of Prayer, shocking the Archbishop, who had no idea and no wish to see the House close.

"My heart is broken," Gallagher said. "I don't want any more battles about obedience to the Church. There were no negotiations with the bishop, just dictation. My heart and soul have been stripped. I can't go on any longer. I just want some peace and quiet."

So public a denunciation has left Achill residents bitter and confused. The talk in the village shops and pubs is of little else. The collected business interests think they have been betrayed by the bishops.

"People might ask where all the money is coming from, but they shouldn't bother," says Chris Connaughton. His Achill Sound Hotel overlooks one of the island's many Atlantic inlets. Its plain Seventies motel-style exterior nestles uncomfortably against the dramatic coastline.

"It's difficult for people to understand," he says, leaning over his formula reception. "Before Christian Gallagher came to Achill Sound we had to survive on an eight-week holiday season, and if the weather was dreary even fewer came to visit. When she arrived, dozens of bed and breakfasts sprung up and trade was

better than in our wildest dreams.

"We bought most of our provisions from the local butcher and grocer, so they did well too. A lot of families have come to depend on Mrs Gallagher."

Martin McGreal, the local huncher, is also angry. "The bishop has no respect for us," he says. "The church doesn't seem to care that our businesses could go to the wall. I think they are jealous because she inspires such devotion, and has given Achill a greater standing with the world outside."

"Some are forgetting that the bishop's primary concern is for his parishioners' spirituality and not their businesses," says Father Kenny. "Mammon is wreaking a lot of havoc."

The village whisperings are, it is true, all about money. Local businesses are not only concerned with Gallagher because their survival depends on her - they talk about her second home, built on the County Mayo mainland, with its security gates and high stone walls - unusual in this quiet rural spot.

"Among them is Chris Connaughton. His Achill Sound Hotel overlooks one of the island's many Atlantic inlets. Its plain Seventies motel-style exterior nestles uncomfortably against the dramatic coastline.

"It's difficult for people to understand," he says, leaning over his formula reception. "Before Christian Gallagher came to Achill Sound we had to survive on an eight-week holiday season, and if the weather was dreary even fewer came to visit. When she arrived, dozens of bed and breakfasts sprung up and trade was

tethered to the end of the convent, a young man with bleached blond hair comes to the door.

"I'm sorry, but the House of Prayer is closed and I can't help you," he says in a thick Lancashire accent. Eventually he reluctantly slides open the conservatory door and guides us into the House of Prayer shop.

"I suppose you can have a quick look round here," he says, pointing at a garish array of religious paraphernalia. Glass cabinets crammed with effigies fill the counters and the wall space, giving it the appearance of a discount jeweller's shop.

As at Lourdes or Knock, the price of devotion is not cheap. A clutch of amateurish videos, detailing Gallagher's visions, cost £15 a piece. Audio cassettes are £8 each, and you can buy the paperback biography for a tenner.

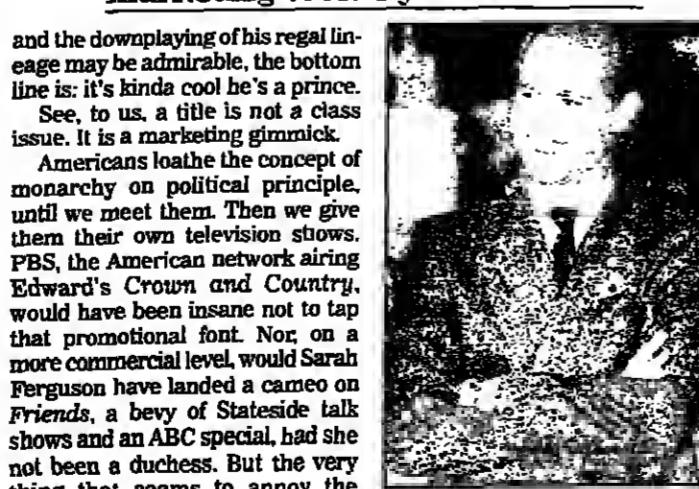
"Don't ask me about books or videos," says the lad. "I don't read things like that, but then I didn't need to be convinced about Mrs Gallagher. The moment I walked through the front gate a great calmness came over me. Before, I had a stressful life, but Mrs Gallagher gave me peace, and many other people too. I don't know how we will cope without the House of Prayer."

In the middle of last week, Christina Gallagher announced that the House of Prayer and its chapel, which no longer holds the blessed sacrament, would be reopening for its fifth anniversary celebration.

Thousands of vision-starved pilgrims are expected to flock to Achill Island, joining local residents in a religious demonstration in the name of Christina Gallagher. On the sideline the local clergy and the rest of the island will stand, just watching.

## If you've got a title, flaunt it

**Prince Edward thinks abandoning his title will win him friends in meritocratic America. But why waste a good marketing tool? By Susan Karlin**



Plain Edward Windsor

have offered a lifetime of talent: Sir Anthony Hopkins, Dame Judi Dench. This is easier to swallow for Brits because it is based on achievement. But its purpose is wasted on Yanks. The time for a title is at the beginning of a career when you could use a little push.

It is like getting a gold watch at retirement. Great. Just when you do not have to be anywhere. To be honest, you really needed it all those years ago when you were young and to make an entrance.

Because British royalty, titles and their surrounding pomp and circumstance fascinate us. At Edward's press conference, we loved sitting down to English high tea, trying to decipher clotted cream, and curiously studying the cautious royal as if we were some moving Madame Tussaud's exhibit. While Edward's ability consistently to land programmes on American airwaves is a testament to his producing skills,

chronically late for job interviews.

In America, the closest thing we have to royalty and titles is celebrity. In their absence, we worship the powerful, the rich, the famous, the award-winning. And, on occasion, their progeny and trainees. Remember Hugh Grant? These things have the same promotional oomph as titles and not to take advantage is downright un-American. John F Kennedy Jr probably would not have landed a deal for his own political magazine unless he had happened to be the son of a US president. If Kim Basinger lives to be 100, she will never again issue a press release without the words "Oscar-winning actress" preceding her name.

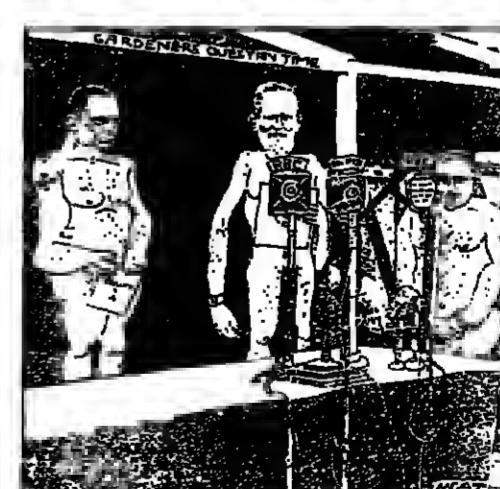
But celebrity is not the same as a title. It is theoretically available to anyone - just ask Monica Lewinsky. And it rarely lasts (just ask Monica Lewinsky after the next election). A title gets you into the pages of *Vanity Fair* any time. Moreover, it is something that Americans will never, ever be able to carry nearly as well as the Brits. Sorry, but the Duke of Brooklyn just does not have the same ring to it.

So, despite Edward's kind assessment of American mentality, we are just as conscious of titles as Brits, just less hostile about them. And now, 200-plus years after America rejected British monarchy, they have become our adopted media darlings. Somewhere, King George III is having a really good laugh.

## POETIC LICENCE

NAKED GARDENERS' QUESTION TIME BY MARTIN NEWELL  
ILLUSTRATED BY MICHAEL HEATH

This week, Gardeners' Question Time was recorded before an audience of 200 nudists at the Naturist Foundation near Orpington.



Caution pruning roses on a ladder  
As the thorns may prove to be repulsive  
Gruelous fates await the naked gardener  
Cutting back the Blackthorns and Acacias

Bending down to tend the Rhododendrons  
When replacing soil (ericaceous)  
Keep allergic under-hangs from contact  
With ranunculi and primulaceas

Guard against the holly-leaved Mahonia  
Certain strains of Sumac and their juices.  
Breasts and bottoms brushing on Laburnum  
And the Firethorn grown for screening uses

As for naked naturists with neighbours  
In the garden, shed your inhibitions

But with due regard for good relations  
Best consider putting up partitions

Rapid-growing conifers, once trendy  
May promote the raising of objections  
Pergolas, espaliers or panels  
Are just three acceptable erections

Artichokes, rewarding in the winter  
Will create a windbreak in the garden  
Tops may be at risk from early frostbite  
Therefore keep exposed by day to harden

Finally, if nude when spraying or strimming  
Goggles, gloves and groin-protector will do.  
In the summer, check for damaged rootstock  
And watch out for blackspot, rust and mildew

# You can cry me a river

**Death is not a common theme in children's fiction. But, says the author of 'River Boy', it's what life is all about. (No wonder the Swedes love him.)**

By Ann Treneman

**T**im Bowler claims to be just another normal 44-year-old guy who happens to write dark, brooding books for children. But now that he has won the Carnegie Medal for his book *River Boy* - a dark, brooding novel about death - this claim must not be allowed to stand. "Look, I'm horribly normal really," he says. "I am a vegetarian but that's about as weird as I get."

Then I present the evidence. Most damning, perhaps, is the fact that he is big in Belgium. "Yes, I am a minor celebrity in Belgium. I don't know why," he says. His first book *Midget* (about a boy whose older brother tortures him) even won an award there. Undoubtedly the Belgians see yesterday's decision by the Carnegie judges as simply following their lead.

Then there are other things. He is an expert in the Swedish language. He knows a lot about squash. Then there is his photographic memory. At one point, he recites his class roll call from when he was 13. I say that I think this is strange, and he looks shocked. "I'm sure you can remember yours, too," I say that I can not even remember who was in my class, much less the register, and he is quiet for a minute. "Well, I'm sure you could," he insists. "They were read out every day."

You see what I mean. His writing career is also unusual, to put it mildly. It began at age five, writing stories so short as to be haiku-esque (every chapter was just one sentence), about cowboys and Francis Drake and someone named Kurt the

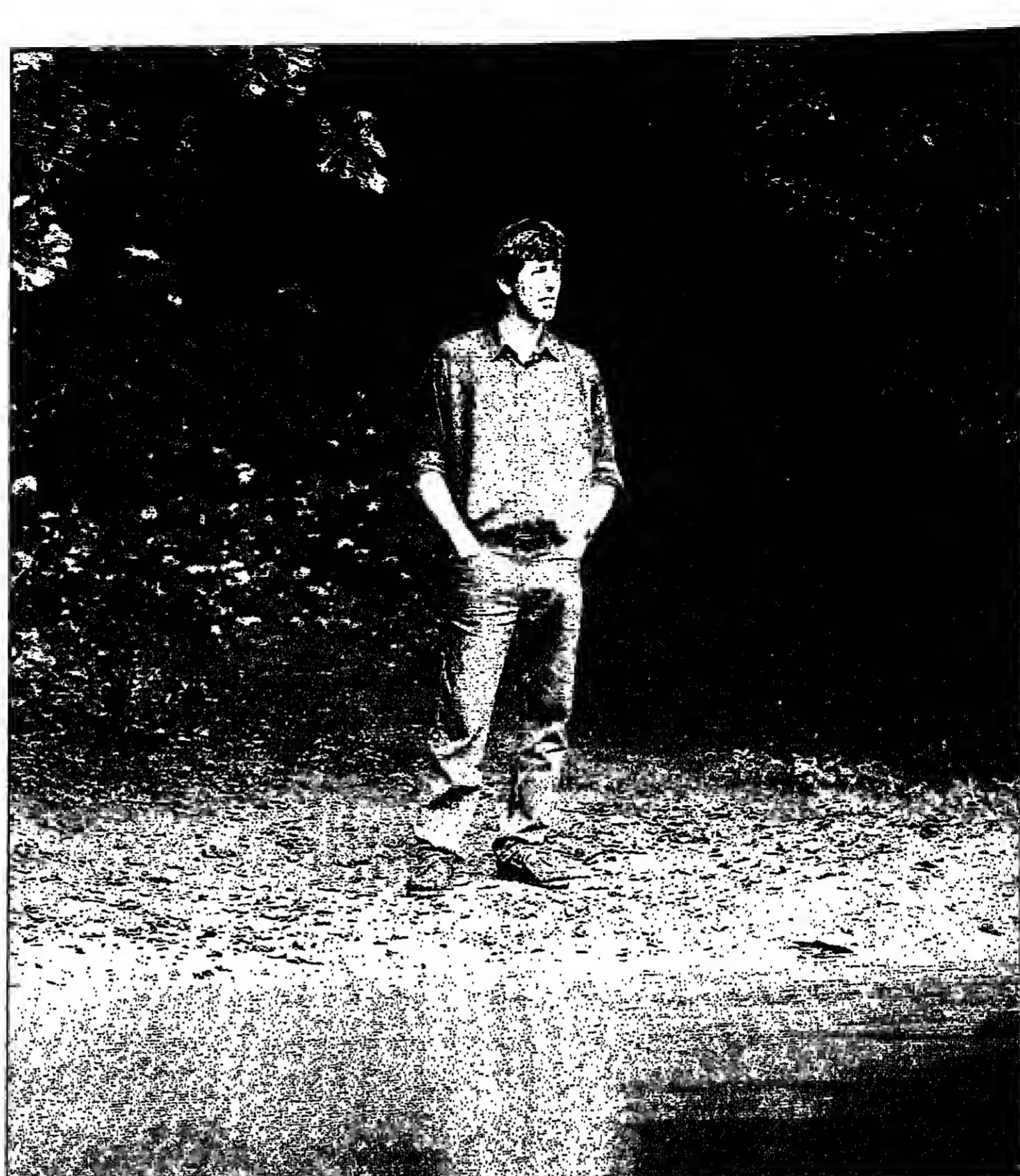
Viking. He wrote through primary school and grammar school in Leigh-on-Sea.

At East Anglia University, he began night-writing. "I worked between 11pm and 4am. That was weird and that was in secret. I just found I was attracted to the quiet hours. It was poetry mainly. I was pretty rubbish poetry, in my view," he says and then promptly recites a poem that he wrote at that time. "I think that's awful. It's like music, isn't it? Take the theme tune of *The Archers*. Don't you just hate it? But if you put that bloody music on, it starts going round in your head."

He worked as a teacher and a translator but never stopped writing. It took 10 years of night-writing to produce his first book: "I wrote most of it in a flat in Strawberry Hill at 3 o'clock in the morning. The only place where I could write on a typewriter and not wake my wife was this box room, which was too small even to put a heater in. So I would be sitting there in a sleeping bag with another blanket round me and a Thermos flask, typing this bloody novel, and thinking 'What the hell am I doing this for?' I mean, no one had asked me to write a book."

He rewrote that book nine times. "I worked it out, it's only a short book, 45,000 words or something, and I wrote well over half a million to get there. The first draft was 85,000 words and everything went in the bin, other than 200 words which were about a dog! I rewrite and rewrite. But I'm getting better."

He is, although that may be because he gave up night hours a few



Most of the best parts come incidentally. I've learned that you ignore them at your peril,' Tim Bowler says

John Voos

years ago and started writing as his main job (though he still translates Swedish - his favourite language of the six that he speaks). He and his wife have left London and live in a tiny village in Devon. So now, he says, he gets up at 5.30 every day to write. "In the morning?" I ask, appalled, and he nods happily.

Perhaps that is why his second book (also dark and brooding) only took three years to write. *River Boy* took him a year and only three rewrites. It is the story of a 14-year-old girl named Jess coming to terms with the death of her cantankerous grandfather. Water is a theme: she is a swimmer and her grandfather was too as a boy. Now he and the family have gone back to his boyhood home where he insists on painting the river that runs alongside it. Jess helps him do this and, in the process, starts to believe in a river ghost of sorts.

Tim Bowler lost his own grandfather when he was 14, but says that is where any similarity with Jess ends. He says he just wanted to write about death because it's one of life's great mysteries. The story arrived, as all of his do, in bits and pieces during the rewriting. "Most of the best parts come incidentally. They pop up like something out of a toast-er. I've learned from experience that you ignore these things at your peril. If you do ignore them, you don't get what Truman Capote called the unexpected dividend. I'm not a plotter. I'm a plunger. I can't do plots. I think it's PD James who has a flow chart on the wall. That's great for her, but for me any plots that I've worked out have gone out the window by page 10."

*River Boy* is for children ages 12 and up but, even so, breaks most of the rules. The pace is not exactly snappy, for starters. "It is slow mov-

ing, but it was meant to move at the speed of a river." And, as for the plot, even Tim admits that it is a bit of disaster in traditional boy's adventure terms. "Well, let's see. It's about someone who dies. The main character is a girl. And there's a bit of a ghostly quality to it and a lot of description of nature and a river and oh, there's a lot of swimming in it too. There's no bad boy and no one gets killed. But what I know from the feedback I get is that they are reading it and reading it in one sitting."

And crying. Everyone - boy, girl, man, woman - cries over *River Boy*. It's one of those books where the tears just start to flow after a while with no obvious trigger. This is true for Tim as well, who still cannot read from the last 40 pages without weeping (and therefore does not read from that part in public).

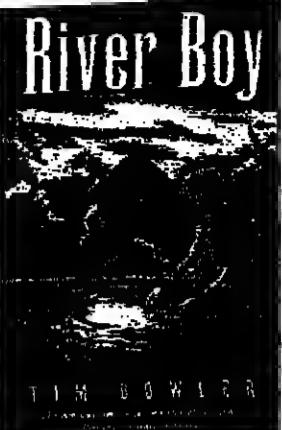
By the end of the interview, I think that I've convinced Tim Bowler

that he may be a little bit unusual, but then I mention it again and we are right back to the beginning.

"Weird? I would say it was a deeply interiorised life. Most of us have our daily existence, when you pay mortgages and clean the car and do the things that many people do. But it doesn't alter the fact that most of us live a secret inner life. Some people express that in writing or painting. Writing is one of the things that drives me, but it's not the only thing. It comes second to my wife or family. I once read a story about some writer who was taking notes while his father was dying or something. Well, that's not me."

*River Boy* is the winner of the Carnegie Medal, which is awarded by the Library Association and sponsored by Royal Mail. Published by Oxford University Press at £5.99.

**RIVER BOY**  
AN EXTRACT FROM  
TIM BOWLER'S NOVEL



IT DIDN'T start with the river boy. It started, as so many things started, with Grandpa, and with swimming. It was only later, when she came to think things over that she realised that in a strange way the river boy had been part of her all along, like the segment of a dream.

And the dream was her life. Half-past nine in the morning and the pool was crowded already. That was the down-side to summer-holidays, especially hot ones like this, but she knew she shouldn't grumble; she'd been here since six-thirty, together with the usual hardcore of serious swimmers, and she'd managed a leisurely four miles without interruption.

She heard Grandpa's voice calling her.

"Keep going, Jess!" She glanced up at him as she flashed by, and smiled to herself. She knew what "keep going" meant. Dear old Grandpa: he'd only been here twenty minutes and he was bored already...

Grandpa called out again.

"Everything's fine, Jess. Keep going."

She kicked off the wall and headed back down the pool, suddenly desperately uneasy. Something was wrong but she couldn't work out what it was. His words rang in her head: everything's fine, everything's fine. And yet there was something in the very contrariness of Grandpa that told her he was trying to conceal something. He was such a stubborn, prickly old man, he would always say everything was fine.

Especially when it wasn't. She broke her stroke and stopped, treading water, and searched for Grandpa. There he was, still standing by the shallow end, watching the children. He looked all right; no different from before. Just bored. Perhaps she was imagining all this. He saw her and raised a hand to wave.

Then to her horror, clutched it over his heart and crashed into the pool.

## Look here



**G**allery Week starts on 18 July - This is the UK's biggest national arts festival: special events, activities and tours at a gallery near you. 'A great idea - art for all' (David Hockney). For a leaflet call:

0171 278 8382

or visit the web site at [www.engage.org](http://www.engage.org)

In association with:

**THE INDEPENDENT**  
INDEPENDENT  
ON SUNDAY



PLUS - exclusive special offers  
in the *Independent* and *Independent on Sunday*  
throughout Gallery week.

## Do the right thing

### THEATRE

**DR DOLITTLE**  
LABATT'S APOLLO  
HAMMERSMITH  
LONDON

Music. Indeed the whole score feels secondhand. Dolittle's impassioned courtship song questioning why we don't respect animals should have vegetarians making block bookings but there's no getting away from the fact that it's lyrically lazy and wholly indebted to



Phillip Schofield shines

"Why Can't the English" from *My Fair Lady*, a song made famous by Rex Harrison who later played Dolittle in the film. Composer and lyricist Leslie Bricusse has written streams of hits but this score, despite winning a Best Song Oscar for "Talk to the Animals" is overextended with dull ballads.

If Aleta Collins' choreography was halfway decent you might not notice, but this is the production's only serious failing. You keep waiting for the adrenaline rush of great dance

but it never arrives. The operatic baritone John Rawnsley has a hall singing "I've Never Seen Anything Like It" but the chief reason for disbelief is watching all this dance potential turn into a costume parade.

Yet with costumes as good as this, you almost don't care. The dream sequence in particular alludes to the original book's illustrations but together with the wildly inventive sets, the whole look and feel of the show is imbued with joyful theatrical life.

The doctor's higgledy-piggledy house becomes a beguiling ship rolling in the waves of a super-perky lit storm but the show's not-so-secret pleasure is spotting the animals crammed into every nook and cranny of the cranny. As created by Jim Henson's Creature Shop, everything from the gloriously realised Giant Pink Sea Snail to a particularly entrancing pig gives you the warmth and wit of *The Muppet Show*.

There's even a special guest appearance by Julia Andrews, who pops in to voice to the parrot.

It's undeniable that Pimlott and his team can, er, do little with Bricusse's inconsequential book. However, they actually manage to undercut his absurdly conventional romantic plot and are not ashamed to take a theatrically sophisticated aim at children's hearts. So who better to cast than Phillip Schofield? He can do beaming naivety in his sleep, but his sense of enjoyment is extraordinarily infectious, as is the whole show. Grab a kid and go.

Box office 0870 606 3400.  
A version of this review appeared in later editions of yesterday's paper.

DAVID BENEDICT

## Thumpingly absurd

### THEATRE

**HERAKLES**  
THE GATE  
LONDON

"EVERYTHING CHANGES," declares Amphitryon, father of Herakles. "One day we're down, the next we're up." Well, did you ever? Granted, you don't look for originality in a play nearly 2,500 years old, but nor do you expect Euripides to stoop to quite this level of banality.

For the first 10 minutes or so of Nick Philippou's production, it seems obvious why *Herakles* has never been ranked high among Euripides' output, but has been dismissed as a simple melodrama. You are quickly disabused of this notion, though: in this production dedicated to the memory of its translator, Kenneth McLeish, who died at the end of last year, *Herakles* emerges as a startling piece of theatre.

When the action starts, Herakles is missing, presumed dead, after descending to the Underworld to steal the three-headed dog Kerberos. With him out of the way, the Theban dictator Lykos intends to murder Herakles' wife Megara and their children, who have taken refuge with Amphitryon at the temple of Zeus Protector. As designed by Stewart Laing, this is a platform at one end of the stage with exposed wires and paper pasted to the walls, giving it the appearance of a squat.

Megara and Amphitryon, in shabby modern dress, argue over the best way to approach a doom that seems inevitable. The first half ends with Herakles' return, the slaying of Lykos (a shocking amount of off-stage thumping and screaming) and a chorus of gimlet-eyed elderly Thebans expressing their joy in a demented Busby Berkeley-style dance routine.

What follows is a striking example of the reversal of fortune

process takes so long that tension is replaced by tedium. McLeish's translation, in trying to respect Euripides' comparatively modern diction, does sometimes lapse into banality.

For the most part, though, it has a conciseness that serves the play well, and Philippou manages to convey the absurdity of the plot without diminishing its horror. And that sentence — "Everything changes. One day we're down, the next we're up" — has come to seem less like a truism than a truth, a piece of reason to cling to in a terrible world.

*Herakles* continues at The Gate, London, booking to 1 Aug 0171-229 0706.

ROBERT BANKS

HOWARD HODGKIN



unseen

A special showing of a distinguished private collection until 1st September  
BM AG Birmingham Museum & Art Gallery Chamberlain Square, Birmingham B3 3DH Tel: 0121 303 2834

Birmingham City Council  
Community Art Collection



# FILM

## Hollywood puts its foot in it

### THE BIG PICTURE



**RYAN GILBEY**

**GODZILLA (PG)**  
DIRECTOR: ROLAND EMMERICH  
STARRING: MATTHEW BRODERICK, JEAN RENO  
RUNNING TIME: 139 MINS

New York is in turmoil. The roads are crammed with ordinary people scooping out their own eye sockets in disbelief. The police attempt to restore order yet even they know that the Big Apple may never recover. Yes, ladies and gentlemen, Tina Brown has left the building. And, on a less serious note, there is also an enormous lizard rampaging through the city, avoiding only certain parts of Brooklyn where even a 400-ft-high nuclear reptile would not be foolish enough to tread.

Perhaps the biggest problem with the new version of *Godzilla* is that, even as Madison Avenue is being razed store by store, killing thousands and making the journey home a real bummer for commuters, you find your thoughts straying to more trivial matters. Such as: I bet there is still somewhere among the rubble where you could get a salmon bagel. And: where on earth is poor Woody Allen going to relocate to now?

In fact, it is a pity that the film does not make more of its unique location, once *Godzilla* has decided to settle there because of the skyscrapers, which will hide him, and the wealth of avant-garde theatre, which will keep him stimulated. Maybe *Ghostbusters II* has already used up the best New York gag by having the city's collective mean spirit transformed into a toxic goo rolling through the subways. Still, there is a nice moment early on when someone feels the first tremors from *Godzilla*'s footsteps and says: "Don't tell me it's another parade," with a seen-it-all sigh. But if we were not for the occasional landmark having clumps knocked out of it - there goes the Chrysler Building; oops, that was the Brooklyn Bridge - then, for all you knew, it is North Acton beneath that relentless rain and endless night.

The darkness also serves a cosmetic function, muddying the picture's not-so-special effects. The original *Godzilla*, who bumbled through Japanese science-fiction adventures from 1954 onwards, was a man in a rubber suit. The 1998 model has been arrived at through a combination of CGI, miniatures and animatronic models, but terror has not increased with the technological capabilities. This is partly down to the studio, which demands, reasonably enough, that when a



The biggest problem with the monster is that, even as New York is razed to the ground, you find your thoughts straying to more trivial matters

budget rises, so the potential audiences must soar accordingly to recoup costs; as with *Jurassic Park*, a PG-rating will have been a condition of *Godzilla* before a word of the script was even typed.

Even so, on the few occasions when you can see the monster, you may wish you could not. A master animator such as Ray Harryhausen was always just as interested in what a creature looked like as the degree of havoc it could wreak. Modern effects have replaced Harryhausen's jerky stop-motion with lithic, balletic movements, but the identity has been blander out at the conception stage, too.

Indeed, the closest that the film comes to engaging you is when the scientist, Nick (Matthew Broderick), photographs *Godzilla* with a disposable camera, and the monster leans in, seeming to smirk and

bed on a December morning. Even the scaly skin, bad gums and talon-like toenails are the same. It also has very bad posture. Is there not something fundamentally wrong with a monster movie in which you are drawn only to notice adverse curvature of the spine? Where is its personality?

Where are its idiosyncrasies? It may be more honest not to shoehorn the creature into an anthropomorphic template, but who cares about honesty when you are dealing with men outrunning mutant reptiles on flooded streets and slippery jetties? "People change," replies.

"That clears that up, then."

Anyway, *Godzilla*'s attack on New York turns out not to be such a terrible thing after all. As with disaster movies, the catastrophe in question is both a manifestation of ugly human desires and, eventually,

actors are judged by their proximity to the TV camera. A French secret service agent (Jean Reno) is allowed unconditional purity, since he has nothing to do with the media. Then there is Charles Caiman (Harry Shearer), a slimy reporter who is putting the moves on his assistant, Audrey (Maria Pitillo), who in turn still yearns for Nick. Whatever happened with her and Nick?

"You left without a phone call," he replies.

"That was eight years ago," she replies.

"People change."

"That clears that up, then."

Anyways, *Godzilla*'s attack on New York turns out not to be such a terrible thing after all. As with disaster movies, the catastrophe in question is both a manifestation of ugly human desires and, eventually,

the catalyst for redemption. *Godzilla* is born in the fall-out from nuclear testing, and in attempting to vanquish the monster, the film's characters learn about themselves. Audrey decides she has had enough of Charles, and quits her job. A gruff sergeant manfully holds back a tear and praises one of his charges: "That was one hell of a job, soldier."

But the fondness of the director, Roland Emmerich, for such wacky digressions, has deserted him this time out. Along with his producer and co-writer Dean Devlin, Emmerich has been responsible for some agreeably silly modern B-movies, including *Stargate* and *Independence Day*, though their sense of fun is only fleetingly evident in *Godzilla*.

But there is something pompous in the film's fetishistic worship of military hardware, and in the tour of New

York's ruins. When Nick chances upon the collapsed sign for Madison Square Garden, Emmerich cranks up the solemn score as though this were a moment of profound despair, like the Statue of Liberty scene in *Planet of the Apes*. It is not, of course. The building survives, inhabited by thousands of *Godzilla*'s bloodthirsty offspring - honestly, the Garden has not seen this many slimy old reptiles since the last time Fleetwood Mac played there. And down in the stalls are the eggs that the monster has laid, like any titan fearful of its own extinction, whether it is movie-makers desperate to transform a film into a franchise, or media royalty vacating a throne.

With this in mind, perhaps Tina Brown's enemies may now feel compelled to comb the skirting-boards at their earliest convenience.

### ALSO SHOWING

LIFE IS ALL YOU GET WOLFGANG BECKER (18) ■ THE THIEF PAVEL CHUKRAI (15) ■ BARNEY'S GREAT ADVENTURE STEVE GOMER (U) ■ THE LITTLE MERMAID RON CLEMENTS/JOHN MUSKER (U)

## Even 'Twin Peaks' wasn't this bizarre

**LIFE IS ALL YOU GET** takes place in that no-man's-land where Ken Loach overlaps with Bertrand Blier in the Venn diagram of cinema. The film begins with a violent riot. Into the chaos stumbles Jan (Jürgen Vogel), a young butcher who has been having himself fiddled with while Berlin burns. He leaves his lover's bed for work, gets tangled up with Vera (Christiane Paul), inadvertently thumps two plain-clothes policemen and earns himself a night in the cells. The next day, his girlfriend reveals that she is HIV-positive. If I told you that the film develops into a piercingly funny black comedy about life before death, you might think that my perception had been fogged by popcorn fumes. Not so. The writer/director Wolfgang Becker mixes the grim with the goofy, and although the picture is flecked with skew-whiff humour, you never get the feeling that he is trying to sweeten a bitter pill; this is just the way he sees the world.

The Berlin which he depicts is peopled by characters who would have been exiled from *Twin Peaks* for being too eccentric. The absurdity does not seem studied, and it is often undercut by intangible menace, as befits a film where death pops up on every corner. Hiding out in a stranger's flat, Jan and Vera hear torturous sounds coming from down the hall, but it is only a man in a blindfold listening to horror videos and trying to guess their identity by the screams. There are shopping mall Santas in hideous rubber masks, while a particular delight is a rain-drenched funeral beneath the autobahn, where the mourners grimace as the coffin sinks into its flooded grave.

The cumulative effect of these details is to disorient the viewer, though Becker never forgets that the characters whom he has stranded in this unforgiving landscape are real human beings (even the slightly creepy Teddy boy Buddy, played by Ricky Tom-

linson, speaking German but badly dubbed). *Life is All You Get* is something strange and wonderful indeed - a gallows comedy that leaves you feeling warm even as the tightening noose chafes your neck.

*A gallows comedy that leaves you feeling warm even as the tightening noose chafes your neck*

blank-faced poetry pioneered by Louis Malle in *Locomotion, Lucien*, and by Tarkovsky in *Ivan's Childhood*, though he does not quite pull it off. The point of those films was that they did not steer the audience toward the resonances - they let the depths reveal them-

selves. Chukrai does too much of the work for you: his film is most striking when it rests on intimation, such as when it is building the relationship between the six-year-old Sanya (Misha Philipchuk) and his mother's lover, Tolyan (Vladimir Mashkov), who wears a soldier's uniform but carries a kit-bag bulging with crockery and cutlery looted on his travels around Fifties Russia. He is the thief of the title, but he has filched more than just other people's goblets - he has stolen the heart of Katya (Ekaterina Rednikova) and the innocence of her little boy, too.

Chukrai lets the story unfold at its own pace until the final 15 minutes, when he does himself a grave disservice by tying up the loose ends and sending us home with all mysteries solved. Younger viewers too sensitive to brave *Godzilla* get their own monster in *Barney's Great Adventure*, though Barney the wacky Day-glo dinosaur is arguably the more disturbing creation. The ingredients are

the same as in Barney's sickly pre-school learning videos: nursery rhymes sung by horribly well-adjusted children with embalmed smiles. The emphasis on using your imagination is healthy, though there is a worrying absence of conflict: even *Sesame Street* conceded that people do not get along all the time. Still, my four- and five-year-olds lapped up every second of it, and on this occasion you should probably listen to them.

Personally, I prefer *The Little Mermaid*, Disney's film of the Hans Christian Andersen story, which is re-released this week. In 1990, this movie rejuvenated the studio's ailing animation industry, which was then considered to be past its prime. But *The Little Mermaid* changed all that. It has everything: snazzy songs, inventive compositions and one of the few movie heroines who can give her measurements as 36, 24 and 36-pounds.



Christiane Paul as Vera in 'Life is All You Get'



Greg Motolla went back to his childhood for his debut feature about a suburban family's ride into town, and cast up-and-coming Parker Posey as the laid-back sister. Liese Spencer met the director, while James Mottram spoke to the prize-winning actress

# An unholy estate

IT WAS in the family car, on a visit to some relatives one Christmas, that the American director Greg Motolla experienced what he calls a "Twilight Zone epiphany". "I was sitting, looking at the back of my parents' heads, and they were addressing me and my brother as though we were still children," he recalls. "It was surreal. In a short span, our whole family history reflected itself. I started to think about how, after a certain age, the family dynamic gets stuck in a time warp."

Back in his New York apartment some weeks later, Motolla channelled his experience into a first feature called *The Daytrippers*, which is released next week. It sees a suburban clan sardined into the family station wagon for a comic study of stalled relationships. Written with intelligence and humour, Motolla's winning debut swaps the soft-top escapism of most road movies for a claustrophobic study of everyday nuclear dysfunction.

Not that the director would be pleased to see his story described as such. "I remember hearing some expert claim that 97 per cent of all families are dysfunctional," writes Motolla in his press notes for *The Daytrippers*, "and it made me think of two things: first, that the word 'dysfunctional' is meaningless, since it pertains to almost every living human; secondly, who are the freaks that make up that 3 per cent of 'functional' families?"

Such impeccable reasoning suggests a fastidious academic from New York's Upper East Side, and on first sight Motolla certainly cuts an ascetic figure, all white skin and

bone, with steel-rimmed spectacles and a shiny bald head. Instead, he turns out to be a genial, unassuming character who grew up in New York's comfortable commuter dormitory of Long Island, before going to art school to experiment with his first black-and-white shorts.

"Some were little, neo-realist stories," he cringes, "and some were the classic I'm a junior in college, I'm really depressed, I'm going to make a movie about suicide". Totally indulgent. Unsheathingly bad." Happily, despite such student atrocities Motolla's enthusiasm and talent won him a place at Columbia Film School, where he found himself being taught by such luminaries as Sydney Lumet and David Mamet.

"With Sydney Lumet we'd meet once a week and he'd tell us stories about working with Al Pacino in *Serpico* and that kind of thing," recalls Motolla. "With David Mamet it was sort of a workshop, sort of a lecture and sort of David Mamet working out his aggression against students. He's the smartest person I've ever met, but maybe not the warmest. He would say, 'you do not impress me at all, and until you do I'm not going to be nice to you'. By the end of the semester none of us had impressed him."

Motolla's work did, however, impress the *Sex, Lies and Videotape* director Steven Soderbergh, who offered to produce his first feature. Motolla wrote a screenplay for a *Dolce Vita*-style film called *Lush Life*. "It was an ambitious first movie, and it became clear that no one was going to give me the kind

of money I needed to get it made," says Motolla. "So one day, Steven and his co-producer, Nancy Tannebaum, said, 'you know, if you can think of something that can be done really cheaply, we'll give you

'97 per cent of families are dysfunctional. Who are the freaks of the three per cent of "functional" families?'

money from our own pockets - \$20,000 to \$30,000 to get you started.'

The same week, Motolla turned 30 and decided it was time for action.

"I looked at my notes for *The Daytrippers* again and I thought, 'I can write this quickly. These are

people I know'." Eschewing Columbia's conservative blueprint for "tight stories with perfect pay-offs", Motolla drafted a "messy psychological story" about a woman (Hope Davis) who discovers a mysterious love letter to her husband and travels, with her family, from the suburbs to the city to confront him.

When it came to casting, Motolla's twenties spent bumming around on the New York film scene paid off, since he was already friends with some of the finest independent actors around. With Stanley Tucci on board as Davis's husband, Ann Meara as her overbearing mum, Parker Posey as her sulky student sister and Liev Schreiber as Parker's pompous boyfriend Carl, all that was left was to dream up a title for his production company. Motolla dubbed it "Fiasco Productions".

On the first, bitterly cold day of filming, Motolla's camera was stolen before filming had even started. Over the next 15 days of his cash-starved, \$65,000 shoot, Ann Meara was to sweat out a 101-degree fever on set, while Hope Davis would trip over gaffer tape, spraining both ankles so badly that she needed crutches. Somehow Motolla managed to keep it all rolling, although he began to regret setting so many of his scenes in the car, as it simply was not big enough for both the cast and the crew to fit inside.

After a year of post-production, *The Daytrippers* was finally finished, only to be rejected by the Sundance Film Festival - a decision Motolla believes to have been rooted in the class-consciousness of the US indie scene. "Only movies that mercilessly mock the middle

class are cool. It's a lot thought right to show that you like them."

*The Daytrippers*, he says, is more interested in lambasting such inverted snobbery. "The whole point of the Carl character is that he's so

He began to regret so many scenes in the car as both cast and crew could not fit in it

appalled at coming from an ordinary, middle-class background that he invents this utterly ridiculous persona," smiles Motolla. "He's an absurd exaggeration of people I knew growing up at film and art school, who were wildly pretentious because they couldn't bear the idea of being square."

No "son of heroin addicts" himself, Motolla confesses to going through his own period of "reinvention", before returning to his bourgeois roots. "I really believe that it's important to try to understand people in your family and have them understand you," he says. "It's all very tedious and unpleasant, but I think that it pays off."

A certain level of domestic understanding certainly helped Motolla. Mum and Dad not only provided the inspiration for his story but also offered their home as a location, cooked cast and crew lasagne and even appeared as extras.

With the movie's success, their son looks set for a film career that will take him a little further away from home.



Greg Motolla, (left), directs Campbell Scott on the set of 'The Daytrippers'

## An Indie Queen in Tinseltown

ANY ACTRESS who would pay half her airfare to get to the set of a film, or lend the producers her credit cards to charge rental cars to, cannot be it for the money. The intriguingly named Parker Posey gives just this impression - a schoolgirl who flirts in an adult world.

"It's play for me, work and play. It's fun for me to work so much. It's fun to go into movieland, to think about other characters and stories. I get to dress up and play. You get to just sorta hang out on movie sets; no one's bored of it yet."

At 29, Posey, having appeared in night-on-30 independent films (five in 1991 alone), shows no signs of boredom, despite being the hardest-working unknown in the business. Such dedication has begun to pay off, though, with increasing media attention in the US - not that it matters a jot. She was branded "Queen of the Indies" by Time, but her huskiness "I don't know, I don't care" reply as to her response to this indicates the importance she gives it.

"I prefer 'Indie Tramp' - it seems more appropriate. A tramp tramps along. A tramp is a slob. I work; this is what I do. You don't know what's going to happen when you follow a certain instinct. You can't know where it's going to take you."

Her work, most notably for the indie veterans Richard Linklater (*Dazed and Confused*, *Suburbicon*), Hal Hartley (*Amateur*, *Fifteen*) and Gregg Araki (*The Doom Generation*), takes her to extremes that most people will not try.

With a penchant for working with first-time directors (Noah Baum-

bach on *Kicking and Screaming*; Julian Schnabel on *Basquiat*), Posey is by nature a risk-taker, a dark beauty with the ability to punch verbally and seduce visually.

In Greg Motolla's helterskelter dysfunctional family comedy *The Daytrippers* she plays Jo, grungy but all-seeing sister to Eliza (Hope Davis), who suspects her husband (Stanley Tucci) of infidelity. En masse, the family - including Posey's ultra-pretentious boyfriend Liev Schreiber - pack the station wagon to track down the wayward hubby. It is a role in which the waif-like Posey sits back, chews gum and generously allows the stronger characters to flourish, while she stylishly undermines them all.

"All families create their own dramas," notes Posey, who won a Special Jury Prize at last year's Sundance Film Festival for her work on another suffocating family piece, *The House of Yes*, in which she played a Jackie Onassis obsessive. "The power that the family has over each other. They love so much that they end up doing the wrong thing because they want to control someone, make it all right. That's what happens in *The Daytrippers*."

Her own family life was as much of a mixed bag as her career. Posey was born in Baltimore, where her father was stationed in the army, and was named after the *Fifties* model Suzy Parker. She was born three months premature, and spent the first six weeks in an incubator.

Quite what this isolation did for her is hard to say, but by the time she was 10, her family showed concern:



Parker Posey (far right) as the grungy but all-seeing Jo

into play again, her mind jumping through a myriad subjects as she pulls a lash from my eye.

"The movie affects you," she continues, calm once more. "You think about what a story's about all the time. It doesn't leave you. It's in you. True life is shaded by the story you've been thinking about all day at work. It's wild fantasy, real life and the projections you make."

Fantasy for the moment includes launching her own online, five-day journal ([www.iilmeltd.com](http://www.iilmeltd.com)), and a mock diary called "The Incredibly Hilarious, Possibly True and Potentially Libellous Stories From the Set of *Suburbicon*", in which she rips the insular and insecure world of actors to shreds with a sand-dry wit as evident online as in her conversation.

Meanwhile, for Posey, real life consists of a split between living in her Manhattan apartment and jetting around the globe to be with her Irish actor boyfriend Stuart Townsend (they met when *The House of Yes* and *Resurrection Man* premiered on the same night at last year's London Film Festival).

Films such as Christopher Guest's small-town mockumentary *Waiting for Guffman* and Brian Steket's *The Misadventures of Margaret*, in which she plays a Manhattan author drifting away from hubby Jeremy Northam, maintain her high work ethic, but are as yet unseen in the UK.

"I'm on 'The List' but I don't make money. There's some list and how much you're worth on it in box-office terms. Producers look at that because Hollywood movies are made

by producers, not directors. There are more fingers in the pie.

"People don't look at films anymore, only the celebrities in it. They don't talk about what a language represents, what the movie is saying. That's why I work with independent directors. They're making movies without a studio. They're writing films to be made cheaply. It's rich, character-based stuff. In Hollywood movies, people don't live their cool any more."

Citing the passion of Douglas Sirk's melodramas as an influence - in particular on her own play *Dumb in Love* which she wrote five years ago - Posey is about to show the mainstream just how to drop the facade. Forthcoming is another Hal Hartley part, her largest yet for him, as the bitchy slut sister in *Henry Fool*. Akin to the white trash she perfected in *The Daytrippers*, it's not really a step forward, more a culmination of all her bit parts.

More important, though perhaps disappointing, is her role as Tom Hank's girlfriend in Nora Ephron's romantic comedy *You Got Mail*, which also features Meg Ryan. In this e-mail love story Posey's appearance is brief (it took only nine days to shoot) but will doubtless mark her long-awaited acceptance by Hollywood.

Dropped onto the cutting room floor from *Sleepless in Seattle*, and beaten by Sandra Bullock and Renee Zellweger for roles in *Speed* and *Jerry Maguire*, the Indie Queen may yet reign in Tinseltown.

*The Daytrippers*, from 24 July

### DOUBLE BILL

GREG MOTOLLA, DIRECTOR OF 'THE DAYTRIPPERS' TALKS ABOUT HIS IDEAL CINEMATIC PAIRING

IL BIDONE (DIR: FREDERICO FELLINI, 1955)  
CRIMES AND MISDEMEANOURS (DIR: WOODY ALLEN, 1989)

FIRST, THERE is a film-maker connection - Woody Allen is a huge fan of Frederico Fellini's. Secondly, both

movies focus on criminal behaviour from film makers who are not exactly known for making crime movies. Thirdly, both films are black comedies that touch on the theme of moral relativism and centre around characters who have committed a cardinal sin.

*Il Bidone* focuses on a group of men in post-war Rome who carry out a series of unscrupulous scams on people. One disturbing scene sees the gang posing as members of a local housing lottery board collecting money from the poor and homeless.

Another scene sees the gang dressed as priests using religion to relieve a devout Catholic farmer of his land.

In *Crimes and Misdemeanors*, Martin Landau plays a wealthy doctor who is cheating on his wife with his lover Angelica Houston. When Landau decides to end the affair, Houston threatens to tell his wife. Landau is forced to kill Houston.

Instead of being ravaged by guilt, Landau comes to terms with his wrongdoing and moves on with his life.

Meanwhile, Allen, who plays a documentary film-maker in the film, is having his own battle with inner demons: should he continue to make documentary films for little profit, or sell out and become a fat-cat TV producer?

Allen opts to stick with the documentary film-making. But he soon discovers that his integrity brings him nothing but loneliness

INTERVIEW BY JENNIFER RODGER



OSCAR NOMINATION FOR BEST FOREIGN FILM 1998

"FALLS INTO THE TOP ECHELON OF NEW RUSSIAN CINEMA" - VARIETY  
"A WONDERFUL DELICATE TALE" - THE GUARDIAN

★★★★★ - EMPIRE

STARS TOMORROW RENOIR  
EXCLUSIVE WEST END 2.30 4.40  
PRESENTATION 6.30 9.00  
SYNOPSIS SHEFFIELD  
Publ. First Contact DUBLIN

London's International Film Arts

# THE STELLA SCREEN

FREE outdoor film spectacular - cinema under the stars

Jurassic Park, The Full Monty, The Fifth Element  
Big Wednesday, Independence Day, Quadrophenia  
Time Bandits, Twelve Monkeys and Brazil



Photo: Steve Sillman



# Believe everything you see on TV

*The Truman Show*, this summer's big movie hit in America, paints a disturbing portrait of life as a 24-hour docu-soap. By Jeff Dawson

AMID THE pastel gables of Seaview, a small-town utopia right out of a Norman Rockwell painting, where the sun beams and the burghers smile, Truman Burbank pecks the cheek of his Stepford Wife and heads for the office, just as he does every day.

Given Truman's contentment there would seem to be little wrong with this snapshot of backwater bliss. Only there is. It's all fake - the town is a giant studio set, his family and friends all hired actors, and poor old Truman a bumbling innocent whose every move since birth has been filmed secretly, fly-on-the-wall, and broadcast live and unedited, 24 hours a day, for the delectation of a global audience. "On the Air, Unaware," as the tag-line has it.

Welcome to *The Truman Show*, this summer's hit movie in the

'If the Internet can give us live birth then LA news stations will give a live shotgun suicide'

States, and a safe bet to waltz off with the silverware when Hollywood starts dishing it out in the New Year.

The metaphors in *The Truman Show* abound - from the omniscient TV director Christof (Ed Harris) who stomps about proclaiming himself Truman's "creator", to the predestinarian nature of Truman's existence (even the most trivial of encounters is totally orchestrated, right down to product placement).

All of which will be pored over in great detail with the film's UK release on 23 October, and is good reason why it is worthy of the accolades.

In fact, the film's director Peter Weir, the Australian romantic who gave us *Gallipoli* and *Green Card*, should win a big gold straight off for the extraordinary feat of reinventing his star - the gurning Jim Carrey - for the film's winning, tragicomic performance.

True, the lab-rat set-up may not be entirely original - TV's *The Prison-*

er and Westworld

er

# Small enough to take on Godzilla

**Blockbusters are getting longer and longer. So it was with some relief that Matthew Sweet arrived at the Vila do Conde short film festival**

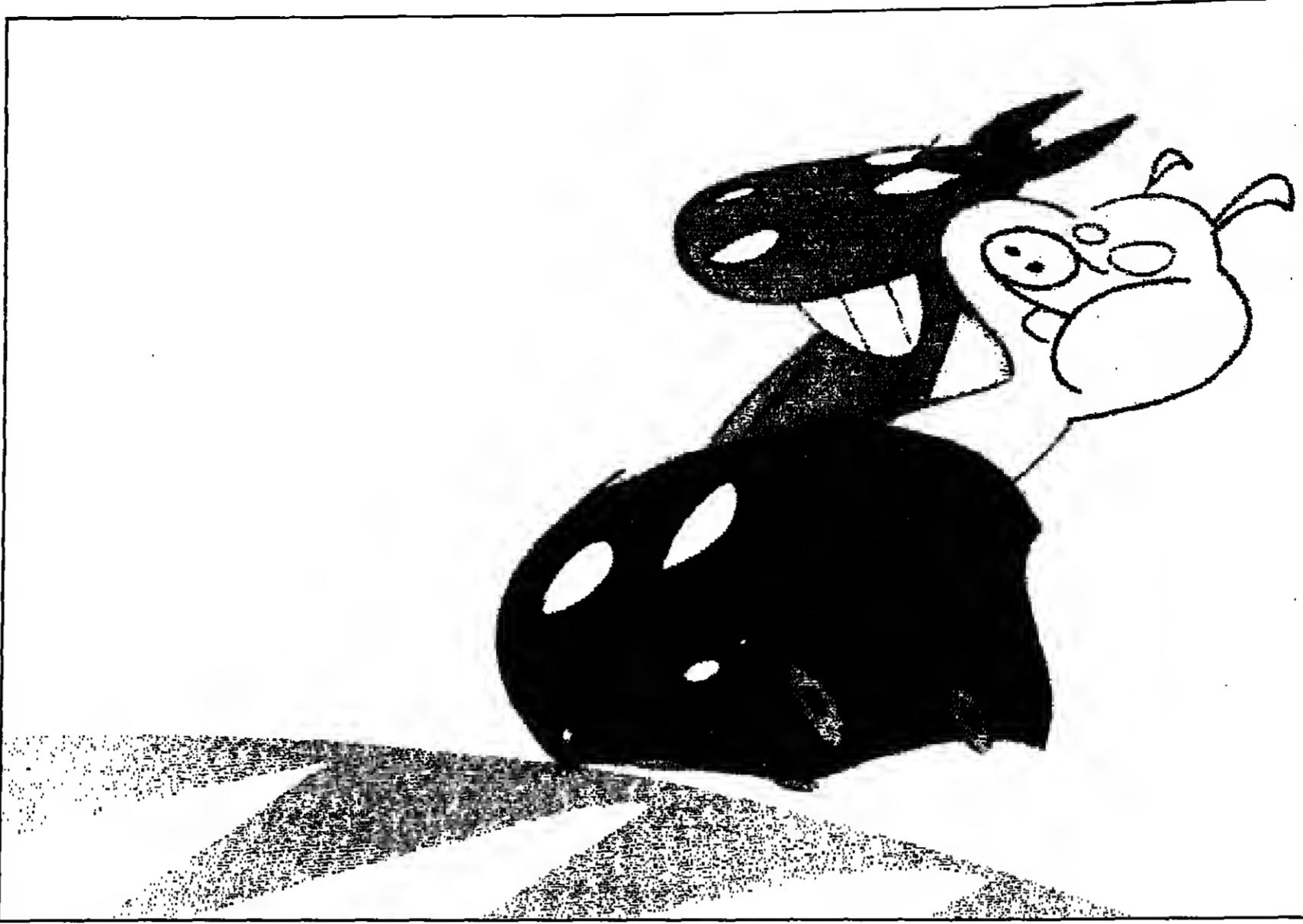
TO THE dismay of overworked film critics everywhere, Hollywood blockbusters are getting longer all the time. Roland Emmerich's remake of *Godzilla* has a running time of 138 minutes – which means that if you unsooled the movie from its reels, it would be about 13,400 feet longer than its gargantuan star. As the lizard's PR boys say, size does matter. *Titanic*, on the other hand, exceeds the length of its eponymous ship by a massive 16,681 feet – and its spectacular performance at the box office means that if James Cameron wanted to make a movie twice that long, nobody would have the nerve to say no to him.

Some less egomaniac film-makers, however, still believe that short is beautiful. Last week, in a pretty seaside town outside the Portuguese city of Oporto, practitioners and fans of short movie-making gathered to celebrate the art of cinematic brevity. For the past six years, the Vila do Conde International Short Film Festival has dedicated itself to promoting one, two- and three-reel films. It screens new shorts from all over the world, and compiles retrospectives of rare and classic works. During this time, it has grown from being an adjunct of a local student film club, to one of the most important festivals of its kind in the world. This year, over 1,100 films were submitted for the International Competition, 200 more than any previous year. So why you may be wondering, do we never get to see them in this country?

In the days of silent cinema, every film was a short film. Pity entertainments such as the Lumière Brothers' *Arrival of a Train at Ciotat Station*, needed only a few seconds to make their point. At the start of the 1900s, the length of the average movie was standardised to one 10-minute reel, and this remained the industry norm until the international success of lengthier European films such as *Queen Elizabeth* (1912) fuelled the trend towards full-length features. By 1918, the short had been demoted to warm-up duty for longer, grander movies. For a while it remained popular for comedy and news, but by the Fifties, the success of the double feature had all but driven the short subject from mainstream movie theatres in Europe and America.

Today, the places where a widespread culture of short-watching thrives are few and far between – as the directors and critics gathered at Vila do Conde are ready to concede. Karl Nussbaum is a founder member of Film Crash, a New York-based artistic collective that showcases new, short movies. "It's never a money-making venture," he explains. "Whenever Film Crash show programmes of short films, it's very time-consuming to prepare, and there's very little financial return."

The Slovenian film-maker Maja Weiss recalls how "you used to be able to see a short before every feature in cinemas all over the world. But there are no short films in the



Pic Pic Andre Show' proves there is life in animation after Loony Tunes

commercial cinema any more. I've only ever seen two shorts programmed with a feature film, and they were both in Berlin."

Even in countries where cinemas are legally required to accompany their features with a short, distributors tend to ignore new and creative work. In India, home of the world's most prolific film industry, this is the case.

"The shorts they show are not very interesting," admits Uma da Cuhna, an Indian cinema critic and casting director. "Most of them are government propaganda films. I don't blame people for not being interested in them."

However despite this story of popular decline, short film-making is far from being a dying art. Although only six short films enjoyed national release in the UK last year, they continue to be made at a great rate. 175 new British shorts were considered for selection at Vila do Conde, more than from any other country.

Asif Kapadia is director of *The Sheep Thief*, an exquisite British short that has picked up prizes at several European film festivals: "When I go to Europe I come back really enthusiastic about making short films," he says. "But after 10 minutes in London I'm really depressed because no one is really interested in them. It's ironic because I'm sure that British films are highly thought of in Europe. British films always do really well at European festivals."

The BBC, Asif adds, have funded hundreds of short films in recent years.

Today, the places where a widespread culture of short-watching thrives are few and far between – as the directors and critics gathered at Vila do Conde are ready to concede. Karl Nussbaum is a founder member of Film Crash, a New York-based artistic collective that showcases new, short movies. "It's never a money-making venture," he explains. "Whenever Film Crash show programmes of short films, it's very time-consuming to prepare, and there's very little financial return."

The Slovenian film-maker Maja Weiss recalls how "you used to be able to see a short before every feature in cinemas all over the world. But there are no short films in the

commercial cinema any more. I've only ever seen two shorts programmed with a feature film, and they were both in Berlin."

Even in countries where cinemas are legally required to accompany their features with a short, distributors tend to ignore new and creative work. In India, home of the world's most prolific film industry, this is the case.

"The shorts they show are not very interesting," admits Uma da Cuhna, an Indian cinema critic and casting director. "Most of them are government propaganda films. I don't blame people for not being interested in them."

However despite this story of popular decline, short film-making is far from being a dying art. Although only six short films enjoyed national release in the UK last year, they continue to be made at a great rate. 175 new British shorts were considered for selection at Vila do Conde, more than from any other country.

Asif Kapadia is director of *The Sheep Thief*, an exquisite British short that has picked up prizes at several European film festivals: "When I go to Europe I come back really enthusiastic about making short films," he says. "But after 10 minutes in London I'm really depressed because no one is really interested in them. It's ironic because I'm sure that British films are highly thought of in Europe. British films always do really well at European festivals."

The BBC, Asif adds, have funded hundreds of short films in recent years.

Today, the places where a widespread culture of short-watching thrives are few and far between – as the directors and critics gathered at Vila do Conde are ready to concede. Karl Nussbaum is a founder member of Film Crash, a New York-based artistic collective that showcases new, short movies. "It's never a money-making venture," he explains. "Whenever Film Crash show programmes of short films, it's very time-consuming to prepare, and there's very little financial return."

The Slovenian film-maker Maja Weiss recalls how "you used to be able to see a short before every feature in cinemas all over the world. But there are no short films in the

commercial cinema any more. I've only ever seen two shorts programmed with a feature film, and they were both in Berlin."

Even in countries where cinemas are legally required to accompany their features with a short, distributors tend to ignore new and creative work. In India, home of the world's most prolific film industry, this is the case.

"The shorts they show are not very interesting," admits Uma da Cuhna, an Indian cinema critic and casting director. "Most of them are government propaganda films. I don't blame people for not being interested in them."

However despite this story of popular decline, short film-making is far from being a dying art. Although only six short films enjoyed national release in the UK last year, they continue to be made at a great rate. 175 new British shorts were considered for selection at Vila do Conde, more than from any other country.

Asif Kapadia is director of *The Sheep Thief*, an exquisite British short that has picked up prizes at several European film festivals: "When I go to Europe I come back really enthusiastic about making short films," he says. "But after 10 minutes in London I'm really depressed because no one is really interested in them. It's ironic because I'm sure that British films are highly thought of in Europe. British films always do really well at European festivals."

The BBC, Asif adds, have funded hundreds of short films in recent years.

Today, the places where a widespread culture of short-watching thrives are few and far between – as the directors and critics gathered at Vila do Conde are ready to concede. Karl Nussbaum is a founder member of Film Crash, a New York-based artistic collective that showcases new, short movies. "It's never a money-making venture," he explains. "Whenever Film Crash show programmes of short films, it's very time-consuming to prepare, and there's very little financial return."

The Slovenian film-maker Maja Weiss recalls how "you used to be able to see a short before every feature in cinemas all over the world. But there are no short films in the

commercial cinema any more. I've only ever seen two shorts programmed with a feature film, and they were both in Berlin."

Even in countries where cinemas are legally required to accompany their features with a short, distributors tend to ignore new and creative work. In India, home of the world's most prolific film industry, this is the case.

"The shorts they show are not very interesting," admits Uma da Cuhna, an Indian cinema critic and casting director. "Most of them are government propaganda films. I don't blame people for not being interested in them."

However despite this story of popular decline, short film-making is far from being a dying art. Although only six short films enjoyed national release in the UK last year, they continue to be made at a great rate. 175 new British shorts were considered for selection at Vila do Conde, more than from any other country.

Asif Kapadia is director of *The Sheep Thief*, an exquisite British short that has picked up prizes at several European film festivals: "When I go to Europe I come back really enthusiastic about making short films," he says. "But after 10 minutes in London I'm really depressed because no one is really interested in them. It's ironic because I'm sure that British films are highly thought of in Europe. British films always do really well at European festivals."

The BBC, Asif adds, have funded hundreds of short films in recent years.

Today, the places where a widespread culture of short-watching thrives are few and far between – as the directors and critics gathered at Vila do Conde are ready to concede. Karl Nussbaum is a founder member of Film Crash, a New York-based artistic collective that showcases new, short movies. "It's never a money-making venture," he explains. "Whenever Film Crash show programmes of short films, it's very time-consuming to prepare, and there's very little financial return."

The Slovenian film-maker Maja Weiss recalls how "you used to be able to see a short before every feature in cinemas all over the world. But there are no short films in the

## THE CHARTS

THE LATEST asteroid-on-collision-course-for-the-earth drama, *Armageddon* (starring Bruce Willis, right) tops US Box Office takings, netting \$58m in its first seven days. Not for a bad week's work, but there have been mutterings across The Pond. For starters, that's 25 per cent down on *Men in Black*'s takings last year. h. do we really need another space-debris-disaster flick so soon after *Deep Impact*? and c. it's a real turkey! You can judge for yourselves from 7 August.

### US BOX OFFICE

TITLE	SCREENS	3-DAY TAKINGS
1 <i>Armageddon</i>	3127	\$56,089,972
2 <i>Dr Dolittle</i>	2871	\$19,675,651
3 <i>Mulan</i>	2953	\$11,476,524
4 <i>Out of Sight</i>	2112	\$6,578,475
5 <i>The X-Files</i>	2602	\$6,253,038
6 <i>The Truman Show</i>	2756	\$6,008,506
7 <i>Six Days, Seven Nights</i>	2479	\$5,805,699
8 <i>A Perfect Murder</i>	2076	\$5,335,890
9 <i>Hope Floats</i>	1248	\$1,603,563
10 <i>The Horse Whisperer</i>	1048	\$1,341,274

### UK BOX OFFICE

TITLE	SCREENS	3-DAY TAKINGS
1 <i>Six Days, Seven Nights</i>	402	\$706,928
2 <i>Grease</i>	243	\$598,631
3 <i>The Wedding Singer</i>	286	\$503,759
4 <i>City of Angels</i>	303	\$340,121
5 <i>Sliding Doors</i>	222	\$216,812
6 <i>Mad City</i>	151	\$209,272
7 <i>Mimic</i>	205	\$161,377
8 <i>The Object of My Affection</i>	196	\$161,364
9 <i>Deep Impact</i>	130	\$121,766
10 <i>Mousehunt</i>	191	\$86,486

### LONDON BOX OFFICE

TITLE	SCREENS	WEEK'S TAKINGS
1 <i>Six Days, Seven Nights</i>	10	\$52,379
2 <i>Love and Death in Long Island</i>	9	\$40,448
3 <i>City of Angels</i>	10	\$37,226
4 <i>Mad City</i>	5	\$34,402
5 <i>Grease</i>	6	\$31,878
6 <i>The Object of My Affection</i>	9	\$25,758
7 <i>The Wedding Singer</i>	7	\$25,129
8 <i>Sliding Doors</i>	4	\$23,403
9 <i>The Big Lebowski</i>	5	\$15,764
10 <i>Sling Blade</i>	5	\$12,842

### SPANISH BOX OFFICE

TITLE	SCREENS	3-DAY TAKINGS
1 <i>The Object of My Affection</i>	131	\$556,361,192
2 <i>Ouest for Camelot</i>	163	\$437,301
3 <i>Mr Magoo</i>	150	\$422,669
4 <i>Deep Impact</i>	162	\$340,091
5 <i>Twilight</i>	87	\$325,460
6 <i>The Gingerbread Man</i>	94	\$266,900
7 <i>The Big Lebowski</i>	77	\$171,440
8 <i>American Werewolf In Paris</i>	77	\$145,305
9 <i>The Proposition</i>	50	\$114,686
10 <i>Switchback</i>	74	\$106,777

### AUSTRALIAN BOX OFFICE

TITLE	SCREENS	3-DAY TAKINGS
1 <i>Dr Dolittle</i>	234	\$553,621,499
2 <i>Deep Impact</i>	247	\$1,532,481
3 <i>Six Days, Seven Nights</i>	134	\$951,295
4 <i>Godzilla</i>	224	\$831,216
5 <i>Grease</i>	133	\$707,464
6 <i>Anastasia</i>	187	\$623,532
7 <i>The Big Hit</i>	93	\$542,592
8 <i>The Horse Whisperer</i>	173	\$423,611
9 <i>The Little Mermaid</i>	165	\$336,208
10 <i>Kundun</i>	22	\$249,660

## CLASSIFIED

### Legal Notices

# FAST TRACK

GRADUATING TO THE WORLD OF WORK

The Derek Draper affair revealed young men in powerful positions. But how did they get there? By Linus Gregoriadis

## Lobbying isn't a dirty word

**THE NEGATIVE** publicity engulfing the world of lobbying will do little to deter the growing numbers of students who are intent on joining the industry, and it is not difficult to see why.

If the vast quantity of newsprint devoted to Derek Draper and his connections with the Labour Party has shown anything, it is that "public affairs consultants" can earn a lucrative livelihood deep in the nation's power base. And far from this being a sinister profession full of Machiavellian figures who exploit their contacts, lobbyists argue that what they offer is a valuable and legitimate service.

Michael Burrell, managing director of Westminster Strategy, one of the country's leading lobbying firms, believes that the industry is a vital cog in the wheel of democracy. Like many in his vocation, he regards himself as a strategic adviser who can provide companies with political expertise: "Lobbying is absolutely part of a democratic process. In a free society, people have a right to make a case to the Government. We advise clients about how to make that case. In a free society, if you can pay for a lawyer and an accountant, it seems strange if you can't have professional guidance if you are threatened by something the Government is proposing."

"I'm very proud of the role people in my company and others play in trying to bridge the gap between business and Government. To many people, Westminster and Government are a secret maze. Lobbying is a genuine service to people which offers a guide through that maze. There is nothing remotely improper about that."

For those with aspirations of joining this profession, it is worth chronicling the rise of Derek Draper, the lobbyist who has found himself at the centre of a political storm over the last few weeks. Draper became involved in Labour politics at Manchester University and went on to land a job as a constituency assistant to Nick Brown, the Labour MP who is now the party's Chief Whip.

He then worked as a researcher for Peter Mandelson (now the Minister without Portfolio) before setting up a Labour Party magazine called *Progress*. After helping to write *The Blair Blueprint*, he got a lobbying job with a company called Prima.

Though Draper is certainly not the average public affairs consultant, his route into the industry illustrates the importance of contacts and political know-how.

Mr Burrell explains the kind of experience his company is looking for: "It could be someone who has worked as a research assistant for an MP or at a political party's headquarters. It could also be someone with experience in the Civil Service or as a political journalist." Although applicants with experience in other professions are in the strongest position for a lobbying job, there are also opportunities for people fresh out of university, who can expect to start on a salary of between £12-16,000.



Michael Burrell's aim is to bridge the gap between business and Government

Nicola Kurtz

Westminster Strategy is one of a number of lobbying firms that take on a limited number of graduates every year.

Mr Burrell says: "The people we are looking for have selected a political course and are interested in politics. They will approach lobbying consultancies and then ask whether they can do work experience during their vacations. We regularly take on people on that basis."

"Work experience gives them a feel for whether they want to do this as a career. But it works both ways. It gives the consultancy a feel for whether they have an aptitude for it, and if there is a chance of taking them on."

Peter Dingle, of the Communication Group, says that a job with a

public affairs consultancy offers an excellent opportunity to young people who want to pursue their interest in politics within a rewarding vocation. "It's a good follow-on from a degree in politics or public affairs to seeing how politics really works. It puts the theory into practice."

Mr Dingle, the company's managing director of public affairs, is keen to stress the unglamorous nature of the job for someone who is a recent recruit to the industry.

"At a fairly young age, people will do very much the bread-and-butter work. Having done two or three years, they will move job and come into it at a higher level elsewhere."

"When a person comes along, you have to explain that a lot of the work

is basic research and analysis. It is important to play it down. Doing basic research every single morning is hard work, and that is why it is important for the person to be interested in politics."

He adds: "It doesn't pay an awful lot of money but it is an opportunity. I'm sure the pay is in line with other jobs."

Quentin Brown, a director in the public affairs practice at Burson Marsteller, adds: "We look for those who show that they have got the necessary research skills. We also want people who can master a brief quickly. They have to be reasonably articulate, and it is also important that they have an interest in public affairs and a good understanding of how they work."

### HOW MICHAEL BURRELL BECAME A LOBBYIST

**MICHAEL BURRELL**, managing director of Westminster Strategy, started as a journalist.

At grammar school, he won a place at Oxford University to study Politics, Philosophy and Economics (PPE). After completing a journalism course in Darlington, he became the funeral correspondent on the *Durham Advertiser*. He says he is indebted to his experience as a reporter, as it taught him shorthand and the importance of paying attention to detail.

He later moved to the *Brighton Evening Argus* where he became local government correspondent. At the age of 23, he became a lobby

correspondent for Westminster Press, providing the group's regional papers - including the *Evening Argus* - with political stories from Westminster.

Over the next 10 years, he worked at Westminster, gaining invaluable insight into the workings of Parliament before he was made redundant in 1983.

Mr Burrell, now 48, says: "I couldn't find another job in journalism but I started applying for jobs in PR consultancies."

He found a job with a public relations firm where he created an arm of the company which specialised in lobbying. Three years later, in 1986, he set up Westminster Strategy. The company now employs 28 people and counts Amnesty International, the British Council, the Premier League and Nissan among its clients.

Age: 34

**History:** The ex-deputy prime minister, Michael Heseltine, well-known for his flamboyant, bouffant hairdo and parliamentary theatrics, founded the magazine publishing company in 1964. It launched the opinion-forming *Campaign* four years later, and has engineered a form of acquiring successful titles and putting out new marketing-based, medical and specialist interest consumer titles. It is now the UK's largest privately-owned magazine publisher with a diverse portfolio including *PR Week*, *What Car?*, *Practical Caravan*, *Horticulture Week*, *Management Today* and *Four Four Two*. Most recently, it has expanded into contract publishing and exhibition design.

**Address:** Offices are in Ansdell Street, west London, and in Teddington, Middlesex.

**Ambience:** "Haymarket buzzes with excitement," enthuses a spokeswoman. The open-plan offices are also buzzing with the pressures of deadlines - whether weekly, monthly, bi-monthly or annual - and there

### A-Z OF EMPLOYERS

HAYMARKET

is an ensuing emphasis on target-driven teamwork and commitment.

**Vital statistics:** There are around 1,000 employees in a number of different groups: business publications, magazines and exhibitions sectors. Last year's turnover was £100m.

**Lifestyle:** Trainees on the company's graduate programme are asked to work on various tasks during their first two years. The firm encourages its bright young things to get chummy, with staff briefed to organise "informal clubs".

**Easy to get into?** For those with their eyes set on a career in media sales, yes. Last year, 50 graduates were recruited into this department, but would-be journalists will be disappointed; the company likes editorial recruits to have served their time on a local paper or have some other journalistic experience. For those who are recruited, personality and



Michael Heseltine

potential are more important than a good degree, although a spokeswoman says Haymarket tends to take more graduates from social sciences and arts disciplines than from the sciences. It is after trainees who can demonstrate "highly developed communication skills" and who possess "humour, tenacity, mental agility and all-round resilience". Those who apply can expect a preliminary telephone interview.

**Glittering alumni:** Naturally, he of the golden locks (Hezza) and, back in the early days, adland's Maurice Saatchi.

**Pay:** There is a basic graduate salary of £11,500, with commission potential of up to £430 per month. During the first 18 months of employment, graduates are given four salary reviews, and there is a chance to earn increased commission.

**Training:** A career development programme is run centrally and locally - through line managers - with an additional development programme for those who follow the management route.

**Facilities:** There is no canteen. Employees are lured out to enjoy the delights of "local hostilities", according to its spokeswoman.

**Who is the boss?** Chairman is Lindsay Masters, a friend of Heseltine and around since the early days. Hezza himself, very much hands-on at Haymarket until he joined Edward Heath's Cabinet in 1970, bought back more shares last year and is the majority shareholder; he is also a non-executive director.

### BULLETIN BOARD

THERE IS A crisis in UK management, claims the Institute for Employment Studies. The problem is not lack of potential, but how managers are taught and what and how they learn.

Penny Tamkin, a research fellow at the institute and one of the authors of the report *Learning to Manage*, says: "Organisations spend considerable sums of money training and developing their managers, but still suffer autocratic bullies whose moment in history has gone."

"Worse than this are the far greater numbers of managers who have the potential to be really good but do not seem quite to realise what to do, or who cannot find the time or motivation to do it differently."

"These are the managers who do not communicate fully, who lack the confidence, the ability or the empathy to coach people to better performance, who spend too much time expertly 'doing' and too little in the front line of expert managing."

**MANCHESTER BUSINESS** School has teamed up with the Chartered Institute of Marketing to offer marketing and sales managers the opportunity to gain a premier

qualification in just five weeks. The business school claims that the intensive course is the ideal means for busy professionals to gain the institute's internationally recognised postgraduate diploma.

The course, aimed at managers with six years' marketing/sales experience, has programmes starting in September and January.

**EMPLOYERS** WILL have to consult staff and their representatives to agree whether time spent on work-related activities such as social functions and travelling to meetings comes under working hours, as part of proposed legislation to implement the European Working Time Directive. Antonia McAlindin, a barrister, told the Institute of Personnel and Development and JSB Training Employment Law and Practice conference last week that the directive still leaves much to be agreed.

**A KEY** role in the increasing competitiveness of British industry is being attributed to business schools. The Association of Business Schools says in its report, *Pillars of the Economy - Developing*

*World Class Management Performance*, which is to be published on Monday, that the dramatic rise in UK management's performance is one of the most important factors in this rise. The report cites the fact that organisations are increasing the amount of training given to managers and that the objectives of such initiatives are far better defined than they were.

DO YOU want to increase your motivation, jump-start your career, stretch your mind, take control of your life or just rediscover the joy of learning? Of course you do. Then *Quantum Learning for Business* (Piatkus, £12.99) could be just the hook you need. Drawing on the earlier *Quantum Learning*, by Bobbi DePorter with Mike Hernacki, the book is another addition to the constantly growing pile of self-help texts and, as such, makes use of plenty of neuroscience, psychology and graphics in an effort to teach the reader to be "more confident, effective and successful at work".

ROGER TRAPP

Andrew Needham and Jan Levy started a multi-million-pound business at college. Who said students are lazy? By Tom Morgan

# Nice work (if you can create it)

AFTER COLLEGE life, the idea that you have got to work for the next 45 years is pretty demoralising. There are consolations but, for a few maverick high-achievers, dragging themselves out of bed at some ungodly hour of the morning to work for someone else is not an option.

In 1989, Andrew Needham, now 31, Jan Levy, now 28, and a few friends at university in Edinburgh started Student Pages, a services directory with money-off vouchers for students. Needham says: "A friend came across the idea in the States and we thought it had great potential - much more fun than stacking shelves. At the start there was no grand plan - we were just optimists who hoped we could make a little money."

Student Pages now extends to 26 city editions and has expanded to become a student-specific marketing company, Student Marketing, which turned over £1.5m in 1997/98. Hobsons Publishing, a subsidiary of the Daily Mail group, bought the company in September last year. Needham has remained as group managing director.

Graduation is crunch time for any student. For many it is the first time their lives are completely in their own hands and they have to decide between relying on their own, relatively unproven abilities and taking

a safer, more traditional route with an established employer. Needham recalls: "I did make a conscious choice when I graduated. Lots of people were going for their second or third interview with Goldman Sachs or whoever, but I hadn't even applied for any jobs. When I told people about Student Pages they would just switch off - there was quite a lot of pressure not to do it."

In fact, Needham considers that it was this negativity, coupled with his inexperience, which spurred him and Levy on. "I wanted to prove to those people that I could make a success of it. There is also the advantage that you do know nothing - there aren't any grey areas because you haven't considered them."

Anyone can spot the entrepreneurs on their campus. He or she is the bright spark with 50 ex-Royal Mail bikes, bought for £200 but on sale for a fiver apiece. Or the one promoting the club night in town. Or reading up on real estate in Kazakhstan.

Dr Peter Hawkins, a specialist at Liverpool's Graduate Info Employment unit, says: "The entrepreneur would set up a stall or a stall of one sort or another, whereas the traditionalist would get a job in a bar."

He believes that the type of student likely to establish a business thinks in a completely different way.

Their self-awareness and confidence means that they know exactly what they want, what they are good at and what opportunities they can take advantage of.

Dr Hawkins says: "These individuals are extremely self-reliant. The key factor is that they do not just wait for opportunities to come along - they're very good at creating opportunities and learning experiences."

There is an argument that you could learn these skills - that a latent entrepreneur lurks in us all. But

without the necessary attitude or influences this instinct remains largely undeveloped. "Most 20-year-olds are still pretty raw," says Dr Hawkins. He sees the need to develop an increasing number of "safe" learning opportunities, in universities or as part of work experience placements, where initiative skills can be nurtured.

Mike Bell is one of the founding partners of Geomica, a software development and consultancy business. He wanted to set up his own company but lacked the confidence

to do it straight after his degree, staying instead to do a PhD in computer science. He says: "I think the extra age and experience were a definite help."

For a company that now boasts clients such as Scottish Courage, BICC Cables and several major universities, Geomica had an ignominious start. Bell and fellow PhD student Geoff Kendall worked on their first job at night in a bedroom. "To start with we had one PC between the two of us."

When they reached the end of

their studies they decided to continue with their embryonic business. Bell says: "All the graduate jobs just didn't appeal. A lot of my friends seemed to be in jobs where you're only part of a huge system. You end up thinking things could be done better, and getting frustrated."

Bell and his colleagues had to learn business skills from scratch, phoning up people for tips and using books. "Small business guides taught us about VAT and so on. Most of the rest, in my opinion, has all been common sense... experience

has been the best thing really." Dr Hawkins says that "business leaders learn from their experience rather than sit around waiting for knowledge. They have developed the higher-level skill of learning to learn."

Working for yourself gives you freedom, excitement and a sense of achievement, but it is never going to be easy. You will almost certainly have to put in long hours.

"I've no regrets," says Bell. "The time you put in is an investment... the satisfaction is incredible."



Andrew Needham and Jan Levy started their business when they were students in Edinburgh

Neville Elder

## HOW TO BE AN ENTREPRENEUR

- Peter Hawkins of Liverpool's Graduate into Employment unit suggests that you:
  - Use every opportunity you have to create something out of nothing.
  - Constantly challenge yourself - no one ever made their first million sitting around watching.
  - Count down. Promote yourself by volunteering for high-profile positions within the Student Union.
  - Find two people who have set up their own businesses to act as mentors.
  - Get a demanding part-time job in a recently founded small business.
  - Be the right kind of person - energetic, determined, resilient and focused.
  - Hang around with the right sort of people - those who are positive, risk-taking vision-builders.
  - Identify a new market.
  - Have bags of self belief.
  - Network - remember your flatmate's auntie who said she'd be happy to give you advice at any time?
  - Be prepared to travel round all the support groups and agencies, such as the Prince's Youth Business Trust and the Training and Enterprise Council.
  - See your friendly bank manager - grants, loans and advice are all available.

## Your public sector needs you

Careers in the public service don't have to involve entering the Kafkaesque world of Whitehall. By Paul Gosling

AROUND TWO-thirds of civil servants are now employed not by the big departments of state, but by smaller semi-autonomous executive agencies. These agencies recruit staff themselves, determining the skills they need, and have a level of flexibility over the working conditions of employees.

This is in stark contrast to the old-style Civil Service, under which applicants for even junior positions had to be interviewed by central recruitment boards, with a successful applicant allocated to the department the board considered most appropriate. In those days, it was extremely difficult subsequently to transfer from one government department to another.

Now civil servants receive regular vacancy bulletins, and staff can apply for promotion to another department or executive agency.

There is little centralised control today over how individual departments and agencies within the Civil Service operate. The Cabinet Office does not record how many of the 138 executive agencies are responsible for their own staff recruitment, adding that this is determined by the contractual relationship between an agency and its sponsoring department. In a small survey of a

cross-section of executive agencies, *The Independent* found that they all conduct their own recruitment. Even inside some agencies there is a large level of devolved decision making. The Benefits Agency employs more than 70,000 staff and is easily the largest executive agency. Most of its staff recruitment decisions are taken by local managers. The type of staff needed and the qualifications required are determined at local office level. Most vacancies are for low-skilled clerical jobs and few recruits are graduates.

Its sister organisation, the Contributions Agency, oversees the collection of national insurance payments, and employs 8,000 staff, most of whom are clerical staff based in its central office in Newcastle. There are, though, opportunities for graduates as managers and inspectors in its offices. Other agencies, while mostly recruiting non-graduates for general clerical jobs, also take on a minority of graduates. The Public Records Office (PRO), which has 450 staff, recruits about 50 new employees a

year, of which about a dozen will be graduates. Anne Crawford, the PRO's spokeswoman, says: "We employ a wide range of staff, ranging from highly qualified academics to the people who take documents off the shelf. We also recruit graduates for specialist roles such as

**Most vacancies are for low-skilled clerical jobs and few recruits are graduates.**

search Agency (Dera) is another of the large executive agencies, with about 12,000 staff, with one of the highest proportions of graduates. It recruits about 1,000 new staff a year, including 300 to 400 new or nearly new science graduates who will form the basis of its research and development workforce of the future. Traditionally Dera has developed weapons for the Ministry of Defence, but more of its focus now is on transferring military technology to civilian uses and winning customers from the private sector.

Tony Burke, Dera's personnel manager, says: "As well as our graduate entrants we take on some chartered engineers and scientists in mid-career for project management roles. Our structure is a pyramid, and organisations are becoming flatter, so we are trying to reward personal worth to the business, and people can progress quite reasonably in the same job. There are career development programmes in place for staff."

Other specialist agencies, though, stress that job opportunities are few

and far between. The Ordnance Survey has 1,850 staff, but has a full complement of cartographers and surveyors, and will recruit only small numbers of extra employees for one-off exercises. It does occasionally take on new staff for IT, marketing and personnel jobs.

An alternative for a few is the fast-stream programme for graduates, run by the Cabinet Office on behalf of all government departments, but this does not feed into the executive agencies. In the latest documented programme almost 20,000 top graduates applied for fewer than 500 positions. These were spread across seven disciplines: administration, inland Revenue, law, economics, statistics, science and engineering, and government communications. Successful applicants will become the future permanent secretaries and other senior mandarins.

The uncomfortable truth, though, is that overall the Civil Service is still going through a long-term restructuring programme that has reduced the number of staff, and has damaged the prospects of graduates to obtain good jobs or achieve promotion once they are employed. The right job is likely to be a fulfilling one, but there are fewer of them around these days.

## 'My boss keeps bullying me'

### HELP DESK

YOUR CAREER PROBLEMS SOLVED BY THE EXPERTS

#### The problem:

*My boss has a reputation for being tough and demanding. He has a go at everyone but recently focused on me. I have been humiliated by him several times in public and each occasion is worse than the last. As a man in a macho industry, I know everyone thinks that I ought to be able to cope, and so do I.*

*I cannot talk to anyone about this and do my best to avoid my boss. The paradox is that on one occasion when I shouted back, he seemed, if anything, happier. Should I tell him he is making my life miserable, and ask him to be more sensitive?*

NAME AND ADDRESS WITHHELD

**The solution:**  
This is a common problem and it is not always men to men; there are a lot of female bullies too. It is important that you keep a diary of the incidents and get people in the office to back you up, then go to personnel.

This can also be achieved with a memo, but choose your words carefully, eg "I feel that the working atmosphere is unacceptable", and ensure that you make it clear what he is respected for.

When it comes to approaching your boss, take him aside and tell him that it seems you are not getting on, and that you should go for a drink to discuss any problems.

On the other hand, if you are comfortable with shouting back then that is the way to deal with it. Do it a few times and it may stop altogether. Virginia Ironside

**Established patterns of behaviour will not change unless they are dealt with. If you choose to speak directly with your boss, try to use non-blaming language (rehearsing beforehand with a friend) ie "I realise your comments are not personal and you have work pressures, however, I am left feeling humiliated and would like us to find a more constructive way of communicating". Bullying is unacceptable and no one should have to deal with it.**

You mention that you cannot talk to anyone. If this is due to any sense of shame, remember that bullying often

indicates insecurity on behalf of the perpetrator. I would recommend talking things through in confidence with a counsellor to identify the best way forward for you.

Lynn Macwhinnie, chair of the British Association of Counselling at Work, Eastlands Court, St Peter's Road, Rugby, Warwickshire CV21 3QP (01788 335617)

The experience is isolating and undermines confidence, but you can take action. Confronting a bully may lead to worse victimisation but if you are prepared to take that risk focus on the behaviour rather than the person, saying that you find it unacceptable.

If you decide against confrontation, approach your personnel department or union and make an informal complaint. If you do not get satisfaction, consider taking out a formal complaint, which your company must investigate.

Judith Jackson, the Andrea Adams Trust. For further information send an e-mail to: *The Andrea Adams Trust, 24, Derek Avenue, Hove, East Sussex BN3 4PF*

COMPILED BY SARAH BARRELL

If you have a work problem and want expert advice, write to Carmen Fielding, *Fast Track, Features, The Independent, 1 Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 5DL; fax 0171 293 2182; or e-mail c.fielding@independent.co.uk*

## How to take on men at football and win

### CV

RACHEL ANDERSON, BRITAIN'S ONLY LICENSED FEMALE FOOTBALL AGENT

RACHEL ANDERSON, 41, became Britain's only licensed female football agent seven years ago when West Ham's Julian Dicks asked her to represent him. Now she has 27 players on her books. Earlier this year, the Players' Football Association caused a scandal when they refused her entry to their annual bash. Last month she took the matter to the House of Lords, calling for a change in the law on sexual discrimination.

Becoming a football agent was total chance. I had been working as a property dealer and was doing a physiotherapy course after serious car accident. I had twisted my spine and was told I only had a 50-50 chance of walking again. I spent three months in hospital unable to move but was determined to fight back to full mobility, which I did.

Julian Dicks's wife, Kay, was doing the same course, but I had no idea who she was. One day, I picked up a tabloid and they had a picture of Julian holding what looked like a weapon - but was in fact a corner flag they had blacked out. There was

a big headline saying, "Terminator goes over the top again". I have always loved West Ham and thought Julian was the best defender I had seen. But I commented on what he had done and said to Kay, "This boy should not talk to the press."

His friend Don Hutchinson asked if I could take him on, because he had done some silly things. He had been photographed at a party fooling around with a bottle of Budweiser hiding his privates. I said to him, "If it had been Sol, I would have been ashamed, but Budweiser is a much longer word."

I come from Westcliff-on-Sea, near Southend in Essex, and we've always been an unusual family.

My grandfather, Lancelot Charlton, was a founder of Mirror Group Newspapers. And my dad, Warwick Charlton, was aide to Lord Mountbatten. During the Second World War

Ham, he was the key to gaining interest from other players and it snowballed from there. I think saw how his image changed after working with me.

After school, I got involved with the family business, Gateways, which handled merchandising for feature films. We had rights for all the firms except Disney but we got fed up with being told we had done things like making Bugs Bunny's ears too small. That was sold on, and

be started 11 newspapers, and used to steal newsprint from behind enemy lines.

After school, I got involved with the family business, Gateways, which handled merchandising for feature films. We had rights for all the firms except Disney but we got fed up with being told we had done things like making Bugs Bunny's ears too small. That was sold on, and

be started 11 newspapers, and used to steal newsprint from behind enemy lines.

After school, I got involved with the family business, Gateways, which handled merchandising for feature films. We had rights for all the firms except Disney but we got fed up with being told we had done things like making Bugs Bunny's ears too small. That was sold on, and

be started 11 newspapers, and used to steal newsprint from behind enemy lines.

After school, I got involved with the family business, Gateways, which handled merchandising for feature films. We had rights for all the firms except Disney but we got fed up with being told we had done things like making Bugs Bunny's ears too small. That was sold on, and

be started 11 newspapers, and used to steal newsprint from behind enemy lines.

After school, I got involved with the family business, Gateways, which handled merchandising for feature films. We had rights for all the firms except Disney but we got fed up with being told we had done things like making Bugs Bunny's ears too small. That was sold on, and

be started 11 newspapers, and used to steal newsprint from behind enemy lines.

After school, I got involved with the family business, Gateways, which handled merchandising for feature films. We had rights for all the firms except Disney but we got fed up with being told we had done things like making Bugs Bunny's ears too small. That was sold on, and

be started 11 newspapers, and used to steal newsprint from behind enemy lines.

After school, I got involved with the family business, Gateways, which handled merchandising for feature films. We had rights for all the firms except Disney but we got fed up with being told we had done things like making Bugs Bunny's ears too small. That was sold on, and

be started 11 newspapers, and used to steal newsprint from behind enemy lines.

After school, I got involved with the family business, Gateways, which handled merchandising for feature films. We had rights for all the firms except Disney but we got fed up with being told we had done things like making Bugs Bunny's ears too small. That was sold on, and

be started 11 newspapers, and used to steal newsprint from behind enemy lines.

After school, I got involved with the family business, Gateways, which handled merchandising for feature films. We had rights for all the firms except Disney but we got fed up with being told we had done things like making Bugs Bunny's ears too small. That was sold on, and

be started 11 newspapers, and used to steal newsprint from behind enemy lines.

After school, I got involved with the family business, Gateways, which handled merchandising for feature films. We had rights for all the firms except Disney but we got fed up with being told we had done things like making Bugs Bunny's ears too small. That was sold on, and

be started 11 newspapers, and used to steal newsprint from behind enemy lines.

After school, I got involved with the family business, Gateways, which handled merchandising for feature films. We had rights for all the firms except Disney but we got fed up with being told we had done things like making Bugs Bunny's ears too small. That was sold on, and

**Time Out**

Is looking for a  
**Credit Controller**  
to work in our busy accounts department.  
Experience in Media is essential.  
Must be computer literate.  
S/he will be confident and articulate and have an  
excellent telephone manner.  
Excellent salary and benefits.

**Junior Credit Controller**  
Ideally a school leaver with at least 5 GCSEs  
including Maths. Must be computer literate.  
S/he must be confident, mature,  
and have an excellent telephone manner.

Applications in writing with CV to The General Manager,  
Ref CCI, Time Out Magazine, Universal House, 251  
Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0AB  
to arrive no later than 17th July, 1998

References will be taken up on the successful candidates

See the world  
in a  
different light

See our advertisement  
in Smart Moves on Sunday or  
call the VSO Enquiries Unit  
on 0181 780 7500.



Charity number 208382

## Moving Pictures

### London EASY problem

Software but no casting couch! Get this leading role on your slate alone. Help develop top of the range editing suites with this market leader.

Are you highly numerical, with strong abilities in C++, DB2, DBMS, ODBC and ideally X-Windows/OSF/Motif or MFC/Win32/SVX? Then talk to us... we're OK Martin!

Don't think 'Cue' take Action; contact us today.

For more information please contact

Mark Lindstrom, manager tel: 0121 2298 x 4000

E&S Technical

Executive Recruitment Services Ltd  
100 Newgate Street, London EC1A 7AA  
Telephone 0171 2298 x 4000  
Fax 0171 2298 x 4001  
E-mail: [mark.lindstrom@ers.co.uk](mailto:mark.lindstrom@ers.co.uk)



Executive Services

### Database Administrator

£2425 - £27,392 p.a.

We have an immediate requirement for an experienced individual to take on a challenging role in the Administrative Computing Services Division of a modern university.

The postholder will be a member of the Information Services Directorate working primarily in the Administrative Computing team and will be expected to perform in a high profile environment which includes the potential for project team leadership. Other areas of the Information Services Directorate include Telecommunications, Computer Services and Systems and Networks.

Applicants will:

- have a sound knowledge of ORACLE databases
- be experienced in managing MIS databases in a large organization
- Experience with UNIX, VMS and ODBC would be an advantage.

An application form and further details are available from the Recruitment Administrator, Personnel Services, University of Loughborough, P.O. Box 13, Loughborough, Leicestershire LE11 3JU. Tel: 01582 743376 (24 hour answering service) Fax: 01582 743430 email: [employmentopportunities@louis.ac.uk](mailto:employmentopportunities@louis.ac.uk). Closing date 3 August 1998

### RECRUITMENT ASSISTANT

The employment agency of the Royal Institute of British Architects, we are looking for a graduate assistant to join our busy office. Full involvement in everything from day to day admin (incl. the drudgery bits like filing and typing), dealing with telephone and personal callers, assisting with the successful introduction of architects to employment to generally keeping us sane (which may involve the odd G+T making). Call us on 0171 580 4569, and/or mail/fax your résumé to:

RIBA Appointments Bureau,  
66 Portland Place, London W1N 4AD.  
Fax 0171 636 4108

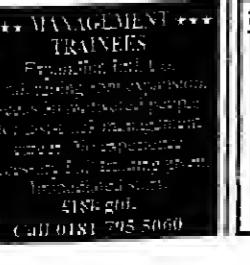
### RADIO RESEARCH MANAGER

One of the UK's largest independent radio groups is looking for a radio research manager. The applicant we require must have the following:  

- thorough knowledge of CATI systems
- Experience of the BPR research system
- At least 5 years' experience in radio research
- Proven ability to manage a large number of staff
- Experience with Paper methodology also essential

 Our company is an international organisation and the ideal candidate must have international radio research experience. Salary commensurate with experience.

Applications with C.V. to: Steve Orchard, Box No. 12574, The Independent, One Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 5DL



ELGIN ICE HOCKEY  
require a coach.  
International experience  
necessary. Salary £8,000  
for 40 weeks. CV to:  
45 Kirkton Place, Elgin,  
Scotland IV30 1JR

## GRADUATE, GENERAL, PUBLIC

## APPOINTMENTS/19

FAX: 0171 293 2505



"Innovative . . . Create . . . Succeed"

Senior Analyst/Programmers  
Analyst/Programmers

Peterborough

Epsilon . . . the company

Epsilon develops innovative retail store software products using leading-edge software technologies. The company has recently been created by an established team of professionals with a highly successful international track record in retail IT. With strong financial backing, Epsilon works in partnership with renowned business and technology organisations on a global basis.

Epsilon . . . the technology

Our software products are developed using Microsoft Visual C++ for use in business-critical solutions on Windows NT and Windows CE platforms. We apply structured development techniques to our object-oriented software design and development.

Epsilon . . . the positions

We are looking to recruit Senior Analyst/Programmers and Analyst/Programmers. If you are a graduate with a minimum of 12 months software development experience, we would like to hear from you. Knowledge of C and C++ is preferred, though not essential as cross-training will be provided for suitable candidates. Recent graduates with relevant degrees may apply as we also have vacancies at this level.

Epsilon . . . the offer

Excellent salaries will be offered to high calibre candidates who wish to join us at our city centre offices in Peterborough. Individuals who are able to demonstrate an aptitude for management will be rapidly promoted into project team leadership roles. The benefits of joining this progressive company at this formative stage are evident.

Epsilon . . . how to apply

If you are a software development professional who is interested in joining Epsilon then please send your cv with a letter, quoting reference IP0798 to Epsilon Technology Solutions Limited, First Floor Suite, Peterscourt, City Road, Peterborough PE1 1SA.



If you are looking for a challenging and varied career as a Chartered Accountant, why not consider Kingston Smith. We are a progressive and successful firm with 36 partners and 280 staff in London and the South East and as part of Kingston Sord International, we are affiliated to over 100 offices worldwide.

We aim to provide our clients with a commercial and supportive service and are able to offer a range of skills and services as well as audit, accountancy and taxation. We have a rapidly expanding and varied client base which includes manufacturing, retailing, service businesses, the professions, media and entertainment sectors. This means you will be involved in a wide variety of businesses, both in terms of size and activity. We are committed to realising your potential with the highest level of training and support both through our in-house training scheme and a national tuition company to ensure your success in the professional exams. You can expect early responsibility with exposure to clients of a senior level, and the opportunity to contribute to the continued success of the firm.

On qualification, you have the opportunity to specialise in Taxation, Corporate Finance, Litigation Support or Corporate Recovery or even secondment in one of our international offices.

We are looking for at least 22 A level points and a 2:1 degree plus excellent communication skills, motivation and ambition.

For entry in 1998, please write to: Julie Walsh, Staff Partner, Kingston Smith, Devonshire House, 60 Goswell Road, London EC1M 7AD or telephone Mike Grasor 0171 566 4000 for an informal discussion. No agencies please.

CITY • WEST END • HAYES • CROYDON • ST ALBANS • UPMINSTER

For a  
career  
that  
adds up

## SOFTWARE

### Low Level NT Challenge

London

to £38K  
First Class opportunity for high calibre Software Engineers to join this leading developer of On Line Video Editing systems. You need experience of low level Windows NT (Drivers etc.), C++ and real time multi-threaded systems. Self motivation and a good team playing attitude will allow you to build a successful career with this dynamic organisation.

Contact: Adrian Wagstaff Ref: AW2838  
email: [adrian\\_wagstaff@ers.co.uk](mailto:adrian_wagstaff@ers.co.uk)

### Telecomms Consultants

West Country, Surrey, Midlands, Herts

to £45K + benefits

Busy consultancy require a number of consultants that have at least 10 years IT experience, of which the last 5 years have been in a telecoms environment. Specifically they are looking for people with the following technology skills: real time systems, messaging systems, signalling systems, C/Unix, RAD, CTI, network management and billing systems. They also require a number of Business Analysts with telecoms market knowledge.

Contact: Matt Strange Ref: MT2840  
email: [matt\\_strange@ers.co.uk](mailto:matt_strange@ers.co.uk)

### Telecomms Software

Middlex

to £32K  
The success continues within this call centre developer. Firmly established as leaders within their field they have just moved to their purpose built European Headquarters in Middlesex. They are now seeking a number of high calibre Software Engineers with UNIX and C experience coupled with ISDN, DASS/PINSS with a wish to cross train to C++ and Windows (95/NT).

Contact: Adrian Wagstaff Ref: AW2839  
email: [adrian\\_wagstaff@ers.co.uk](mailto:adrian_wagstaff@ers.co.uk)

### Software Engineers (all levels)

Herts

to £32K  
Data Security company require Junior and Senior Software Engineers with C++, C and/or Java experience gained in one of the following environments: Windows NT/95, Embedded Systems or Java Virtual Machine. Responsibilities will include design and development of software subsystems and components, supporting and interacting with hardware devices and writing test software for design verification.

Contact: Matt Strange Ref: MT2841  
email: [matt\\_strange@ers.co.uk](mailto:matt_strange@ers.co.uk)



**ERS Technical**

ERS Technical is a member of Executive Recruitment Services plc group of companies

### THE INDEPENDENT

To advertise graduate, general and public appointments please call 0171 293 2321.

Pages of appointments every Thursday



AUDIT  
COMMISSION

Promoting the best use of public money

Skills development where it counts

### Research Assistant

£18,000 - £20,000 + Benefits  
(including All Zones Travel Card)

Victoria, London SW1

As well as a superb career development opportunity, this role offers the chance to optimise your skills in making a major impact on the lives of some of the most vulnerable and disadvantaged people in society.

The Audit Commission and the Social Services Inspectorate are working in partnership on a comprehensive review of service provision and best practice across England and Wales. The management and running of every social services department will come under scrutiny and the aim is to ensure the public gets the best possible level of service as well as value for money.

The reports, reviews and bulletins on best practice created during this project will go a long way towards improving the quality of life of the many people who rely on social services. You will play a vital role examining data and collating research material gathered in audits across the country. We need someone who combines both numerical and data analysis skills with an understanding of social trends and issues.

In addition to a numerical degree, experience with Excel is essential and, ideally, you will be familiar with statistical packages. You should preferably have around 2-3 years' experience in a similar public sector role. What is more important is your analytical ability, combined with a desire to be a key member of this small and dedicated team.

As well as a good working environment and range of benefits, this challenging role can be the springboard to an exceptional future.

To find out more please contact Jane Holpin, Recruitment Office, Audit Commission, Nicholson House, Lime Kiln Close, Stoke Gifford, Bristol BS34 8SU. Telephone 0117 923 6757 (0117 931 2330 24 hour answerphone).

WE ARE AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES EMPLOYER AND A NO SMOKING ORGANISATION.



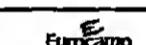
Roch Valley Ltd, the UK's largest manufacturer of classical doorware, require a French and German speaking EXPORT TELEPHONE SALES PERSON

Based at our head office in Rochdale, the successful applicant will maintain and develop existing accounts, and generate new business. This position will involve European travel.

An enthusiastic, outgoing personality with good communication and organisational skills would be ideal for this position. Applicants must have previous sales experience, preferably in a similar role.

Please apply in writing, enclosing CV and details of salary expectations to:

Jacqueline Thackeray, Sales Office Manager, Roch Valley Ltd, Stoneyfield, Boundary Street, Rochdale, Greater Manchester OL11 3TO



**DEMONTAGE TEAM MEMBERS/LEADERS**

required to work in small teams closing down campsites in Europe, spending 2-4 days on each site. The work involves dismantling tents, long journeys and heavy lifting. Wages £650/£740 per week with accommodation, insurance and travel expenses provided. Typical working hours are 0900-1800. Period of work from mid September - mid October. No special qualifications are needed but applicants must be fit, hardworking and preferably have a good sense of humour! Driving licence and European language also an advantage.

For an application form, please phone or write to Kate Wilde, Europcamp - The Country Selection, Cawood Court, Toff Road, Knutsford, Cheshire WA16 0NL. Tel: 01665 625971. Fax: 01665 625953

## IT CAREERS SEMINARS

REGISTRATION FORM FOR THE SEMINARS

JULY 29TH AND AUGUST 4TH 1998

A WORLD-LEADING INVESTMENT BANK GREETS YOU WITH OPEN DOORS

Barclays Capital is an international investment bank providing integrated financing solutions to meet the needs of our global clients. As part of the Barcalys Group, we have access to the balance sheet of a bank with assets of \$220 billion and an AA credit rating.

Central to our business strategy is our commitment to invest in young people and world class systems, providing innovative solutions through training, research and clear communication.

On July 29th and August 4th we are holding events for young, aspiring and ambitious professionals between the ages of 23 and 30 years. This will be an excellent opportunity to gain first-hand experience of the fast-paced and exciting Banking sector, and the vital role which IT plays within it.

Unique opportunities exist for high calibre graduates who are greatly motivated by challenge and have a genuine desire to achieve. In addition, A-levels, GCSEs, conversation skills and

the ability to work in a team are essential. Two to five years' IT analysis or development experience gained within a blue chip organisation is preferred, but there are openings for exceptional individuals with a numerate degree who are interested in IT as a new career.

The evening will be informative but informal. You will hear about Barclays Capital, the careers we offer in technology and other specific opportunities, direct from our team in Canary Wharf. There will be a pre-selection procedure to find the very best candidates, as attendance will be limited to a total of 30 people at each seminar.

If this sounds inviting to you, please forward your CV and a letter of introduction to:

Celine McKenna, The Wreay Partnership, 150 Regent Street, London W1R 5FA. Telephone 0171 432 0241. Fax 0171 432 0349. Email [celine.mckenna@wreay.com](mailto:celine.mckenna@wreay.com)

TEL: 0171 293 2222

## GRADUATE, GENERAL, PUBLIC



**CAREERCARE (SOUTHERN COMPUTING) LTD**  
1 Harrow Road, Wembley, Middlesex HA9 6DE  
Tel: 0181 902 3676 Fax: 0181 902 3677  
Email: admin@careercareldn.com www.careercare.com



**VISUAL BASIC CONSULTANT**  
South East to £40,000 + Car  
This major Consultancy requires Visual Basic Consultants for client-facing development work. This is an exciting opportunity for candidates with strong VB4/5 and SQL Server experience, coupled with solid interpersonal skills to succeed in a varied working environment. JR223

**WINDOWS NT ANALYSTS**  
London/S.E. to £38,000 + Bonus  
We have a number of excellent opportunities for NT professionals in the South. Skills required include NT Server/Workstation, MS Exchange, SMS and MS Office. The work is varied and excellent career prospects exist for the right candidates. JR224

**DATA WAREHOUSE CONSULTANT**  
Berkshire to £45,000 + Car Allow + Bonus  
Expanding Business Intelligence Consultancy specialising in Data Warehouse, DSS and Data Mining/Mart tools, seek a number of Consultants with experience in any of the above. Continuous ongoing training will be provided for candidates keen to expand their skills. SR225

**INTERNET DEVELOPER**

Surrey to £30,000  
Working in a large multi-national organisation, the role is to provide Intranet application development, and will involve user analysis and consultancy. Experience in a range of Internet and Intranet technologies are required, including Java/Java Script and HTML. SR226

**CLIPPER A/Ps - Train in Visual Basic**  
Middlesex to £25,000  
We are looking for an outgoing, team-player with good Clipper experience to join a specialist service provider. Our client is looking for an experienced developer who is also interested in receiving cross-training to Visual Basic. MS Dos experience is also required. BJJ227

**INFORMIX PROGRAMMERS**

South East £20,000 to £35,000  
Permanent and contract opportunities all over London and the South East for Informix Developers to join a range of organisations in the location of your choice! Good prospects for cross-training to Visual technologies and to other databases are also available. SJ228

**POWERBUILDER DEVELOPERS**

London to £40,000  
If you have one year's upwards Powerbuilder experience, then this company would like to hear from you! This project is to develop web browser-based applications, and full training in the latest Powerbuilder toolset as well as in database skills will be provided. SPJ229

**GRADUATE TRAINEE DEVELOPERS**  
London £18,000  
Two confident graduates are required for a fast-track career within a successful Consultancy. Ideally you will have gained previous database development skills, though professional and outstanding candidates with a good business mind will also be considered. SPJ230

**NETWORK ENGINEERS**

London and Kent to mid £30,000s  
These varied positions encompass a mix of network design, implementation and support. You will have a good networking background with experience in two of the following: Routing protocols, Ethernet/Token Ring switches, CISCO, and network management tools. SJ231

**Spread your wings****A GREAT SALES OPPORTUNITY FOR GRADUATES TO JOIN THE EXCITING ENVIRONMENT OF CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING :**

Due to continued success and a steady expansion programme, we are currently seeking dynamic, dedicated people to join our sales team.

If you are ambitious, tenacious, and hungry for a sales orientated job with a successful national broadsheet newspaper, then we want to hear from you.

We offer an excellent salary package, first class training, structured career progression, free health care and free gym, and of course all the potential and excitement that comes from working within the newspaper publishing industry. This is an opportunity you can't afford to miss.

**THE INDEPENDENT**  
**INDEPENDENT**  
ON SUNDAY

For an initial telephone interview please call:

**0171 293 2713**

19th floor, One Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 5DL.

**"One for the money"**

Swale Housing Association manages over 10,000 homes and has an income budget over twenty million pounds.

We are looking for a new **Financial Controller** who will be responsible for the day to day work of our busy Finance Department, reporting to the Group Services Director.

We are offering a generous salary between £26,500 - £32,000 plus car, depending on experience.

Based in Sittingbourne you need to be up to date with all the accounting standards and their application, have a working knowledge of cash and treasury management, be fully computer literate ideally on SunAccount and able to manage our finance team effectively.

Please telephone Sally Wheeler on 01795 431134 for a job pack. Closing date for applications is 22 July. Interviews will be held during the week starting 6 August.

We welcome applications from all sections of the community.



Swale Housing Association, 60 Bell Road, Sittingbourne, Kent ME10 4HE

**THE INDEPENDENT**

To advertise graduate, general and public appointments please call 0171 293 2321.

Pages of appointments every Thursday

**APPOINTMENTS DIARY**

Monday  
IT, Science,  
Engineering

Tuesday  
Media, Marketing,  
Sales

Wednesday  
Finance, Legal,  
Secretary

Thursday  
Education, Graduate

Sunday  
Public General

LONDON

BIRMINGHAM

BRISTOL

LIVERPOOL

MANCHESTER

NOTTINGHAM

READING

SOUTHAMPTON

**the tax alternative**

To £20,000+study

**GRADUATE OPPORTUNITIES IN TAX CONSULTANCY**

- Did you achieve 22 UCAS Points at 'A' Level?
- Are you heading for or have obtained an upper second class degree?
- Considering a career in Finance or Business but remain unsure which way to turn?

Contact **Will Davies at Davies Kidd for the tax alternative**.

A specialist recruitment consultancy to the Chartered Accountancy profession, Davies Kidd recruits trainee tax consultants for the 'Big 5' International Accounting Firms.

Your work will involve handling the tax affairs of large companies or individuals. It's a question of achieving tax savings by applying complex rules and considering a range of business issues.

Tax is an increasingly global profession which offers excellent opportunities for progression and international placements on passing the Chartered Accountancy (ACA) Institute of Tax (ATI) examinations.

**DAVIES KIDD**

UK & INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC PRACTICE RECRUITMENT SPECIALISTS

Davies Kidd, Hamilton House, 1 Temple Avenue, London EC4Y 0HA, Tel 0171-353 4212

Fax 0171-353 0612, E-mail: careers@davies-kidd.demon.co.uk Web site: www.davies-kidd.co.uk

**Thin Film**

LOOK AT WORK FROM A DIFFERENT ANGLE

JOIN OUR POOL OF PART-TIME AND TEMPORARY  
MARKETING PROFESSIONALS  
...WITH IMMEDIATE  
OPPORTUNITIES FOR 'CLASSIC' BRAND MANAGERS

Customer Care • Marketing Recruitment  
Customer Care Consultancy  
Employee Selection • Client Services • Training • M&A  
Talent Management  
People Solutions  
E-mail: jobs@thinfilmltd.com  
Fax: 0171-738 0000

**SALES EXECUTIVE**

Laminar Medica Ltd are a European leader in the manufacture and validation of Insulated Shipping systems, primarily supplying the pharmaceutical and biotech industries. Our systems are designed to create a temperature stable environment in which thermally sensitive products (such as vaccines) can be shipped safely.

**THE OPPORTUNITY**

You must demonstrate three-five years selling experience in a professional competitive environment with progressive training throughout your sales career, together with proof of your ability to communicate at board level. You will be dealing primarily with Distribution and Logistics Directors throughout Europe, therefore your presentation skills and education must be of a calibre to match. A technical background would be useful to the successful candidate, but more importantly we are looking for someone in their mid to late twenties who has a strong commercial background. Knowledge of French and/or German would be useful, although training will be provided.

**THE REWARD**

Your future prospects will be entirely dependent upon proof of success through the increase sales generated directly from your efforts. The salary on offer will be matched with your experience and potential, together with the usual benefits including company personal pension scheme, a fully expensed quality company car. If you feel that you are ready to take on a new challenge and want to work with a company that can offer you an exciting and rewarding future, then please apply in writing, together with your CV and details of current salary to the following address:

TO ROBIN THOMAS, (Sales Manager)

**Laminar Medica**

INSULATED SHIPPING SYSTEMS

Laminar Medica Limited, Unit 4, Tring Industrial Estate, Icknield Way, Tring, Hertfordshire HP23 4LX UK. Telephone 44(0)1442 626664

Closing date: 27/7/98. NO AGENCIES PLEASE

**WE'LL TEACH YOU TO JUDGE WHETHER IT'S HOSTILE OR FRIENDLY.**

Air Electronics Operands use the ultimate in radar technology to monitor what goes on above and below the sea. And now we're searching for new recruits. You'll be trained to spot and identify the unmissable on an electronic screen and quickly pass on the information.

Aboard the Nimrod, you'll be a life saver as well as a hunter, co-ordinating search and rescue missions.

If you have three GCSEs/SCEs including maths and English language simply call us or fill in the coupon and your search for a career might just be over.

Post to PREPOST RAF, phone 0848 200 000 or visit [www.nrls-courses.nrl.mil.uk](http://www.nrls-courses.nrl.mil.uk)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Date of birth \_\_\_\_\_

At the Royal Air Force's College, Cranwell, the RAF's training college, applications are invited from all those aged 16-18 years.

**ROYAL AIR FORCE** RISE ABOVE THE REST

**OVERSEAS JOBS EXPRESS**

MORE JOBS! MORE CHOICE! MORE OFTEN!

No other publication offers the number and variety of jobs abroad. GUARANTEED!

Thousands of jobs all over the world in 30-plus categories in every issue.

PLUS pages and pages of expert advice, articles and information to get you moving NOW! Fill in your CV to top overseas employers.

FREE Country guide: USA, CANADA, AUSTRALIA, etc. FREE Visa Chart.

Full refund if not delighted after your first issue. Just £16.95 for 6 issues.

Free info pack Credit card holder Sponsors of the Jobs Abroad

01273-442220 01273-454522 Show at Olympia, March 5-8

Post your subscription for Overseas Jobs Express (IND), Premier House

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Please tick one box 3 months (£18.95) 6 months (£29.95)

I enclose cheque/postal order or please debit my credit card

Card No \_\_\_\_\_ Expiry Date \_\_\_\_\_

Or send me 1st class stamps for a free info pack

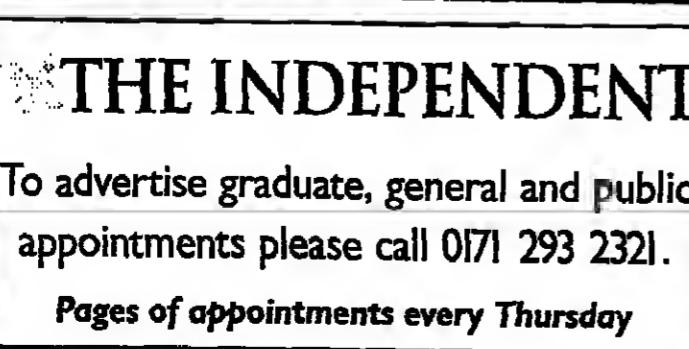
EVERY WEEKS

DEATH ON

BEAT

DEATH ON

BEAT



## NEW FILMS

**MOJO** (15)

Director: Jez Butterworth  
Starring: Aidan Gillen, Ian Hart  
There is a moment in *Absolute Beginners* when the director, Julian Temple, pays homage to *Rear Window* by moving the camera across the exterior of a Soho building, dipping into the vignettes unfolding in each office. One of them shows Lionel Blair as a salacious music impresario grooming his junior Elvis and drooling over the boy's snake-hips, snarl and quiff. That detail reminds us that behind every young blade in pop lurk pimps who made a point of sampling the goods they were hogging.

The new British film *Mojo*, which Jez Butterworth has directed and adapted from his own play, reveals what we might have seen if Temple had manouevred his camera inside that office, down the stairs, across the dancefloor and into the dim back rooms.

*Mojo* is set in a mythologised 1950s Soho which laces grubby realism with rococo glamour. Insignificant Teddy boy Sidney (Andy Serkis) pops pills and dreams of America; his sidekick, Sweets (Martin Gwynn Jones), is a jittery boy easily impressed; their boss, Ezra (Ricky Tomlinson), is a blanmange of a man who knows what's good for business.

The film never entirely escapes its theatrical roots, and while it may finger in the shadow of *Reservoir Dogs*, it concentrates on a sexual tension which American crime movies generally shy away from.

CW: Plaza, UCI Whiteleys, Virgin Haymarket

**KISS OR KILL** (18)

Director: Bill Bennett  
Starring: Saeed Jaffrey, Jacqueline Pearce  
Australian road movie cum serial killer drama about a couple of scan merchants, one of whom may be a murderer. Pretentious in some places, it manages to be agreeably nasty in others.

CW: ABC Shakesbury Avenue, Odeon Camden Town, Virgin Fulham Road, Virgin Haymarket

**GURU IN SEVEN** (18)

Director: Shan Grewal  
Starring: Saeed Jaffrey, Jacqueline Pearce  
A dismal, witness British comedy which comes on like an Asian version of *Alfie*. A young chancer enters into an agreement to sleep with seven women in seven days in order to attain guru status.

CW: ABC Piccadilly, Virgin Trocadero

**MAD CITY** (15)

Director: Costa Gavras  
Starring: Dustin Hoffman, John Travolta  
A simplistic work from the once inspiring film-maker Costa Gavras, who made *Z*. Dustin Hoffman is the weaselly reporter who chances upon a hostage situation in a museum.

CW: ABC Baker Street, H'smith Virgin, UCI Whiteleys, Virgin Fulham Rd, Warner Village

West End

Although Thornton is free of the indulgences of his actors who are called upon to portray a disabled character, the film is prone to sanitising

## GENERAL RELEASE

**THE APOSTLE** (12)

Director Robert Duvall plunges into his role in a manner that is both terrifying and entrancing. West End: Clapham Picture House, Empire Leicester Square

**THE BIG SWAP** (18)

A drab, unconvincing and preachy drama about partner-swapping. West End: Plaza

**CITY OF ANGELS** (12)

Nicolas Cage plays an angel puzzling over whether to exchange his divinity for domestic bliss with mortal woman (Meg Ryan). West End: ABC Baker St, ABC Tottenham Court Rd, Barbican Screen, Clapham Picture House, Hammersmith Virgin, Notting Hill Coronet, Odeon Camden Town, Odeon Kensington, Odeon Marble Arch, Ritzy Cinema, UCI Whiteleys, Virgin Fulham Road, Virgin Haymarket, Warner Village West End

**DREAM WITH THE FISHES** (18)

Take a suicidal loser preparing to throw himself off a bridge. Add a junkie with a month to live and give them a few months on the road together before an inevitable tearful farewell. Serve with a sickbag at the ready. Perhaps it's the realisation that *Dream With The Fishes* could so easily have been a nightmare that makes its success seem refreshing and deserved. West End: Metro

**GIRLS' NIGHT** (15)

Shameless tearjer with Brenda Blethyn as a cancer-suffering bingo winner who jets off to Las Vegas for a last-chance holiday with her sister-in-law (Julie Walters). Initially huffy, the picture soon turns grossly manipulative. CW: UCI Whiteleys, Virgin Haymarket, Warner Village West End

**THE GIRL WITH BRAINS IN HER FEET** (15)

Jaunty take on the rites-of-passage genre, set in Leicester in the 1970s. The lively script is complemented by the sparkling performance of Joanna Ward as the film's heroine. West End: Rio Cinema

**GREASE (20TH ANNIVERSARY EDITION)** (PG)

Eightieth anniversary reissue of the nostalgic musical. What fun there can be had from a second viewing is mostly due to John Travolta's manic performance as the greased-up high-school heartbreaker. CW: Clapham Picture House, Empire Leicester Square, Hammersmith Virgin, Odeon Kensington, Odeon Marble Arch, Ritzy Cinema, UCI Whiteleys, Virgin Fulham Road, Virgin Trocadero

**KURT & COURTNEY** (15)

Compulsive documentary investigating the death of Nirvana's Kurt Cobain and the conspiracy theories which emerged in the wake of the event. CW: Ritzy Cinema, Screen on the Green, Warner Village West End

**THE LAST TIME I COMMITTED SUICIDE** (15)

A maimed and vacuous dip into the life of the Beat poet Neal Cassady, played by Thomas Jane. There's lots of fast cutting and theatrical lighting, but the film just amounts to the same old Beat clichés. West End: ABC Piccadilly

**LIVE FLESH** (18)

A novel by Ruth Rendell is the origin of Pedro Almodovar's most accomplished film to date. West End: ABC Shaftesbury Avenue, Gate Notting Hill, Curzon Minima, Odeon Camden Town, Richmond Filmhouse, Ritzy Cinema, Screen on Baker Street

**LOVE AND DEATH ON LONG ISLAND** (15)

Comedy, starring John Hurt and Jason Priestley, concerned with the relationships between art and life. CW: Barbican Screen, Chelsea Cinema, Clapham Picture House, Gate Notting Hill, Metro, Renoir, Richmond Filmhouse, Rio Cinema, Ritzy Cinema, Screen on Baker Street, Screen on the Hill, Virgin Haymarket

**MIMIC** (15)

Mira Sorvino is a doctor who combats a virus sweeping New York by developing a rival cockroach species to wipe out the original disease-carriers. CW: Elephant & Castle Coronet, Odeon Camden Town, Odeon Marble Arch, UCI Whiteleys, Virgin Trocadero, Warner Village West End

Carl's personality. That aside, this is a compelling work dotted with surprising performances.

CW: Clapham Picture House, Odeon Camden Town, Ritzy Cinema, UCI Whiteleys, Virgin Chelsea, Virgin Haymarket

**TOUCH** (15)

Director: Paul Schrader  
Starring: Skeet Ulrich, Christopher Walken  
Paul Schrader's adaptation of Elmore Leonard's novel turns a breezy satire into a rather heavy-handed investigation into religious conviction. Skeet Ulrich is an accidental saint who finds himself bleeding from stigmata and healing the disabled.

CW: Plaza, UCI Whiteleys

**KISS OR KILL** (18)

Director: Bill Bennett  
Starring: Frances O'Connor, Matt Day  
Australian road movie cum serial killer drama about a couple of scan merchants, one of whom may be a murderer. Pretentious in some places, it manages to be agreeably nasty in others.

CW: ABC Shakesbury Avenue, Odeon Camden Town, Virgin Fulham Road, Virgin Haymarket

**GURU IN SEVEN** (18)

Director: Shan Grewal  
Starring: Saeed Jaffrey, Jacqueline Pearce  
A dismal, witness British comedy which comes on like an Asian version of *Alfie*. A young chancer enters into an agreement to sleep with seven women in seven days in order to attain guru status.

CW: ABC Piccadilly, Virgin Trocadero

**MAD CITY** (15)

Director: Costa Gavras  
Starring: Dustin Hoffman, John Travolta  
A simplistic work from the once inspiring film-maker Costa Gavras, who made *Z*. Dustin Hoffman is the weaselly reporter who chances upon a hostage situation in a museum.

CW: ABC Baker Street, H'smith Virgin, UCI Whiteleys, Virgin Fulham Rd, Warner Village

West End

Ryan Gilbey

**MY SON THE FANATIC** (15)

Harriet Kureishi establishes an opposition between a Pakistani taxi driver and his son, who has his sights set on becoming a fundamentalist Muslim. West End: ABC Swiss Centre

**THE OBJECT OF MY AFFECTION** (15)

Romantic comedy in which Paul Rudd confounds Jennifer Aniston's dreams of weddings by turning out to be gay. CW: ABC Tottenham Court Road, Odeon Camden Town, Odeon Marble Arch, Odeon Swiss Cottage, Odeon West End, Phoenix Cinema, Ritzy Cinema. Screen on Baker Street, UCI Whiteleys, Virgin Chelsea

**POINT BLANK** (18)

Re-release of John Boorman's chilling existential thriller starring Lee Marvin. West End: Gate Notting Hill, Ritzy Cinema. Screen on the Green

**PALMETTO** (15)

Volkmar Schlöndorff's ironic film noir Harry Barber (Walter Matthau) is the ex-con who gets mixed up with a pair of duplicitous women. CW: Virgin Trocadero, Warner Village West End

**PONETTE** (15)

French tale of a four-year-old girl (Violette Thivisol) whose mother dies in a car accident. The young Thivisol is superb, yet it's hard to deny discomfort at watching one so young parade such raw emotion. CW: Curzon Mayfair, Metro

**THE REPLACEMENT KILLERS** (18)

Executive-produced by Hong Kong action director John Woo, this is an attempt to launch the American career of his favourite star: Chow Yun-Fat. West End: Virgin Trocadero

**SATURN** (18)

Politically inept war film set in Bosnia. Dennis Quaid stars as a man who loses his family in a Paris bomb blast and avenges their deaths before becoming a hired killer. West End: Virgin Haymarket

**SIX DAYS, SEVEN NIGHTS** (12)

Inimplausibly contrived romantic comedy in which Harrison Ford plays a boozey pilot who crash-lands with a New York magazine editor (Anne Heche) on a remote island. CW: Barbican Screen, Elephant & Castle Coronet, Hammersmith Virgin, Notting Hill Coronet, Odeon Camden Town, Odeon Kensington, Odeon Marble Arch, Ritzy Cinema, UCI Whiteleys, Virgin Fulham Road, Virgin Trocadero

**SOUL FOOD** (15)

A black version of *Parenthood*, with all the attendant moralising, sentimentality and studied eccentricity which informs *West End*: Clapham Picture House, Ritzy Cinema. Virgin Trocadero

**STAR KID** (PG)

Children's adventure about a young boy who's called upon to save the universe. What it lacks in hedge it makes up for in imagination. West End: Elephant & Castle Coronet

**STIFF UPPER LIPS** (15)

Spoof of the Merchant/Ivory movies from one of the talents responsible for *Leon*, *The Pig Farmer*. West End: Plaza, Virgin Chelsea

**THE TASTE OF CHERRY** (PG)

The joint winner of last year's Palme d'Or has taken a year to get a release over here, but thanks to highly naturalistic performances, it's a hypnotic and moving experience. West End: Renoir

**THE WAR AT HOME** (15)

Tale of a traumatised Vietnam veteran on his return home to Texas adapted from James Duff's Broadway play, *Homefront*. CW: Plaza

**THE WEDDING SINGER** (12)

Unashamedly dumb but winning comedy about a romantic wedding singer (Adam Sandler) who falls for a waitress (Drew Barrymore). West End: ABC Baker Street, ABC Tottenham Court Road, Elephant & Castle Coronet, Hammersmith Virgin, Odeon Camden Town, Odeon Marble Arch, Odeon West End, Ritzy Cinema, Screen on Baker Street, Screen on the Hill, Virgin Haymarket

**MIMIC** (15)

Mira Sorvino is a doctor who combats a virus

sweeping New York by developing a rival cockroach species to wipe out the original disease-carriers. CW: Elephant & Castle Coronet, Odeon Camden Town, Odeon Marble Arch, UCI Whiteleys, Virgin Trocadero, Warner Village West End

## THE INDEPENDENT RECOMMENDS

**Film Ryan Gilbey**

IF YOU haven't seen *Vertigo* (right) at the cinema before, try to make tonight's screening. No, the hilarious nightmare sequence still doesn't terrify, but the spell woven by the rest of the picture is dense and intoxicating. James Stewart wears an expression of tormented longing throughout, while Kim Novak is haunting in a role that is really just an enigmatic cipher.

NETFLIX, London SE1 (0171-928 3232) 8.20pm

**Blade Runner** - The Director's Cut is a more opaque work than the original version, but I'm not sure if it's any deeper. I've never quite been convinced by the claims that the film is a masterpiece, though there's no denying that it has the alluring magic of a fairy-tale. As a replicant questioning his own existence, Rutger Hauer displays a seductive screen presence that would never again be exploited quite so effectively.

Tyneside Cinema, Newcastle-upon-Tyne (0191-232 1507) 8.30pm

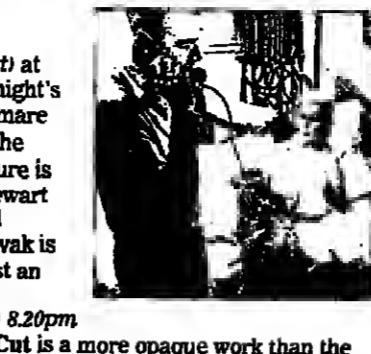
**Pop Tim Perry**

THE GREENWICH and Docklands International Festival pumps up the noise with a set from Asian Dub Foundation (right) that fuses rap, punk, dub and techno beats with highly charged political sentiments. Live on stage, ADF add more volume, intensity and energy to already hard-edged songs like "Charge", "Naxalite" and "Free Satpal Ram" from their highly successful debut album, *Raj's Revenge*.

Brixton Academy, London SE1 (0181-563 4444) 7.45pm

The strummings of Chicago's Tortoise inspired someone, somewhere, to come up with the ugly phrase "post-rock". Unfortunately, that term has stuck, but Tortoise's slow-burn, orchestrated guitars can be beautiful, and this solo British gig, marking the end of a European tour plugging their recent *TNT* album, should provide a great atmosphere in which to savour their brilliance. Support slots

Vibe Bar, London E1 (0171-734 8932) 8pm-late

**Theatre Dominic Cavendish**

WHAT YOU might expect from a play about two French architects battling it out for a contract to build a moon monument is something arid and remote. What you in fact get from Jean Marie Besset's *What You Get and What You Expect* is an intelligent, artfully constructed comedy about ambition and desire that towers over most other new plays in town.

Lyric Hammersmith, London W6 (0181-741 2311) 7.30pm

While his ever-popular nightclub four-hander *Bouncers* enjoys a 21st anniversary production at Hull Truck Theatre, John Godber is proving that his powers of observational comedy remain undimmed with his already popular caravan-park four-hander *Perfect Pitch*. A tale of class conflict, marital malfunction and holidays spent perilously close to the cliff's edge.

Stephen Joseph Theatre, Scarborough (01723 370547) 7.30pm

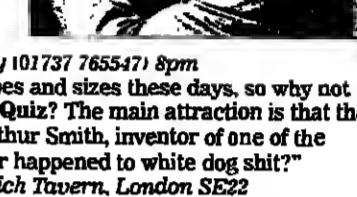
**Comedy James Rampton**

LENNY HENRY (right) spares nothing on the live stage - whether rattling through gags at a rate of knots or donning his dinner-plate-sized median to play soul singer "lurve machine" Theophilus P Wildebeeste. Not for nothing have two of his previous shows been entitled *Loud* and *Larger than Life*. As he performs his first live shows for some time, his credo remains the same: "My stand-up is fast and furious. I want to get a laugh every 15 seconds."

Harlequin Theatre, Redhill, Surrey (01737 765547) 8pm

Comedy comes in all different shapes and sizes these days, so why not check out tonight's *Celebrity Pub Quiz*? The main attraction is that the quizmaster is the incomparable Arthur Smith, inventor of one of the world's finest one-liners: "Whatever happened to white dog shit?"

East Dulwich Cabaret, East Dulwich Tavern, London SE22 (0181-299 4138) 8.30pm



CINEMA  
WEST END

**ABC BAKER STREET**  
(0171-935 9772)  $\ominus$  Baker Street  
Godzilla 8.15pm Mud City 1.15pm,  
3.40pm, 6.05pm, 8.30pm Sliding Doors  
1.20pm, 3.40pm The Wedding Singer  
6pm

**ABC PANTON STREET**  
(0171-930 0631)  $\ominus$  Piccadilly Circus As  
Good As It Gets 2pm, 5pm, 8pm The  
Big Lebowski 1.15pm, 3.40pm, 6.05pm,  
8.30pm Good Will Hunting 2.10pm,  
5.15pm LA Confidential 8pm  
Washington Square 2.40pm, 5.40pm,  
8.25pm

**ABC PICCADILLY**  
(0171-437 3561)  $\ominus$  Piccadilly Circus  
Guru In Seven 1.15pm, 3.35pm,  
5.55pm, 8.25pm Mrs Brown 1.20pm,  
3.40pm, 6pm, 8.30pm

**ABC SHAFESBURY AVENUE**  
(0171-836 6279)  $\ominus$  Leicester Square/Tottenham Court Road Kiss Or Kill  
1.30pm, 3.35pm, 6.20pm, 8.45pm Live  
Flesh 1.10pm, 3.35pm, 6pm, 8.25pm

**ABC SWISS CENTRE**  
(0171-439 4470)  $\ominus$  Leicester Square  
Deconstructing Harry 1.0pm, 3.20pm,  
6.10pm, 8.40pm Kundun 1.10pm,  
3.45pm, 6pm Marbles - Meet Frank,  
Daniel & Laurence 3.10pm, 7.10pm,  
9.10pm My Son The Fanatic 1.10pm,  
5.10pm Shall We Dance? 1.10pm,  
3.35pm, 6pm, 8.40pm Self Upper Lips  
6.20pm

**ABC TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD**  
(0171-636 4486)  $\ominus$  Tottenham Court  
Road City Of Angels 1.15pm, 3.35pm,  
6.35pm, 9.15pm Godzilla 9.10pm The  
Object Of My Affection 1.25pm, 4pm,  
6.35pm The Wedding Singer 1.50pm,  
4.20pm, 6.50pm, 9.25pm

**BARBICAN SCREEN**  
(0171-382 7000)  $\ominus$  Moorgate/Barbican  
Love And Death On Long Island  
6.15pm, 8.40pm Six Days, Seven  
Nights 6.15pm, 8.40pm

**CHELSEA CINEMA**  
(0171-351 3742)  $\ominus$  Sloane Square  
Love And Death On Long Island  
2.35pm, 4.40pm, 6.50pm, 9pm

**CLAPHAM PICTURE HOUSE**  
(0171-498 2242)  $\ominus$  Clapham Common  
Girls' Night 2.15pm, 4.30pm, 7pm  
Godzilla 9.15pm Grease (20th  
Anniversary Edition) 1.30pm, 4pm  
Love And Death On Long Island  
5.15pm, 7.15pm Singin' Blade 2pm,  
6.30pm, 9.15pm

**CURZON MAYFAIR**  
(0171-369 1720)  $\ominus$  Green Park  
Titanic 2.30pm, 7.30pm

**ELEPHANT & CASTLE CORONET**  
(0171-703 4968)  $\ominus$  Elephant & Castle  
Deep Impact 3.15pm, 5.45pm, 8.20pm  
Godzilla 5.45pm, 8.20pm The Object  
Of My Affection 3.40pm, 5.55pm,  
8.30pm Six Days, Seven Nights  
3.30pm

**EMPIRE LEICESTER SQUARE**  
(0171-437 1234)  $\ominus$  Leicester Square  
The Apostle 3pm Godzilla 5.30pm,  
8.40pm Sliding Doors 1pm, 3.20pm,  
5.40pm, 8pm

**GATE NOTTING HILL**  
(0171-727 4043)  $\ominus$  Notting Hill Gate  
Love And Death On Long Island  
4.15pm, 6.35pm, 8.55pm

**HAMMERSMITH VIRGIN**  
(0870-901 0181)  $\ominus$  Ravenscourt  
Park/Hammersmith Godzilla 6pm, 9pm  
Grease (20th Anniversary Edition)  
2.30pm, 5.20pm, 8.10pm Mad City 1pm,  
3.40pm, 6.15pm, 9pm Six Days,  
Seven Nights 1pm, 3.20pm, 6pm,  
8.30pm The Wedding Singer 2pm

**METRO**  
(0171-437 0757)  $\ominus$  Piccadilly  
Circus/Leicester Square Love And Death  
On Long Island 3pm, 5pm, 7pm, 9pm  
Penotti 3pm, 4.15pm, 6.30pm, 8.45pm

**CURZON MINIMA**  
(0171-369 1723)  $\ominus$  Knightsbridge Live  
Flesh 3pm, 5pm, 7pm, 9pm

**NOTTING HILL CORNET**  
(0171-227 6705)  $\ominus$  Notting Hill Gate  
Godzilla 6pm, 8.30pm Six Days,  
Seven Nights 3pm

**ODEON CAMDEN TOWN**  
(0181-313 4229)  $\ominus$  Camden Town City  
Of Angels 12.45pm Godzilla 6.05pm,  
8.50pm Kiss Or Kill 2.10pm, 2.30pm,  
4.45pm, 7pm, 9.15pm The Object  
Of My Affection 3.20pm Six Days,  
Seven Nights 12.15pm, 3.30pm,  
6.15pm, 8.45pm Singin' Blade 1.45pm,  
5.15pm, 8.30pm The Wedding Singer  
12.05pm, 2.20pm, 4.35pm, 6.50pm,  
9.15pm

**ODEON HAYMARKET**  
(0181-315 4212)  $\ominus$  Piccadilly Circus  
The Wedding Singer 1.30pm, 3.35pm,  
6.25pm, 8.45pm

**ODEON KENSINGTON**  
(0131-315 4214)  $\ominus$  High Street  
Kensington City Of Angels 7pm, 9.40pm  
Godzilla 6.15pm, 9.20pm The Object  
Of My Affection 4.30pm, 9.30pm Six  
Days, Seven Nights 7pm, 9.35pm

**ODEON MARBLE ARCH**  
(0151-315 4216)  $\ominus$  Arch City  
Of Angels 12.15pm, 3.05pm, 5.55pm,  
8.45pm Godzilla 5.55pm, 8pm, 8.45pm,  
9pm, 11.35pm, 11.55pm Grease (20th  
Anniversary Edition) 12.15pm, 5.05pm,  
5.55pm, 8.45pm Mimic 12.25pm,  
3.15pm, 11.35pm The Object Of My  
Affection 12.25pm, 3.15pm Six Days,  
Seven Nights 1pm, 3.45pm, 6.30pm,  
9.15pm, 11.45pm

**ODEON MEZZANINE**  
(0181-315 4215)  $\ominus$  Leicester Square As  
Good As It Gets 4.45pm, 8.25pm  
Lolita 5.45pm, 8.20pm Martha - Meet  
Frank, Daniel & Laurence 6.50pm,  
9.05pm Point Blank 6.30pm, 8.55pm

**ODEON SWISS COTTAGE**  
(0181-315 4220)  $\ominus$  Swiss Cottage The  
Big Lebowski 12.45pm, 3.25pm,  
6.05pm, 8.35pm City Of Angels  
12.30pm, 3.15pm, 8pm, 8.40pm  
Godzilla 6pm, 8.40pm Point Blank

1.30pm, 4pm, 6.35pm, 8.55pm Red  
Corsets 12.30pm, 3.10pm Six Days,  
Seven Nights 1pm, 3.30pm, 6.15pm,  
8.45pm Sliding Doors 1.15pm, 4pm,  
6.25pm, 8.50pm

**ODEON WEST END**  
(0181-315 4221)  $\ominus$  Leicester Square  
The Object Of My Affection 1pm,  
3.30pm, 6.05pm, 8.40pm Six Days,  
Seven Nights 1.30pm, 3.50pm, 6.25pm,  
8.45pm

**PHOENIX CINEMA**  
(0181-444 6789)  $\ominus$  East Finchley Live  
Flash 2pm, 4.15pm, 6.30pm, 8.45pm

**PLAZA**  
(0171-437 1234)  $\ominus$  Piccadilly Circus  
Deep Impact 3.10pm, 5.50pm, 8.30pm  
Godzilla 6pm, 9pm Jackie Brown  
7.40pm Moja 3.40pm, 6.10pm, 8.20pm  
Touch 3.30pm, 6pm, 8.15pm

**RENOIR**  
(0171-837 8402)  $\ominus$  Russell Square Love  
And Death On Long Island 2.35pm,  
4.40pm, 6.50pm, 8pm The Taste Of  
Cherry 2.20pm, 4.30pm, 6.40pm,  
8.50pm

**RIO CINEMA**  
(0171-254 6677)  $\ominus$  Dalston Kingsland  
Fly Away Home Tue 4.15pm Love And  
Death On Long Island 4.30pm, 9.10pm  
The Taste Of Cherry 2.15pm, 6.45pm

**RITZY CINEMA**  
(0171-737 2121/733 2229) 8pm/  
British As Good As It Gets 1pm,  
3.35pm Grease (20th Anniversary  
Edition) 4.25pm, 6.45pm, 8.30pm Kurt  
& Courtney 2.40pm, 4.30pm, 7pm,  
9.10pm Love And Death On Long  
Island 2.10pm, 4.30pm, 6.50pm,  
9.15pm (+ Short: Icebergs) Oscar And  
Lucinda 2.05pm Singin' Blade 3.15pm,  
6pm, 8.50pm

**SCREEN ON BAKER STREET**  
(0171-466 0036)  $\ominus$  Baker Street Love  
And Death On Long Island 2.35pm,  
4.40pm, 6.50pm, 8pm The Object Of  
My Affection 3.30pm, 6.20pm, 8.45pm

**SCREEN ON THE GREEN**  
(0171-226 3520)  $\ominus$  Angel/Highbury &  
Islington Kart & Courtney 3pm, 5pm,  
7pm, 9pm

**SCREEN ON THE HILL**  
(0171-435 3366)  $\ominus$  Belsize Park Love  
And Death On Long Island 3.30pm,  
8.30pm, 8.50pm 1+ Short: Toy Boys

**UCI WHITELEYS**  
(0171-792 3322)  $\ominus$  Bayswater City Of  
Angels 3.15pm, 6pm, 8.45pm, 9pm,  
6.45pm, 9.30pm Girls' Night 2.40pm,  
4.50pm, 7pm Godzilla 6pm, 6.15pm,  
8.55pm, 9.10pm Grease (20th  
Anniversary Edition) 3.10pm Mad  
City 3.00pm, 6.35pm, 9.25pm The  
Object Of My Affection 2pm, 6.55pm  
Six Days, Seven Nights 3.20pm,  
6.35pm, 9.35pm Singin' Blade 3pm,  
6.25pm, 9.15pm Sliding Doors 4.10pm  
Touch 2.15pm, 4.40pm, 7pm, 9.20pm  
The Wedding Singer 4.30pm, 6.55pm, 9.35pm

**VIRGIN CHELSEA**  
(0870-907 0710)  $\ominus$  Sloane Square/South  
Kennington Godzilla 6pm, 9pm The  
Object Of My Affection 1.30pm, 3.30pm,  
6.30pm, 8.30pm Six Days, Seven  
Nights 1.30pm, 3.45pm, 6.30pm,  
8.45pm Singin' Blade 12noon, 3pm,  
8pm, 9pm The Wedding Singer 2pm,

**VIRGIN FULHAM ROAD**  
(0870-907 0711)  $\ominus$  South  
Kensington/The Big Lebowski 1.30pm,  
4.10pm, 7pm, 9.30pm City Of Angels  
1.30pm, 5.30pm, 8.20pm Godzilla  
6.30pm, 9.30pm Grease (20th  
Anniversary Edition) 1.30pm Kiss Or  
Kill 2pm, 4pm, 6.30pm, 8.50pm  
Mad City 1.10pm, 3.20pm, 6.20pm, 8pm  
Sliding Doors 2.30pm, 5.55pm, 8.40pm

**VIRGIN HAYMARKET**  
(0870-907 0712)  $\ominus$  Piccadilly Circus  
Kiss Or Kill 1pm, 3.30pm, 6pm, 8pm  
Love And Death On Long Island 2pm,  
4.15pm, 6.10pm, 8pm Singin' Blade  
2pm, 5pm, 8pm, 9pm The Wedding  
Singer 2pm, 4pm, 6.15pm, 8pm

**VIRGIN TROCADERO**  
(0870-907 0716)  $\ominus$  Piccadilly Circus  
Love And Death On Long Island 1.30pm,  
3.30pm, 6.30pm, 8.30pm Six Days, Seven  
Nights 1.30pm, 3.45pm, 6.30pm, 8.45pm  
Singin' Blade 12noon, 3pm, 8pm, 9pm  
The Wedding Singer 1.30pm, 3.45pm, 6.30pm

**ODEON CINEMA LONDON LOCALS**  
ACTON PARK ROYAL  
VILLAGE (0181-856 0065)  $\ominus$  West  
Royal As Good As It Gets 6.40pm,  
9.00pm City Of Angels 1.40pm, 3.00pm,  
6.10pm, 8.30pm Deep Impact 4.10pm,  
7.30pm, 9.30pm Godzilla 6.30pm, 7pm,  
9.30pm, 10.30pm The Object Of My  
Affection 1.30pm, 3.00pm, 6.30pm, 8pm  
Mimic 4.10pm, 7pm, 9.15pm Singin' Blade  
1.45pm, 3.15pm, 6.30pm, 8pm Touch  
2.10pm, 4.30pm, 6.40pm, 8pm The  
Wedding Singer 1.30pm, 3.45pm, 6.30pm

**ODEON WEST END**  
(0171-437 4347)  $\ominus$  Leicester Square  
The Big Lebowski 11.50pm, 2.30pm,  
5.00pm City Of Angels 1.40pm, 3.00pm,  
6.10pm, 8.30pm Deep Impact 4.10pm,  
7.30pm, 9.30pm Godzilla 6.30pm, 7pm,  
9.30pm, 10.30pm The Object Of My  
Affection 1.30pm, 3.00pm, 6.30pm, 8pm  
Mimic 4.10pm, 7pm, 9.15pm Singin' Blade  
1.45pm, 3.15pm, 6.30pm, 8pm Touch  
2.10pm, 4.30pm, 6.40pm, 8pm The  
Wedding Singer 1.30pm, 3.45pm, 6.30pm

**CINEMA LONDON LOCALS**  
BARKING (0181-507 8444)  $\ominus$  Barking  
Deep Impact 1pm, 3.30pm Godzilla  
6.45pm, 9.25pm Mad City 1.25pm,  
3.50pm, 6.15pm, 8.40pm Mimic  
1.50pm, 4.10pm, 6.35pm, 8.50pm Six  
Days, Seven Nights 2pm, 4.20pm, 6.40pm,  
8.45pm, 9.35pm Sliding Doors  
1.20pm, 3.30pm, 5.45pm, 7.50pm The  
Wedding Singer 12.20pm, 2.30pm, 4.30pm,  
6.40pm, 8.50pm

**BARNETT**  
ODEON (0181-315 4210)  $\ominus$  High  
Barnet City Of Angels 1.10pm, 3.40pm,  
4.40pm, 6.50pm, 8.45pm, 9pm The  
Wedding Singer 12.20pm, 2.30pm, 4.30pm,  
6.40pm, 8.50pm

THEATRE  
WEST END

Ticket availability details are for today:  
times and prices for the week running  
times include intervals.  $\bullet$  Seats at all  
prices  $\bullet$  Seats at some prices  $\bullet$   
Returns only Matinees — [1] Sun, [3]  
Tue, [4] Wed, [5] Thu, [6] Fri, [7] Sat

**A ART** Richard Griffiths, Tony  
Haygarth and Malcolm Storry in Yasmina  
Reza's comedy about art and friendship.  
Wyndham's Theatre, Charing Cross Road,  
WC2 (0171-369 1736/86 867 1111)  $\ominus$  Leicester Square, Tues-Sat  
8pm, mats Wed 8pm, Sat & Sun 8pm,  
Tues 2.30pm, Sat 5pm, £22.50, 150 mins.

**D AS YOU LIKE IT** Shakespeare's  
comedy contrasting the court and the  
natural world. The Globe, Bankside, SE1  
(0171-401 9411)  $\ominus$  London Bridge  
10pm, £15.50, 150 mins.

**BEAUTY AND THE BEAST** Disney's  
musical based on the classic fairytale.  
Phoenix Theatre, Charing Cross Road,  
WC2 (0171-369 1736/86 867 1111)  $\ominus$  Leicester Square, Mon-Sat  
8pm, mats Wed 8pm, Sat & Sun 8pm,  
Tues 2.30pm, Sat 5pm, £22.50, 150 mins.

**RITZY CINEMA**

**PLAZA**

## THURSDAY RADIO

**RADIO 1**  
97.6-98.6MHz FM  
1.30 Kevin Greene and Zoe Ball: His best new music. 9.00 Simon Mayo: Topical gags, topical games, topical tunes. Fax the programme n 0645 110100. 12.00 Jayne Midwinter. 2.00 Mark Radcliffe. 4.00 Dave Pearce: Featuring today's lost Wanted chart, Newsbeat at 45, and the Mix at 600. 6.30 Steve Lameaco - the Evening session. 8.30 Live Music Update: Steve McKenna presents the early look at the live music scene. 4.00 John Peel. 10.30 Mary Anne Hobbs. 1.00 Charlie Jordan. 4.00 6.30 Clive Warren.

**RADIO 2**  
8.902MHz FM  
.00 Sarah Kennedy. 7.30 Wake up to Wogan. 9.30 Ken Bruce. 2.00 Jimmy Young: Talking to the people who make the news. 2.00 Stewart. 5.05 John Dunn: After 10.00, John talks to guest Richard Forsley, director of the Carnegie End Age Trust. 7.00 David Allan: Country music, this week's most-ay single in America and the test country music news. 8.00 Paul Jones. 9.00 Stand Up 2.30 The Russ Abbott Show. 9.00 Their Long Voyage Home. 9.30 Richard Allinson. 12.05 Steve Madden. 3.00 - 4.00 Alex Lester.

**RADIO 3**  
10.2-92.4MHz FM  
1.00 On Air. 1.00 Masterworks. 1.30 Artist of the Week. 1.00 Sound Stories. 1.00 Composer of the Week: Beethoven. 2.00 Radio 3 Lunchtime Concert. 2.00 The BBC Orchestras. 1.00 The Piano. 1.45 Music Machine. 5.00 In Tune. 7.30 Performance on 3. Peter Donohoe (piano), Bournemouth Symphony Orchestra/Nicolas Deneuve. Dutilleux: Mysterie de l'instant. Rachmaninov: Piano Concerto No 3 in D minor. Stravinsky: Petrushka (1973 version). 9.45 Postscript: Four commissioned poems blending words and sound. 4: "The Man Made of Rain" by Brendan Kennelly. 9.35 In the Twilight. A selection of

## RADIO CHOICE

BRITAIN HAS ALWAYS flattered itself that its empire was a comparatively benevolent one, and that its dismantling in the years after WWII was a fairly civilised process. The Empire Warriors (8pm R4) shows what a starry-eyed view of things this is, through the testimony of men who fought Communists in Malaya and the Mau Mau in Kenya. This week, it focuses on

the Malayan insurrection - usually thought of as a contained, small-scale affair, but here emerging as something much bigger and nastier. Trevor Phillips's (right) science and technology chat-show The Material World (4.30pm R4) looks at the bony grill of nuclear science - the prospect of generating fantastic quantities of "clean" power through fusion. ROBERT HANKS

Debussy's nocturnal songs sung by Dawn Upshaw (soprano) with James Levine (piano). 10.00 Music Restored. Lucie Skeaping introduces a studio session by the Canadian bass viol duo Les Voix Humaines, who play music by two French Baroque masters of the instrument, Marin Marais and his teacher Sainte-Colombe. 10.45 Night Waves. Paul Allen profiles the internationally acclaimed Chicago-based Steppenwolf Theatre Co as they open in London with *The Man Who Came to Dinner*. 11.30 Jazz Notes. 12.00 Composers of the Week: William Byrd and Thomas Tallis. (R) 1.00 - 6.00 Through the Night.

**RADIO 4**  
92.4-94.6MHz FM  
6.00 Today. 9.00 A Hard Act to Follow. 9.30 Dedicated to... (R) 9.45 Serial: A Boy at the Hogarth Press. (R) 10.00 NEWS: Woman's Hour. 11.00 NEWS: Crossing Continents. 11.30 No Commitments. 12.00 NEWS: You and Yours. 12.57 Weather. 1.00 The World at One. 1.30 Puzzle Panel. 2.00 NEWS: The Archers. 2.45 Afternoon Play: Just You, Me and a Glitterball. 3.00 NEWS: Call You and Yours (071) 580 4444. 3.30 A View with a Room. 3.45 Ways with Words. 4.00 NEWS: Law in Action.

4.30 The Material World. See Choice, above.

5.00 PM.

5.57 Weather.

6.00 Six O'Clock News.

6.25 Party Political Broadcast.

6.30 Bookend.

7.00 NEWS: The Archers.

7.15 Front Row. After its hit production of *Carousel*, the National Theatre returns to Rodgers and Hammerstein with a new staging of *Oklahoma*. Francine Stock reports from the first night.

7.45 Under One Roof: School's Out. By Wendy Lee, based on the original story by Michael Hanan. Chloe's school career is over and everyone but Gillian is in a holiday mood - she has to face up to summer and the terrors of her bikini line. With Paola Dionisotti and Edna O'Dowd. Director Tabitha Potts (4/5).

8.00 NEWS: The Empire Warriors.

At the end of the Second World War, Britain looked forward to peace. Yet within a few years, British soldiers found themselves once more on active duty. The first of two programmes presented by Dr David Anderson examines the military aggression in Malaya after the war. See Choice, above.

8.30 The Week in Westminster. Boris Johnson of the *Daily Telegraph* takes a look behind the scenes at Westminster.

9.00 NEWS: Hotlinks. Jez Nelson looks at the future of transport.

9.30 A Hard Act to Follow. The fifth of eight programmes in which Diana Maddal meets people faced



with the challenge of stepping into someone else's shoes.

10.00 The World Tonight.

10.45 Book at Bedtime: Setting the World on Fire. Simon Russell Beale reads Angus Wilson's social comedy about postwar aristocracy, theatre, architecture and anarchy. Abridged by Neville Teller (9/10).

11.00 On Baby Street. A six-part series of Julie Belloo and Jenny Eclair's comedy drama about three mothers living in the same street: 3: A Holiday in Wales nearly ends in disaster for Robert and Geraldine. Yvette decides Clinton is not for her. With Frances Barber, Hugh Ross, Tilly Vosburgh, Linda Robson and Graham Fellows.

11.30 In the Noise.

12.00 NEWS.

12.30 The Lala Book: Every Secret Thing. (R)

12.45 Shipping Forecast.

1.00 As World Service.

5.30 World News.

5.35 Shipping Forecast.

5.40 Ireland Forecast.

5.45 Prayer for the Day.

5.47 - 6.00 Farming Today.

**RADIO 4 LW**  
(198kHz)

9.45 - 10.00 Daily Service. 12.00

- 12.04 News Headlines; Shipping Forecast. 5.54 - 5.57 Shipping Forecast.

11.30 - 12.00 Today in Parliament.

**RADIO 5 LIVE**  
(89.3, 909kHz MW)

6.00 The Breakfast Programme.

9.00 Brian Hayes.

12.00 The Midday News.

1.00 The Open. 8.00 Gower's Cricket Weekly. Cricketing gossip with David Gower and his guests. Have your say on 0500 909693.

9.00 Inside Edge. Rob Bonnet with the programme that looks at the issues behind the sporting headlines.

10.00 Late Night Live. With David Mellor. Including the day's sports round-up at 10.30, a late night news briefing at 11.00, 11.30 The Financial World Tonight.

1.00 Up All Night.

5.00 - 6.00 Morning Reports.

**CLASSIC FM**  
(100.1-101.9MHz FM)

6.00 Michael Mappin. 8.00 Henry Kelly. 12.00 Requests. 2.00 Concerto: *Saint-Saens: Piano Concerto No 2 in G minor*. Philippe Entremont, Philadelphia Orchestra, Enrico Ormandy. 3.00 Jamie Crichton. 6.30 Newsnight. 7.00 Smooth Classics at Seven. 9.00 Evening Concert. 10.30 Alan Mann. 2.00 Concerto. 3.00 - 6.00 Mark Griffiths.

**VIRGIN RADIO**  
(126, 197-1209kHz MW 105.8MHz FM)

7.00 Jonathan Ross. 10.00 Russ Williams. 1.00 Nick Abbot. 4.00 Robin Banks/FM Only Ray Cokes from 645pm. 7.30 Roy Cokes.

10.00 Mark Forrest. 2.00 Peter Poulton. 5.00 - 7.00 Jeremy Clark.

**WORLD SERVICE**  
(198kHz LW)

1.00 Newswise. 1.30 Westway.

1.45 Britain Today. 2.00 Newsdesk.

2.30 Composer of the Month. 3.00 Newsday. 3.30 Focus on Faith. 4.00 World News. 4.05 World Business Report. 4.15 Sports Roundup. 4.30 The World Today (0430-0700)/Insight (SW 587.5kHz only). 4.45 Off the Shelf: Music from the Past (SW 587.5kHz only). 5.30 Outlook (SW 725.5kHz only). 5.55 - 6.30 Science View (SW 725.5kHz only).

**TALK RADIO**

6.30 New Talk Radio Breakfast Show. 9.00 Scott Chisholm. 12.00 Lorraine Kelly. 2.00 Tommy Boyd.

4.00 Peter Deasy. 7.00 Anna Raeburn. 9.00 James Whale. 1.00 Ian Collins and the Creatures of the Night. 5.00 - 6.30 Early Show.

## INDEPENDENT PURSUITS

## CHESS

WILLIAM HARTSTON

White rejected 23.Bxh5 exib, when threats such as f4 and Qh3 give Black a winning attack. As the game went, Black's powerful centre pawns laid the basis for a devastating attack on the white king.

**White: O Korchagin**

**Black: E Kengis**

Tallinn 1998

1	d4 e6	18	Qb1 e4
2	c4 h6	19	Bg5 Qd7
3	Nc3 Bb4	20	Bh5 Rf5
4	Qc2 Bh7	21	h4 d4
5	a3 Bxc3+	22	Bg4 Nds
6	Qxe3 Ne7	23	Qh2 Nc3
7	Nf3 0-0	24	Rac1 Qc6
8	g3 d5	25	e3 Rf8
9	Bg2 Nd7	26	Kg2 e5
10	0-0 c5	27	h5 Bc8
11	dxc5 Nxc5	28	Bxc6 Qxc8
12	b4 Ne4	29	exd4 exd4
13	Qc2 Rc8	30	Rh1 Qd4
14	Ne5 f6	31	Bb7 Rf7
15	Bxe4 fx4	32	Bd6 Qc3+
16	Bxh7+ Kh8	33	Kh3 Rf5
17	Bg5 Rxec4	White resigned	

## GAMBLING

DAVID SPANIER

BEFORE the tournament started, it is a rare occurrence for a bookmaker, when England are playing, to be rooting for England to win, as they were against Colombia and Argentina.

The bookmaker William Hill reports that the event as a whole was equivalent to the betting on the Derby and Grand National combined. Small-time punters liked bets on England to win, and naming the first scorer. This was fine against Tunisia 1-0 and Alan Shearer) but not too good on the next game against Romania. Big punters, if they were foreign residents, could bet tax-free, and many did so, up to £200,000 a match. One astute British gambler had an £18,000 double on Arsenal for the league title and Brazil for the world cup, which stood to make him £54,000. I hope he had the prudence to lay-off on France, which gave him a big win whichever side won the title.

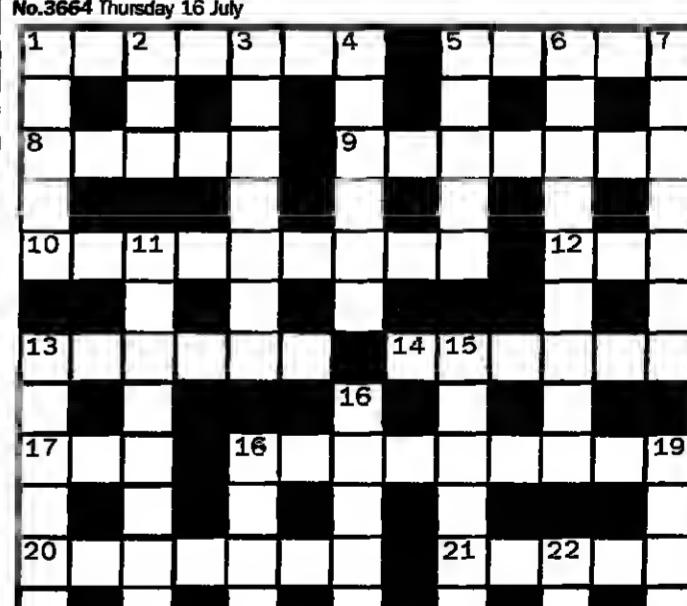
The biggest surprise was the low number of red and yellow cards. After the organisers' dire warning to players and referees against tackling from behind, this looked like a good thing, and the market went berserk. But in the event, the bookings were in line with pre-tournament predictions, with red cards just topping 20. Why did one of them have to come up in England's make-or-break match against Argentina? It's a funny old game, betting on football.

## PUZZLE

CAN YOU find an eight-digit number of which the first digit is equal to the number of zeroes in the number, the second digit tells you the number of ones, the third digit is the number of twos, and so on? Then try it with a nine digit number. (Answers tomorrow.)

## CONCISE CROSSWORD

No.3664 Thursday 16 July



## ACROSS

- Primate (7)
- English novelist (5)
- In want (5)
- Trenchant (7)
- Religious holiday (6,3)
- Playing card (3)
- Morose (6)
- Determine (6)
- Encountered (3)
- Type of biscuit (6-3)
- Foremost (7)
- Claw (5)
- Old magistrate (5)
- Stain (7)
- Group of related species (5)
- Cereal (3)
- Set of baby clothes (7)
- Come to the throne (6)
- Cleverly amusing (5)
- Church member (9)
- Cleanliness (7)
- Uncomfortable (3-4)
- Piece of Victorian embroidery (7)
- Voter (7)
- Chess piece (6)
- Conduct (5)
- Fish (5)
- Hawaiian garland (3)

Solution to yesterday's Concise Crossword:

ACROSS: 1. Calif. 4. Funnier (California). 8. Bizarre. 9. Liss. 10. Cadre. 11. Tankard. 13. Room. 15. Embryo. 17. Emetic. 20. Zanz. 22. Scolded. 24. Spain. 26. J. 27. Hertha. 28. Payment. 29. Yacht. DOWN: 1. Dizzied. 3. Liss. 4. Fled. 5. Nylon. 6. Insist. 7. Raised. 12. Amer. 14. Ozzy. 16. Biology. 18. Mystery. 19. Contact. 21. Adult. 22. Stamp. 23. Falsc.

## REGIONAL TELEVISION VARIATIONS

**BBC N.IRELAND** As BBC1 London except: 6.30 - 7.00 Newsline. 6.35 Town & Country. 10.30 The Cowdry Way. 12.00 Film. 4.45 - 5.00 John Wayne News. 24

**SCOTLAND** 6.00 News 6.20 - 7.00 Reporting Scotland Weather. 6.45 Feeling Good. 7.00 The Beehive Garden. 9.00 - 9.30 Party Political Broadcast by the Scottish Conservative Party

**WALES** 6.30 - 7.20 Wales Today. 7.30 10.00 Star Trek. 10.30 History's Turning Points (941697). 6.00 Animal Doctor (941210). 6.30 Dawn of the Dragons (7131603).

**ANGELIA** As Central except: 10.20 Angie News and Weather (224871). 10.25 Justice

